FINANCIALTIMES

# **submarine** had nuclear torpedoes

The Soviet nuclear-powered submarine which sank off the Norwegian coast on Friday was carrying two nuclear tor-pedoes, the Soviet news agency Tass said: The agency said 42 sailors died in the accident.

SA parties merge Three of South Africa's opposition parties joined forces to form the Democratic Party in a realignment of the pathamentary left. Page 2

Gaullist action

The leadership of France's right-wing Gaullist RPR party moved swiftly and in force to head off the rebellion by young Gaullists which has broken out into the open in the past 10 days. Page 4

Hospital arrest

A fourth nurse has been hospital scandal. The number of patients killed by the nurses at Vienna's Lainz hospital

W German reshuffle Gerhard Stoltenberg looks likely to lose his job as Finance Minister in the cabinet reshuffle in Bonn's coalition Government. Page 3

Al-Fayed inquiry

· 1 × 2 222

British detectives began inqui-ries in Egypt into the affairs of the Egyptian-born al-Fayed brothers at the centre of a row. over the takeover in 1985 of .: Britain's House of Fraser stores group. Page 6

Polish electioneering Solidarity's preparations for national elections in Peland in June becan in earnest with the establishment of a civic committee in Wasses which will choose capitalities. In Gdanak, several mindred Polish youths marched in protest against Solidarity leader Loch elections. Page 3

Bush on tour President George Bush may visit Poland to underline US support for the moves there towards free elections and political pluratism. Page 18

israeli shooting Israeli troops shot dead an Arab boy and wounded four Palestinians on the second day of a 48-hour strike in the occupied territories.

Russians vote again Soviet voters in 64 constituen-cies who spurned leading members of the Communist Party last month in their first multicandidate elections are returning to the ballot booths to determine winners, Page 3

African debt cell

Africa's poorest nations have called on foreign creditors to write off all their foreign debt. saying most are on the verge of economic collapse. Page 2

Takoshita staya put Japanese Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita rejected calls for his resignation and a general election after revela-tions about his links with a company at the heart of postwar Japan'a biggest scandal.

Dock strike ballot British dock leaders are expec-ted to recommend a national beliet on strike action against moves to abolish guaranteed jobs-for-life. Page 5

Jalaishad attack

Aighan guerrillas said they author de second major attack on the eastern town of Jalalabad and had come under heavy bombing attacks from government aircraft.

U\$ crime

Crimes of all kinds in the US increased by 1.8 per cent in 1988 and the Justice Department said only 86-per cent of all crimes are reported to.

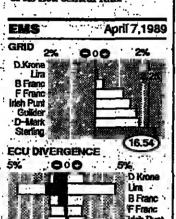
Ortoge in UK President Daniel Ortega of Nicaragua is to have talks in London next month with UK Prime Minister Margaret

## Soviets admit Unilever aims to boost food business with task force

UNILEVER, the Anglo-Dutch consumer products multina-tional, is to set up a top-level management task force to expand its global food busi-ness. Page 18

**EUROPEAN Monetary System:** The Danish krone moved slightly firmer last week after the Denish central bank said it would increase interest rates if necessary. Higher rates would help to protect the krone and also reduce the recent run on Denmark's foreign currency reserves which have been depleted by support intervention in currency mar-

The D-Mark remained the strongest currency within the system but was little changed from the week before in terms of its Ecu central rate.



Limit ECU Parky Day Position

**EUROPEAN Monetary System:** The chart shows the two constraints on European Monetary System exchange rates. The upper grid, based on the weak-est currency in the system, defines the cross-rules from which no currency (except the thru) may move by more than by per cent. The lower chart gives with currency's divergence from the "central rate" against the European Currency Unit (Rcu), itself derived from a bas-

ker of European currencies THE UK economy will be characterised by high interest rates, high inflation and a large trade deficit throughout this year with little improvement in 1990 according to a Survey. Page 18

COSTAIN GROUP companies, the UK building group, have been awarded contracts approaching £100m in the past month. Costain Construction has been awarded a number of contracts, which exceed \$56m in total. Page 10

THE CHILEAN Foreign Minister said his government would not interfere with trade between Chile and the Falkland Islands. Page 2

FINANCING of the Great Belt Fixed Link, Denmark's longest tunnel and bridge connection. Is under way with a loan of \$58m raised through Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan. Page 22

BANK of FTALY has taken more steps to halt the recycl-ing of criminal funds through the Italian banking system.

BRITISH and French futures suchanges are poised for head-to-head competition to win cus-tom for an almost identical Euromerk three-month interest rate futures contract. Fage 28 BRITAIN will lose 70.5m barreis of crude oil production, worth about \$1.27bn at current prices, in the first half of the year, according to the petro-leum services department of

James Capel, the London stockbroker. Page 6 EASTMAN Kodak of the US and Baly's Gilvetti have formed a joint venture to develop optical disk drives for personal computers. Page 4 POHJOLA, Finland's leading insurance group, made consolidated net income, after transfer to equalisation reserves and taxes, to \$41.1m in 1988, up from \$27.8m. Page 22

UK COMMERCIAL vehicle sales jumped by 13.51 per cent in March to 36,186, the highest level for the month since 1973. Page 5

STENA LINE, the Swedish passenger ferry company, showed a loss of \$1.5m after financial. items for its off-season six months to February. Page 23.

THE TRILATERAL Commission insecting in Paris said a reduction in the US fiscal deficit would be "by far the best approach" to a reduction of America's external current

# Troops clash with nationalist groups in Soviet Georgia

By John Lloyd in Moscow

THE MOST serious nationalist since Armanian-Azerbaijani clashes last year, flared in the Republic of Georgia, claiming the lives of 16 people in the state capital of Tollisi early

state capital of Tollisi early yesterday morning.

Nationalist groups in the city put the deathtoll at 30.

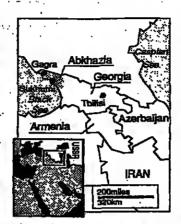
The same, unconfirmed, reports from the Tollisi group reached by telephone said that among the dead were 11 local militia attempting to protect demonstrators against an assault by special interior Musicapital to quell the riots.

A statement read on Geor-

A statement read on Georgian television confirmed reports of the clashes, which broke out at dawn after two days of demonstrations involving up to 100,000 people.
"Sixteen civilians were killed and more than 100 were

and more than 100 were injured," the statement said. "A total of 91 soldiers were also hurt, 20 of whom were hospitalised. Four of them are in a serious condition." It said that clashes broke out early on Sunday morning before the main government building, but said that troops did not use their weapons.

Tass news agency reported



that a demonstration, led by the National Liberation Movement of Georgia, began to "get out of control" after 9.00pm on Saturday.

After appeals from leaders had passed unheeded, troops were told to clear the square. The Tass report said that "army and police units acted strictly in accordance with instructions on the non-use of weapons." However, extremist groups armed with stones, sticks and metal objects offered fierce resistance as a result of which 16 people died.
The unofficial version is

that, at 4am yesterday, a detachment of the 1,500 Interior Ministry troops in the city since last week began "violent attacks" on 150 people who have been on hunger strike for Georgian independence. The militia were killed, the source said, trying to protect strikers from the attack. Neither report mentioned the firing of shots.

A woman resident, interviewed by the Reuters agency, viewed by the Reuters agency, confirmed that militia were attacked by soldiers. She said that the troops in riot gear sup-ported by tanks fell on the demonstrators in the main Rustaveli Prospekt in an outburst of uncontrolled fury.

The demonstrations were

organised, the nationalist groups said, by an umbrella body called the Central Committee for Struggle, composed of such pro-independence groups as the National Democratic Party, the society of Saint Hya, the Union for National Justice and the Helsinki Watch Group. Unrest in Tbilisi flared up

last week over demands from the Abkhazi people, living in an enclave on the Black Sea, to secede from Georgia and form a separate Soviet republic. Continued on Page 18

# Gatt reaches agreement on four outstanding issues

By William Duilforce and Peter Montagnon in Geneva

THE URUGUAY Round of now set to proceed towards multilateral trade talks is back completion at the end of 1990. on the rails after formal agree-ment was reached on Saturday evening on the four outstand-ing issues which led to the breakdown of last December's trads ministers' meeting in Montreal.

The agreement sets out future negotiating plans for all four areas. They are agricultural reform, trada in textiles, protection of intellectual property rights and safeguards - the temporary measures which governments can take to protect industries threatened by sudden surges in

Also formally adopted at a special meeting of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trada were 11 more agreements reached in Montreal which complete the Uruguay Round mid-term review. The Round, whose aim is to strengthen the multilateral trading system and improve the functioning of the Gatt, is

Saturday's deal was reached only after a last minute con-frontation between the European Community and develop-ing countries on traffes.

Concerned over .E. possible effects on their industries of

chean imports, Italy and Portu-gal sought to make the freeing of trade in textiles from its present restrictions conditional on the acceptance of offsetting obligations by Third World exporters. However, tha crowning

achievement of the 10 days of haggling by top trade officials was an agreement on agriculture which commits the US, EC and Japan to plan for funda-mental long-term reform of their costly support pro-

Tha agreement on intellectual property will allow Gatt members to elaborate rules for the protection of intellectual property without prejudice as to who will apply them.

The textiles confrontation was finally resolved by the addition of a single world, "all," to language requiring both exporters and importers

to improve the trade situation. This compromise allows par-ticipants to define a plan for negotiating the incorporation into the Gatt of trade in textiles which is currently governed by quotas set under the Multifibre Arrangement (MFA) Industrial countries were

reinctant last week even to make a promise to abstain from further tightening of restrictions on developing country imports while negotiations were under way.
Even by the end of the meeting they had managed to avoid

committing themselves to unwinding the MFA com-pletely. Saturday's agreement simply states that the process of "progressive integration" of textiles into the Gatt should start once the Uruguay Round

## Namibia talks agree plan for withdrawal

By Anthony Robinson in Johannesburg

ARMED Swapo insurgents who infiltrated into Namibia over the last week in defiance of international agreements will be sent back across the Angolan border and confined to bases monitored by the United Nations under the terms of an agreement signed. terms of an agreement signed last night by Angola, Cuba and South Africa.

A ceasefire came into effect on signature of the document, which was hammered out by the three signetories to the Angolan peace agreement signed in New York on Decem-

signed in New York on December 23 in the presence of Soviet and US observers.

"As of the signing of this document it will be considered that the Swapo forces will be able to deploy with full safety to the established assembly points," it said.

Police estimate that some

Police estimate that some 1,900 Swapo guerrillas have crossed the border since the April 1 deadline for the start of implementation of UN resolution 435 leading to Namibian independence, with several hundred more waiting just across the Angolan border. All Swapo forces will be removed beyond the 16th parallel which runs over 200 kms north of the

Namibia border with Angola.

They would have to stay
there for at least six weeks, before being allowed to return without weapons to Namibia, for an election campaign due to start in July.

The agreement was made possible by the decision of the Swapo leadership headed by President Sam Nujoma to order a ceasefire and order his forces to re-group and leave Namibia within 72 hours.

The agreement said the UN would supervise the assembly of the guerrillas in the bush and their transport to points 90 miles inside Angola. The ceasefire talks took

place in an army tent in a pri-vate game reserve, 150 miles north of Windhock and about the same distance from the Ovamboland war zone. Differences appeared to centre on Swapo insistence that guerrillas be allowed to

take the arms with them.

The session, attended by Soviet and US observers, began on Saturday When Mr Pik Botha, South Africa's Foreign Secretary, rejected a sug-gestion by Mr Perez de Cucl-lar, the UN Secretary General, that Swapo forces should be disarmed but allowed to stay in camps within Namibia mon-Continued on Page 18

# IMF moves to ease Third of guerrillas World lending

By Stephen Fidler, Euromarkets Correspondent, in

THE International Monetary Fund has decided that it will fund has decided that it will lend money to Third World debtor countries even when they are in arrears to commer-cial bank creditors, a move designed to put pressure on banks to speed up debt agreements.

The move, a significant shift in IMF strategy, is expected to allow more leverage for the fund and for debtor countries in the face of a growing unwillingness among the banks to join agreements. Since the debt crisis began in 1982, the fund has dishursed

money only when a country has been up to date with pay ments to bank creditors and after a so-called "critical mass" of banks has entered the deals. This often meant long delays before the fund and its sister institution the World Bank could disburse money, as nego-tiations between banks and debtors frequently dragged on. On occasions, these delays threatened to put IMF programmes to adjust these coun-

tries' economies in jeopardy. Commercial bankers say they are worried by the development, while some creditor governments are also concerned about the assumption by the public sector of private sector obligations, and the risk that the IMF and World Bank could leave themselves as the only lenders to some debtor countries.

In a speech outlining new US In a speech outlining new US
debt proposals last month, Mr
Nicholas Brady, the US Treasury Secretary, called for
"more timely and flexible
financial support" and
described the existing system
as "cumbersome and rigid."
"While we believe the IMF
should continue to estimate
debtor financing needs, we
question whether the internarional financing institutions

tional financing institutions should delay their initial disbursements until firm detailed commitments have been pro-vided by all other creditors to fill the financing 'gap'," Mr Brady said.
The IMF, however, antici

pated this by indicating in February - after informal discussions with its board - tbat Costa Rica would not jeopardise its new financing pro-gramme with the IMF and World Bank if it built up arrears to commercial banks. "Costa Rica did everything right and the banks just would

not come to an agreement,"

said one monetary official in



Washington last week. The country, very close to putting together a deal with the Fund, has been paying banks half its scheduled interest payments. Monetary officials say there

is no intention for the Fund to lend countries in arrears to banks as e matter of course, but that action was needed to address the fact that commercial banks were exercising a veto on financing packages.

The "free rider" problem, where banks continue to bene fit from interest payments but refuse to lend new funds, had heen growing. Larger and larger banks were refusing to put up new loans.

Lending into errears requires a waiver by the IMF board of the Fund's Article Eight, which states that "No member shall, without the approval of the Fund impose restrictions on the making of payments and the transfer of current international transac-

in another development World Bank officials, respond ing to concerns about the Bank's credit rating posed by the Brady proposals, have said that the scale of support they would provide under new debt proposals would have no effect on its credit standing. The ideas would involve setting aside some 25 per cent of adjustment lending pro-

grammes to finance the buybacks of debt or finance debt reduction, which would involve no additional exposure. On top of that, a further 5-10 per cent of a lending programme could be devoted to World Bank interest-rate support on bonds issued at below-market rates and aimed at reducing debt servicing hur-

dens, officials explained.

# Waterford Glass chief resigns

By Vanessa Houlder and Kleran Cooke in Dublin

THE chief executive of Waterford Glass, the troubled Irish glassware and Wedgwood china company, resigned yes-

terday.

Mr Paddy Hayes, who was also group chairman, accepted fully responsibility for accounting inaccuracies. The impact of these will be revealed when these will be revealed when Waterford's 1988 results are announced later today, together with the conclusions of an accountancy firm's inves-

tigation into the errors.

The inaccuracies, which were were confirmed by Peat Marwick McLintock, are believed to relate to serious overstatements of the value of stock in the crystal division. The new chairman will be its former deputy chairman, Mr Howard Kilroy, who is also president of Jefferson Smurfit Group, the packaging group.

The new chief executive will

be Mr Paddy Byrne, a director who has hitherto been respon-

sible for Wedgwood. Two board directors have already resigned because of the errors, revealed in January. From that date Mr Hayes' resignation seemed likely, although no action was taken until the board received the

Pear Marwick report.

Mr Hayes said his resignation was "in keeping with well established business tradition".
He has received an undisclosed sum in compensation. The report, which is believed not to attribute individual

blame for the errors, has con-firmed that the reported pro-ductivity and profits figures for the crystal division were mis-The report is believed to conclude that poor labour rela-tions are Waterford's central problem. Although it com-mends Waterford's restructur-

of the workforce.

The workforce in its crystal division has been reduced by a third, following a 1250m (\$71.5m) rationalisation programme begun in 1987. But production cost savings have been well below expecta-tions, a problem initially masked by the accounting

The City of London has speculated that the completion of the investigation will clear the way for takeover approaches. Mr Paddy Hayes, 57, a for-mer chief executive of Ford in

Ireland, was brought into Waterford in 1985 and master waterlord in 1995 and master-minded the company's £258m (\$430m) agreed hid for Wedg-wood the following year. Wedgwood's subsaquent

strong performance has cushioned a disastrous performance by the crystal division.

Analysis believe that heavy losses from the crystal division will leave the group struggling to show any profit for 1988. ing strategy, it argues that it must achieve the co-operation

# The legend is Lansing



CONTENTS

THE MONDAY INTERVIEW



chairman of Enimont the Italian chemicals joint venture. Given his goal is nothing less than rensissance use of his Medici-like talents to avoid failure

transport policy ... corporate psychotherapists ..... Lasting deal for the docks ... -Wail Street ... Lombard . Management UK Gills .....

Monday Page .

Money Markets

cals industry, Mr Necci will need to make full

24 Crossword Companies ........ 18-23 Currencies Editorial Comment ... Financial Diary ...... 21.22 \_17 Observer.

Electronics: US chip makers fear for sales West Germany: Long haul to reform in road Management: Value to Swedish companies of Editorial comment: Nuclear arms realities: Alesker President Bush struggles to escape

US Bonds

\_40 Unit Trusts

\_ 22

Lansing Linde Limited Kingsclere Road, Basingstoke Hampshire RG21 2XJ Tel: Basingstoke (0256) 473131 Telex: 858120 LBBA G Fax: Basingstoke (0256) 59622

Today, tomorrow... Lansing

## **OVERSEAS NEWS**

# with Congress on tax revenues

By Peter Riddelf, US Editor, in Washington

CONGRESSIONAL leaders and begun discussing possible ways of raising tax revenues, but a firm agreement could still be some way off on a detailed plan to cut the federal bodget deficit below the statutory tar-get of \$100bn for fiscal 1990.

Leaders of the Democrat-con-trolled Congress will have to decide within the next few days whether to go ahead with-out administration agreement ou their own budget resolution setting overall spending limits, as required by the statutory timetable.

The start of detailed talks on revenue options opens the way to breaking the deadlock on the budget but it is still uncer-tain how much flexibility there is within President Bush's often repeated pledge against tax increases. The probability is that the talks between Congress and the Administration will continue at the same time as the Senate and House bud-get committees prepare their

spending resolutions. The Administration, through Mr Richard Darman, the Budget Director, last week offered new revenue-raising proposals as alternatives to those in the two-month-old Bush budget. This included just over \$14bn

in new revenue, consisting of new taxes, sales of government assets, user fees or charges, and stricter enforcement of

existing taxes.

However, the Democrats have objected to a number of features of the Bush budget, including new Medicare health taxes on state and local government employees and reducing text rates on capital gains. ing tax rates on capital gains, which the Administration reckons will raise revenue in the

first year. Senator Lloyd Bentsen, the Democrat chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, said there was widespread agree-ment that about \$14bn in new revenues would be included in a budget package. But he added that there was "great disagreement on which taxes to raise. We have a lot of negotiating to do on that and I'm not sure how it will come

The Administration still insists that any proposals to raise revenues must come from the category of user fees or loophole-closers to fulfil the President's pledge not to intro-duce new taxes. This is in line with Mr Darman's "duck" definition that a new tax or tax increase is what the public thinks is a new or higher tax.

# activist attacks Shamir plan

By Tony Walker in Cairo

ELECTIONS in the Israeli-occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip must be under international supervision, a leading pro-PLO activist from the occupied territories said in Cairo yesterday. Mr Faisal al-Husseini, seen

Mr Faisal al-Husseini, seen as the PLO's chief representative in the occupied territories, said elections in the West Bank and Gaza could not take place while the territories were occupied by the Israelis. His comments are the most anthoritative yet to be made by a leading West Bank personality in reply to last week's proposal hy Mr Yitzhak Shamir, Israel's Prime Minister, that "free and democratic elections" be held in the territories as part of a move towards greater Palestinian autonomy.

"Elections should be under

the supervision of interna-tional troops after the Israeli occupation has ended," Mr al-Husseini said after a meeting with Dr Esmat Abdel Meguid, the Egyptian Foreign Minister. The PLO has called for the establishment of an independent Palestimian state in the West Bank and Gaza. Mr Shamir has rejected dealings with the PLO and is opposed to exchanging land for peace in the occupied territories.

# Bush opens talks | West Bank | Israel given advice on bank stake sale

By Hugh Carnegy in Jerusalem

A US consultancy has recommended that the Israeli Government dispose of its majority shareholdings in the country's hig banks through a mixture of public and private placements, allowing an injection of foreign ownership but

maintaining control, at least to begin with, by means of "golden shares".

Merrill Lynch Capital Mar-kets of New York was asked for its advice by M I Holdings, the state-owned depository of the Government's bank hold-ings, MIH was charged with ings. MIH was charged with disposing of them to the public after the Government had to buy in stock to save the banks

By Nancy Dunne in Washington

US conservationists have completed their sixth and larg-

est deht-for-nature swap,

intended to deliver \$9m (£5.2m) to Ecuador for park acquisition

and management in the Andes. Amazon and Galapagos

In the swap, \$9m of Ecuador-ean deht will help preserve the rain forests of western Ecu-ador, which are widely consid-

ered to be the richest and most

threatened on Earth. The World Wildlife Fund will pur-chase \$5.4m of the deht pack-

age from Morgan Guaranty Trust and Bakers Trust

The Nature Conservancy, an international land conserva-

in late 1983, following a cresh on the Tel Aviv Stock

Exchange.

The matter is complicated by special voting rights, which leave control of the banks among minority shareholders; for example, the Jewish Colonial Trust, OHH, owns only 2 per cent of Bank Leumi, but has 75 per cent of votes.

A bill is before parliament to equalise voting rights, which some bank shareholders complain amounts to nationalise.

plain amounts to nationalisa-tion. Merrill Lynch says it would be virtually impossible to obtain full value for common stock, unless there is vot-ing equalisation.

tion organisation, will pur-chase \$3.6m of debt from Amer-

Ican Express Bank, including a

\$400,000 contribution on behalf of the Missouri Botanical Gar-

den, a research and educa-tional facility.

The entire package authorised by Ecuador's Central Bank, will cost \$1.069m heavily

discounted at a market rate of 11% on the dollar. Fundacion Natura, Ecu-

ador's leading conservation

organisation, will convert the debt into \$9m of local currency

bonds. Over eight years these will generate interest and prin-

cipal which will also train local

Ecuador in \$9m debt-for-nature swap

The consultancy, which makes no bones about its desire to act as financial adviser in a share issue scheme, suggests in its preliminary advice an initial private placement of some 25 per cent of common stock "on a global hasis", with no single investor allowed more than 2 to 3 per

The Government would maintain control through a golden share, used only to avoid control falling into "unacceptable hands". But Merrill Lynch says a level of foreign ownership would help the Israeli economy gain enhanced access to world capi-

create a data base of informa-tion about Ecuador's biological

diversity to allow better con-servation and development

The US conservation groups

The US conservation groups say deforestation in Ecuador for agriculture, fuel wood, timber, cattle ranching, urban development and road construction has been claiming \$40,000 acres of forest land every year, an annual loss of 2.3 per cent.

The area to be protected contains an estimated population of 20,000 to 25,000 plant species, which far exceeds the 17,000 known to exist in North America.

tal markets.
Combined with a private pla-Combined with a private placing would be a domestic public offering to individual investors and bank employees and here a sop to the present controlling interests — the opportunity for them to additional investment commensurate with their coult investor. rate with their equity invest-

Over time, a global public offering could be achieved, reducing the Government's golden share. Merrill Lynch advises picking the strongest bank as the first to be sold and says some banks could be broken up, with profitable subsidiaries sold off separately.

Since August 1987, US con-servationists have completed

debt-for-nature transactions in Costa Rica, the Philippines, Bolivia and Ecuador. Senator Robert Kasten Jr., ou

the Senator Robert Kasten Jr., ou the Senate Foreign Operations. Appropriation subcommittee, is backing new legislation to create a debt-for-nature clear-ing house to co-ordinate finan-cial resources with environ-

mental needs in the developing

The senator said he had been

told Mr Barber Conable, president of the World Bank, bad expressed interest in expand-ing the use of debi-for-nature

Africans urge

debt write-offs

AFRICA'S poorest nations have called on foreign credi-tors to write off their debt, say-

iors to write off their debt, saying most are on the verge of sconomic collapse. Reuter reports from Addis Ababa.

The appeal by 28 countries was made in a declaration presented to a meeting of African economic planning and development ministers.

A separate report noted that the foreign debt of the 28 — among 42 nations worldwide

among 42 nations worldwide classified as Least Developed Countries (LDCs) — had tripled this decade to \$40.2bn. ...

# inflation rate rises sharply

By Gary Mead in Buenos Aires

ARGENTINA's economic originsharpened at the weekend as the Government released figures showing the worst monthly inflation since August 1988. The figure of 17 per cent for March (as against 58 per cent in February) means that President Raul Alfonsin's hopes of holding monthly inflation to single figures before the presidential election on May 11 have finally collapsed.

Independent analysts are suggesting that April's inflation will surpass 25 per cent.

Last August the Radical Party government introduced emergency economic measures aimed at stemming runaway inflation, which that menth was 27.6 per cent. August's measures were also designed to

measures were also designed to improve the chances of Mr Eduardo Angeloz, the party's presidential candidate.

The party's economic record will be a crucial factor in the presidential election. At the end of March this year Mr Alfonsin's economic team resigned to make way for the

resigned to make way for the unes with greater credibility.

But Mr Juan Carlos Pugliase, the new Minister of Economy, now faces serious problems. Last week he devalued Argentina's currency by 21 per cent. That did nothing to hring down the high level of unofficial dealing in foreign currency. Last Friday the market chosed at 47 australs to the US dollar, still 140 per cent more than the officially fixed rate.

At the weekend Mr Pugliese tried to scotch rumours of further devaluations. He also said there would be no price freeze, no large wage increases and ho

no large wage increases and ho unification of exchange rates. Unofficial currency dealers, however, continued to view the future with scepticism: they are now offering an end-or-

April futures price of 60 australs to the dollar.

Mr Hernan Errasuris, the Chilean Foreign Minister, said during a visit to Argentina at the weekend that his Government. ment would not interfere with commercial trade between Chile and the Falkland Islands. The Argentine Government has recently registered com-plaints with both Uruguay and Chile about our presenter ferry

## The declaration on measures to accelerate development expressed concern about falling prices for commodity exports. It also mentioned inadequate foreign aid, hardenharden Chile about an irregular farty id and service between the two countries and the Falkland Islands.

Flong Kong set to approve

markets watchdog bill By John Ellott in Hong Kong

LEGISLATION to set up Hong sgreed during three months of Kong's new financial markets committee work and are watchdog, the Securities and designed to end a bitter dispute between the embryo commisted to complete its passage through the colony's consulta-tive procedures this week and

and Futures Commission Bill, which is the first in Hong Kong's history to be drafted and enacted in Chinese as well as English.

Originally published in Janu-

ary, the bill is intended to rebuild the international image of Hong Kong's securities mar-kets, criticised for a lack of ethics and professionalism at the end of 1967 after the world stock markets crash.
The hill is expected to receive its second and third

readings in the colony's Legis-lative Council on Wednesday and to be signed by Sir David Wilson, Hong Kong's governor,

sion and the Hong Kong Stock Exchange over alleged excessive regulation.

Yesterday the Government

Published more than 270 develop self-regulation by many amendments to its Securities let bodies in the securities and futures industries." Other amendments are also designed to encourage self-regulation by the markets and to involve the Hong Kong Government in especially controversial deci-

The Hong Kong Futures Exchange is to make a fresh effort to adopt a controversial new constitution at an extraordinary general meeting on May 9. Some memhers of the exchange have blocked the pro-posed changes and reforms at two earlier meetings. If the constitution is not approved on May 9, the Government will consider using powers in the new bill to implement it uni-

## HK sees big increase in boatpeople immigrants

THE number of Vietnamese boatpeople arriving in Hong. Kong this year has more than doubled compared with the same period last year, to over 1,900. This is the highest figure for 10 years and includes nearly 400 who have arrived in the past two days.

By John Elliott

the past two days.

The sharp increase is causing growing concern in Hong.

Kong. The Government is determined to reduce the numbers of would be refugees living in the colony and has been in the forefront of recent intermetional efforts to solve the national efforts to solve the

A total of 12,425 boatpeople heve arrived in Hong Kong since the colony stiffened its refugee policy last June. All new arrivels are now held in detention control and declaring detention centres and declared illegal immigrants unless they prove in a screening process that they are genuine political

So far about 1,220 have been screened and only 106 have been accepted as genuine political refugees who qualify for resettlement in Western countries. The rest are regarded as economic migrants who remain in detention centres

triated to Vietnam Hong Kong wants an inter-national agreement for forced repatriation of those who do not volunteer to go home. The first batch of 75 volunteers returned to Vietnam last month and another group of about 180 is now being pre-pared. But these volunteers are far

outnumbered by the new arriv-

FINANCIAL TIMES

Published by the Figureial Times

FINANCIAL TIMES, USPS No

Financial Times (Scandinavia) Ltd. Ostergade 44, DK-1109 Copenhagon-K. Denmark: Telephone (01) 13 44 41. Pax (01) 935335.

mproving your Company's magerequires surge

# Try cutting this off.

mailshots, and other promotional material	quickly, efficiently and very, very cost-effectively. You are, after all, the pe	sentations, company reports, brochures,
I'm interested in Aldus PageMaker	AlduseFreeHandTm AldusePersuasionTm All 3	opic who invented desktop publishing.
NAME	POSITION	FIR/VIE
COMPANY		

TELEPHONE NO.

Which type of computer do you own? Apple Macintosh TM IBM Compatible None How many computers do you own? Post this coupon to Fiona Scott, Aldus UK, 39 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh EH12 5AU of telephone 031-220 4747. This advertisement was produced using Aldus PageMaker 3.0.

## **OVERSEAS NEWS**

# Moscow decree strengthens farmers' rights to land

SOVIET farmers have regained the right, absent since the collectivisation of agriculture in the late 1920s, to pass their land on to their children.

It is made explicit in a decree from the Snpreme Soviet, published yesterday, which gives a legal base to the decisions of the Communist Party central committee ple-

Party central committee ple-num on agricultural reforms

The decree aims to stimulate an extensive movement towards lease-holding as a dominant form of ownership in the countryside - an admis-sion that the system of state and collective farms cannot provide sufficient foodstuffs. The 19-clause decree is-

clearly designed to encourage private farming as far as possible within a residual framework of state ownership. Although the suggested span of leases is between five and 50 years, leases for a longer or shorter period are not ruled. shorter period are not ruled out. Any individual or group

Solidarity ...

begins poll

in Warsaw

preparations

By Christopher Bobinski

SOLIDARITY's preparations for national elections in Poland

in June began in earnest at the

weekend with the establish-ment of a civic committee in

Warsaw which will ultimately

choose candidates and co-ordi-

nate their campaign.
Solidarity supporters in the provinces were also told by the

national leadership to propose

candidates for acceptance by the committee and then organ-

The movement has to put up 100 candidates for the open

election to the senate and 160-candidates for the 35-per cent of the seats in the seim, the lower chamber, which the authorities have allocated to

the opposition.
Despite moves to have Soil-

ise a campaign.

can lease land, buildings, factories, means of transport and other enterprises and the owners of the land — whether it be the state or a collective farm - cannot refuse to lease unless they have good grounds for doing so, though the property will remain, ultimately, state

property.

The lease contractor will own all the produce of the land he rents. He will have the right to renew the lease at the end of to renew the lease at the end of it; if, he does not, the first refusal of renewal passes to the members of his family or to his co-workers on the land. In the event of his death, the lease may also pass to his family or to his co-workers provided they actually work the land.

The leasor can claim compensation for any improvements made to the land or buildings and must be pro-

buildings and must be provided with technical and other assistance by the leasee. He has the right to sell his pro-duce as and where he wishes and to do what he likes with the proceeds.

Although the authorities hope that the new property relations will take off immediations.

relations will take off immediately, the decree is in the nature of an experiment. The results of what it permits will be studied and used to frame a more comprehensive law on leasing due to go before the new Supreme Soviet not later than July 1 1990.

The decree appears largely to satisfy those who called for freedom for farmers to take over their own plots. However, as important as the decree's terms is the willingness and ability of collective farmers to break with nearly 80 years of a system which has remoulded the peasantry into an agricul-tural proletariat and where rural infrastructure of every kind is poor in most areas. Many experts – Soviet as well as foreign – are sceptical that the arrangements will have much effect on food production before the middle of next

## Soviet voters take part in second round of elections

By John Lloyd

ELECTIONS to fill a further 64 seats in the new Soviet parlia-ment were held in the Soviet Union yesterday amid indica-tions that the first round has strengthened the hands of pop-ular front movements in the republics, especially in the Bal-

The voting was confined to constituencies where three or more candidates had stood and where none succeeded in winning more than 50 per cent of the vote. Under the new elec-toral rules, the top two candidates ran off against each

. In Moscow, Mr Roy Med-vedev the former dissident historian, is thought likely to win his election. Mr Medvedev fin-ished first in a field of six in the first round with 35 per cent

darity recognise the right of opposition groups outside the movement to have a say in the choice of candidates, the list is to be controlled by Mr Lech Walesa and his advisers.

Two other radical figures — Mr Yuri Chernechenko, an economist and advocate of radical agricultural reform, and Mr Sergel Stankovich, an historian backed by the "democratic

socialist" Moscow People's Front – are fighting again for seats in the capital and tipped

to win.
In the Baltic states, candidates backed by the various pro-autonomy movements have succeeded in gaining the majority of parliamentary seats. The Lithuanian movement, Sajudis, was particularly successful with 31 of its 42 candidates elected.

The larger number of seats still to be filled — nearly 200 — will be reballoted on May 14. In these seats, where one or two candidates stood and none managed to obtain 50 per cent of the vote, new elections will take place, usually with new candidates.

candidates.

The final group of still-va-cant seats are those still to be filled by the various organisa-tions with the right to elect deputies — including the Academy of Sciences where a struggle continues to elect Dr Andrei Sakharov, the dissident and physicist.

## Italy moves to stamp out money laundering

By John Wyles in Rome

THE Bank of Italy has taken more steps to halt the recycl-ing of criminal funds through the Italian banking system, in the wake of a new interna-tional initiative agreed by 12 leading industrial and financial countries.

As well as urging all Italian banks to apply the principles agreed in December by the Besis Committee for Banking Regulation and Control, Mr Carlo Azeglio Ciampi, governor of the Bank of Italy, has taken a lead in warning that the a lead in warning that the international financial system may become "pollnted" hy dirty funds and by calling for common action to deal with the problem inside the EC.

He told the Italian parlia-

ment's anti-Mafia committee last week that the huge profits made by organised crime from drug trafficking were threaten-ing "to compromise civil order and the development of entire

regions and states."

He said countries such as France, West Germany and Japan had not passed any national laws to combat the recycling of funds through the banking system and it was essential, given the move towards freeing all capital movements from July next year, for the EC to fix common regulatory standards to deal

with the problem.

The Bank of Italy's recommendations to the banking system are in line with the Basle Committee's international guidelines and build on existing legislation to ensure the identification of individuals involved in cash transactions worth more than L20m (28,500). It urges that the practice of close identification be extended to all "operating sectors", including those facilitating anonymity.
The central bank also issues

a reminder that there are no legal limits on judicial access to banking information in Italy and urges Italian banks to take the initiative in calling in the magistrates in cases of sus-pected recycling. It adds that individual banks must take steps to train their staffs prop-erly and to strengthen their internal controls on cash man-

## Stoltenberg may lose finance portfolio in Bonn reshuffle

By David Goodhart in Bonn

MR Gerhard Stoltenberg may lose his job as West German Finance Minister in the cabinet reshuffle which Mr Helmm Kohl, the Chancellor, hopes will revive his flagging centre-right coalition government. Details are expected early this

week.

Although Mr Stoltenberg's domestic standing has risen considerably from a low point in the middle of last year, thanks to the strength of the economy, it appears that he will have to make way for Mr Theo Waigel, chairman of the Christian Social Union, the sister party to Mr Kohl's Chris-

Mr Kohl will, however, want to reward Mr Stoltenberg's loy-

alty and, in the absence of a senior international financial post becoming available, he is almost certain to take another

almost certain to take another senior Cabinet position.

Mr Rupert Scholz, the Defence Minister, and Mr Friedrich Zimmermann, the Interior Minister, are rumoured as likely to lose their jobs or face demotion. Possible candidates for higher office are Mr Wolfgang Schaenble, head of the Chancellor's Office, and Mr Joergen Moellemann, the Education Minister. Any reshuffle will, as always, be complicated by the need to retain the balance of power between the three coalition between the three coalition

parties.

Mr Kohl faces the impossible

task of trying to stem the loss of voters to the far-right Republican Party without alienating the centre. Mr Hei-ner Geissler, the liberal gen-eral secretary of the Christian Democrate who is blamed by Democrats who is blamed by many on the right for recent electoral losses, may swap his party joh for a place in the Cabinet.

Mr Kohl will also be trying to sharpen his government's presentation and Mr Friedhelm Ost, the main government spokesman, may be replaced. A poll published yesterday, how-ever, claims that 77 per cent of voters think that a change of faces in the Government is not

per cent gave him a positive register and a further 12 per cent a zero.

The poll also found that while only 3 per cent of respondents said the National Socialist period was clearly positive. 43 per cent thought it had both good and bad aspects. A fur-ther 38 per cent of those polled said that without the Second World War and murder of the Jews Hitler would have been a

**Opinions of** 

Hitler not

poll shows

By David Goodhart

all negative

MORE than 25 per cent of West German voters have either a neutral or positive view of

Adolf Hitler, according to a poll commissioned by Der Spie-

gel magazine for a special issue to mark the 100th anniversary

of his birth on April 20 1889. The poll, conducted by the

Emnid Institute among 2,200

people, registered attitudes to Hitler on a scale from plus five

to minus five. Thirty six per cent of respondents rated

Hitler as an absolutely nega-tive figure at minus five but 14

great German statesman. The persistence of anti-se-mitic attitudes in West Germany was revealed by the poll but only 17 per cent of respon-dents think there is a possibility of a new Hitler.

Although respect for Hitler remained bigb immediately after the war it seemed to die down in the 1970s. The poll will thus increase anxiety about a resurgence of the far-right.

## SHIPPING REPORT

## Rates fall for most classes

By Kevin Brown, Transport Correspondent

Takeshita 'to explain

funding from Recruit'

OWNERS faced renewed problems last week as the vol-ume of tonnage fixed in the principal loading area fell sharply, followed by rates for

most classes of ships. London brokers said only 10 very large and ultra large crude carriers had been fixed in the Middle East Guif, representing around 2.7m deadweight tonnes. This compared with 4.25m dwt fixed in the

previous week.
Around 60 VLCCs and

By Ian Rodger in Tokyo

JAPAN'S Prime Minister, Mr Noboru Takeshita, fighting for

his political life, said yesterday

he would publish a report today explaining various con-tributions totalling more than Y100m (£450,000) that he had received from the Recruit pub-

Disclosure last week of huge

contributions to Mr Takeshita's political support organisa-tions from Recruit in 1986 and

1987 brought forth a chorus of calls for his resignation, not only from Opposition leaders

lishing group.

ULCCs with an aggregate capacity of some 17m dwt are thought to be available for fixing in the Middle East Gulf this month.

Among reported fixtures, a ship of 280,000 dwt was fixed to the US Gulf at New Worldscale (NWS) 33.5 with the option of UK/Continent discharge at NWS 36 and the Mediterranean at NWS 35. A vessel of 215,000 dwt was fixed to the East at NWS 36 and a ULCC was fixed at NWS 32.99 to Brazil.

but also from a few people within the ruling Liberal Dem-ocratic Party (LDP).

Investigations into a massive campaign of influence buying in business and government

circles by the Recruit group

have been underway for sev-

However, Mr Takeshita reit-

erated yesterday that he had no intention of resigning or

calling a general election. He

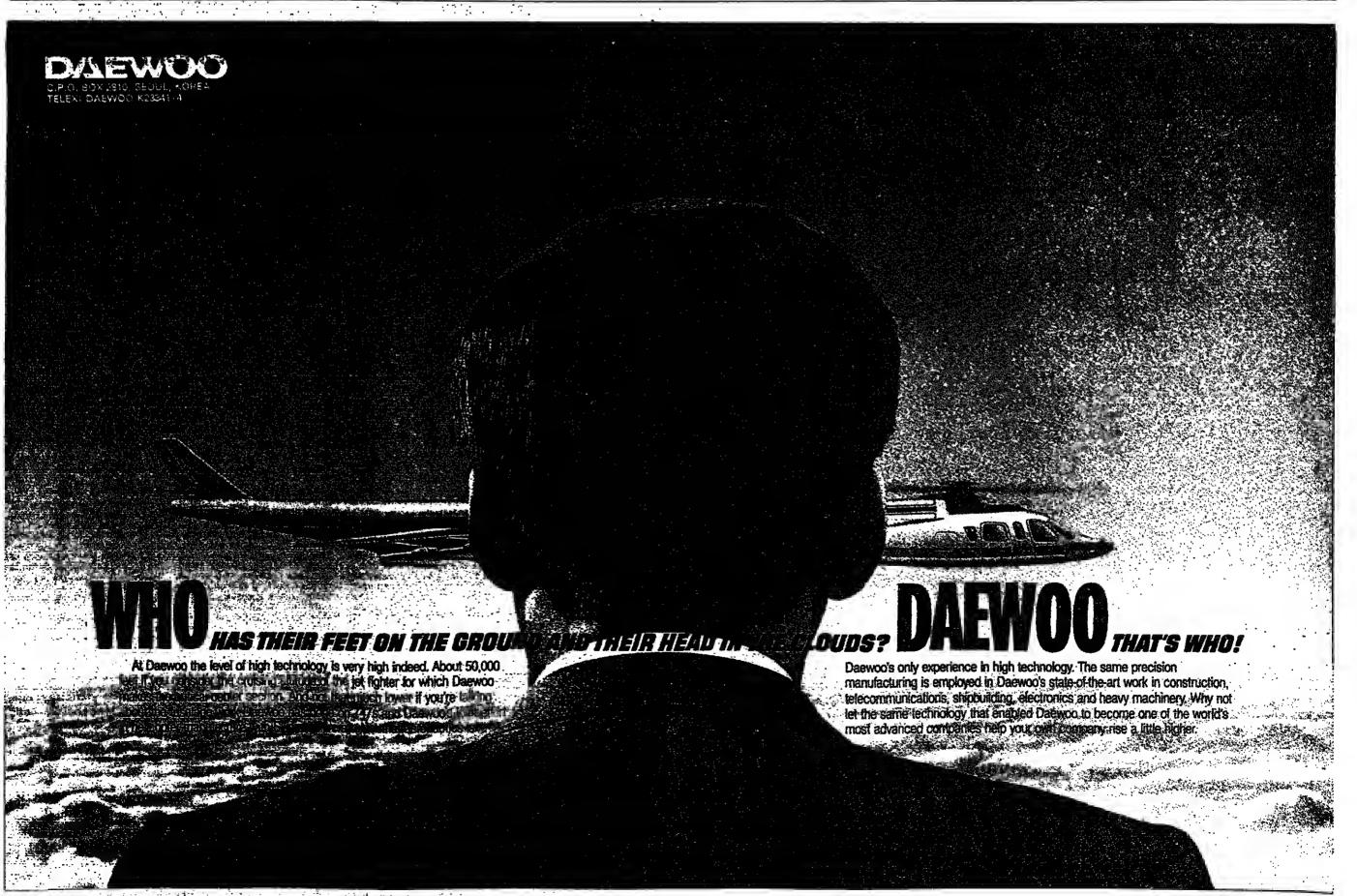
said it was his responsibility to achieve major political reforms as soon as possible.

eral months.

Elsewhere, several VLCCs were fixed from the North Sea, Mediterranean and West Africa but some owners were said to be keeping ships in port rather than accept-single voyage fix-tures providing insufficient returns to cover daily running

Demand was stronger for ships of around 130,000 dwt, especially in the North Sea and West African loading areas where such tonnage was in short supply.

WORLD	ECON	OMIC I	NDIC/	ATORS	;
	TRADE	STATIS	TICS		
UK (Ebn)	exports imports balance	Feb.'89 6.829 8.025 -2.196	Jan.'89 7.373 9.471 -2.098	Dec.'88 8.902 8.665 -1.763	Feb.'88 6.207 8.588 -2.351
Japan (US\$bn)	exports imports balance	23.635 13.486 +10.149	23.722 14,548 + 9,174	22.208 13.749 +8.729	20.963 12,792 +8,171
France (FFrbn)	exports imports balance	93,100 93,500 -0,400	94.600 97.200 -2.600	86.742 91.509 -4.787	74.609 79.988 -5.379
US (\$bn)	exports imports balance	Jan. '89 27,802 37,290 -9,488	Dec.'88 29.062 40.052 -10.990	Nov.'88 27.542 38.200 -10.658	Jan. 88 24,488 34,268 -9,770
W. Germany (DMbn)	exports imports balance	53,260 39,660 +13,600	51.060 40,130 +10,930	49,710 37,620 +12,090	41,490 30,590 +10,900



Sentine. lation

... 1×2.37

Tass puts nuclear

## **OVERSEAS NEWS**

# Gaullist rebels outvoted but win public support

By Ian Davidson in Paris

THE leadership of France's right-wing Gaullist RPR party moved swiftly and in force over the weekend to head off the rebellion by young Gaullists which has broken out into the open in the past 10 days.

At an urgently summoned meeting of the 400-stroog National Council of the RPR, the party leadership secured an overwhelming majority vote in council of the tracery for in support of its strategy for fighting the coming elections to the European Parliament. Formally, the 87 per cent

majority vote ought to be a conclusive victory for the old-guard Gaullist hierarchy, led by Mr Jacques Chirac, against Mr Michel Noir, former Trade Minister and oew mayor of Lyon, in practice, the fact that 13 per cent of the Gaullist deputies and party digniteries voted for Mr Noir and his reformist allies shows that the rebels are far from isolated.

Moreover, a public opinion poll published yesterday gave the reformers majority support among the public at large, and an even larger majority sup-port among conservative vot-ers. Gaullist voters give Mr Noir 55 per cent support, while voters for centre-right parties in the UDF umbrella grouping give him 61 per ceot support.

In any case, it has now become impossible to suppress the struggle for the cootrol of

the struggle for the coord of the party, which was bound sooner or later to follow Mr Chirac's stunning defeat in last year's presidential election, and which has been brought into the open by Mr Noir. The ostensible quarrel between the old guard and the rebels is over the best way for the Gaullists to join forces with the other conservative parties in fighting the June elections to the European Par-liameot. Mr Chirac's strategy, endorsed by the Gaullist National Council, is to mobilise a joint list of candidates under the leadership of former Presi-dent Valery Giscard d'Estaing, head of the UDF.

Mr Noir argues, with reason, that this strategy will not suc-

ceed in uniting all the opposi-tion parties behind a single list of candidates, because the cen-trist CDS party refuses to line up behind Mr Giscard d'Es-

taing and Mr Chirac.

For reasons of form and party loyalty, the reformers pretend that their attack is aimed at the figure of the leader of the UDF. In reality, their target is the old-estah-lished leadership of the Gaull-ist party, which they regard as the main obstacle to forming a more broadly united group of

more broadly united group of conservative parties.

The difficulty for the rebels is thet their analysis appears to be shared by most Frenchmen, but not by supporters of the Gaullist party. in yesterday's poll, 71 per cent of Gaullist voters thought Mr Chirac should continue to lead the should cootinue to lead the party, and 61 per cent said that he should once again be the party's candidate in the next presidential election in 1995, whereas 53 per cent of all vot-ers said he should give way to

# Rifts on the right

Ian Davidson reviews the challenges facing Chirac as "Young Conservatives" take on the old guard

WHEN François Mitterrand swept to a crushing victory over Mr Jacques Chirac in last year's presidential election, he was critically helped by the divisions, the rivalries and the incoherencies hetween France's conservative parties.

And when the scale of his victory sank in, it seemed the conservatives were doomed to a long period in the wilderness, uniess they could engineer a radical restructuring oo the right of the political spectrum. Last week it began to look as if the first, experimental ges-tures in the direction of such a restructuring could now be on

the cards.
The major handicap of the conservative opposition is that it is divided into a number of rival parties: a comparatively large Gaullist RPR party led by Mr Chirac, rooghly balanced by a number of smaller tradi-tional conservative and liberal parties, loosely grouped in a federal arrangement called Union pour la Democratie Française (UDF), under the leadership of former President Valery Giscard d'Estaing.

Inevitably, because of its size, it is the Gaullist party

which holds the key to any effective restructuring of the constellation on the right. But under the shock of his massive defeat, Mr Chirac appears to have been demoralised and inert, while the party has been paralysed by a three-way inter-nal squabble over where the party went wrong and what it should do.

The ultra-traditionalist Gaullists, like Charles Pasqua, the former Interior Minister. helieve the party should broaden its electoral base by reviving the populist (and deliberately nationalist) roots which were the basis of General de Gaulle's appeal.

Modernisers, like Edooard

Balladur, the former Finance Minister, believe the RPR should become more like other conservative parties, and should form close federal links with liberal parties in the UDF. But the young stars see the solution in a change of genera-

tion.
It is this third group, epit-



Chirac: "demoralised"

omised by Michel Noir, the former Trade Minister, who recently scored a spectacular victory in the municipal elec-tions in Lyon, which is now raising the ante in the struggle for the Gaullist party, with an overt challenge to the leader-

ship of Mr Jacques Chirac. At this stage, the challenge is being framed in terms of a for the forthcoming elections to the European Parliament, which take place in June. Mr Chirac has been pressing the case for an electoral alliance between the Gaullists and all the other conservative parties in the UDF umbrella grouping. The main obstacla to his plan is that the centrist (and stroogly pro-European) CDS party, led by Mr Pierre Mehaig-nerie, deeply distrusts the Gaullists' late conversion to Europe, and refuses to be iden-

tified with them in the European elections. It will campaign with the other parties in the UDF, or it will campaign on its own: it will not campaign with the Gaullists.
The new twist in this debate is the proposal, launched last week hy a ceotre-right sup-porter of Mr Raymond Barre, and now spreading among prominent young Gaullists, that the European circle can be squared by mustering a list of young reformers from all the

conservative parties as candi-

dates in the election.

The argument is that it is the old guard in the Gaullist party, with their links to de Gaulle's anti-European prejudices, who are the obstacle to a united list reaching from the CDS to the Gaullists: but younger Gaullists like Michel Noir, or Philippe Seguin (for-mer Social Affairs Minister), or

Toulouse), are not tainted hy such historic hang-ups. Mr Alain Juppe, who was appointed secretary general after the election, has intro-duced a number of reforms to bring the party machine up to date and make it more demo-cratic. But the implication of the new challenge by "Young Conservatives" is an outright rejection of the old leadership, and in particular a rejection of

Dominique Baudis (mayor of

Mr Chirac.

The party taboo on Mr Chirac's future was first broken last summer by one of today's young Gaullists, Mr Philippe Seguin, when he told a French news magazine that the party had other things to do than organise Mr Chirac's Presidential campaigns.

tial campaigns, rac's position has also come under obliqua challenge by Charles Pasqua, a baron of the old-guard leadership, who suggested in February that Mr Chirac should give up the presidency of the RPR, ostensibly in order to become a man of the entire nation, rather than just a man of the party. Mr Juppe's initial reaction to

the idea of a European cam-paign by young conservatives has been extremely defensive. He is not against the idea, he says, but on three conditions: first it must be a campaign for Europe - "and none of the pro-moters of the idea has spoken of Europe"; it must not appear to be an anti-party operation

- "that is a dangerous game in
democracy"; third, it must not be presented as a list of the young against the old.

It is not clear how far the European-list idea will get; it is clear that the challenge of the young against the old in the Gaullist party is now out in the

By Peter Bruce in La Toja, Galicia

AN INFORMAL two-day meeting of European Community fisheries ministers got off to a shaky start here yesterday when Mr John MacGregor, the UK Secretary of State for Agri-culture and Fisheries, failed to

it had been hoped that the meeting might pave the way for Spain and Britain to settle their bitter row over a British ban on Spanish-owned trawlers which fly the British flag fish-ing in UK waters.

There was some irritation

among Spanish officials — and indignation in the press — at Mr MacGregor's absence. It was suggested that the British were trying to duck the issue.

Disappointment at Mr Mac-Gregor's absence was also sharpened by the fact that he was already in Spain late last week, visiting an agricultural show in Zaragoza.

Both the House of Lords and

Britain absent from fishing talks

Both the House of Lords and the European Court are studying the UK Government's ban, imposed this year under the Merchant Shipping Act.

Some 100 Spanish trawlers, all from Galicia, have been fishing under the UK flag for years and selling their catch at high prices to an eager Spanish market. The 70 trawlers operating in UK waters out of La Coruna landed fish worth Pta 10bn (£50m) last year. Merluza (hake) the main catch, is sold

Britain. The Spanish say the ban puts 5,000 jobs at risk. The Spanish fear the UK

The Spanish fear the UK action could affect dozens of other trawlers lishing under foreign flags and it has been suggested that some agreement might be reached whereby the trawlers sell their catch in Britain, although this would be much less profitable.

in Mr MacGregor's absence the remaining ministers are likely to focus on ways to continue cutting the Community's Atlantic fleets to match a dwindling supply of fish and on ways to guarantee supply from third countries after 1992.

## submarine toll at 42 for about Pta 1,000 a kilo in By Robert Taylor in Oslo Spain, five times more than in was not until 12 more boars had passed that President Mikhall Gorbachev told Nerway's Prime Minister, Mrs Gro Harlem Brundtland, as well as President George Bush and Mrs Margaret Thatcher, what had happened. The area of the accident is of enormous strategic importance. FORTY-TWO sailors died when

FORTY-TWO sailors died when their nuclear-powered submarine sank in toy seas 300 miles off the Norwegian coast on Friday. but safaty measures aboard prevented nuclear contamination, the Soviet news agency Tass said yesterday.

Tass said the vessel's armaments included two nuclear torpedoes, designed to withstand the intense pressure of immersion in deep water. The submarine's nuclear reactor

immersion in deep water. The submarine's nuclear reactor was shut down before the ves-sel sank, it reporter. The Norwegian Defence Min-ister, Mr Johan Jorgen Holst, said yesterday that experts intended to take further radiation tests today in the area. He felt "pretty confident" that these, like extensiva deep

over the weekend, would reveal no traces of nuclear fall-According to the Defence Ministry, the fire started at around 9.40 am on Friday and it senk at 3.15 pm. However, it

water and air tests in the area

tic.

Mr Holst said he had heen informed about an incident at 3.30 pm on Friday, though it was unclear at that stage what had happened. Norway sent aircraft to the area but the Soviet survivors refused their assistance and waited in life rafts to be rescued by Seviet ships in the area.

The Western authorities believe that the Mike aubmarine le capable of carrying Cruise missiles but think that on this occasion it had \$\$N-15 anti-submarine nuclear mis-

enormous strategic importance to the Soviet Union and the Western powers in the approaches to the North Atlan-

anti-submarine nuclear mis-siles on board.

## Upbeat report on French economy

The French aconomy is continuing to show much greater vigour than the anthorities had calculated barely six months ago, and the Govarnment has now upgraded both its calculation of last year's performance and its forecasts for the next two years.

In a strikingly npbeat annual assessment of the state of the economy, the Govern-ment now reckons that last year's growth rate was as high as 3.6 per cent, and forecasts that the economic upswing which started in 1987-88 will be sustained for the next two years, even if at a gently declining pace, as a result of a slowdown in the international

economic environment.
For 1989 the Government forecasts a growth rate of 3.1 per cent, followed by 2.7 per cent in 1990. The Government's forecast is rather more optimistic than those of the IMP and the Freoch independent economic Institute OFCE, both of which predict growth this year of 2.8 per cent. Similarly, the Government predicts that the rate of price

inflation will continue to decline, to 2.6 per cent this year, compared with 2.7 per cent in 1988 and 3.1 per cent in 1987; whereas OFCE forecasts an acceleration in the rate of inflation to 3.2 per cent, and

inflation to 3.2 per cent, and the IMF to 3 per cent.

The most worrying black spot in the French economy, the foreign trade deficit, is not expected to show any immediate improvement, according to the government's latest forecasts. Last year it rose slightly form. from FF31.6bn (\$10.2bn) to FF33bn, and the government now expects a further deterioration to FF35bn this year, followed by a slight improvement to FF30bn in 1990.

However, the government firmly rejects the recommen-dations, now being advanced hy some independent economists, that the trade deficit and the growth of consumer spending suggest a degree of over-heating which calls for extra deflationary measures. The Finance Ministry claims that the growth of the economy is entirely healthy, since it is being powered by indus-trial investment, industrial

panied by a continuing improvement of the inflation rate in France relative to that of its main competitors. The inflation-gap between France and Germany declined from 2.1 per cent at the end of 1987 to 1.5 per cent at the end of last year and 0.8 per cent at

production, and exports, and it underlines the fact that eco-

nomic growth is being accom

the end of February, its lowest level since 1973. In the broader European context, the French inflation rate is now 1.5 per cent below the Community average. The Government also paints a lyrical picture of the recovery of French industry, which has been expanding its production faster than the GDP (by 5 per cent), and has been invest-

past two years. Behind the weakness of the trade balance, there has been a strong reorientation of French exports to the markets of the

of over 10 per cent over the

## Sinking of a prototype

By Kevin Brown, Transport Correspondent

THE Soviet submarine which has sunk off Norway is the has snnk off Norway is the only one of its class, dubbed Mike by Western navies. It was launched at Severodvinsk in May 1983, and entered service in 1984.

Defence analysts believe Mike is a titanium-hulled development of the earlier Alfa class vessels, probably hullt to test design and propulsion developments.

ing at a very rapid rate (11 per cent in volume), with an improvement in productivity sion developments. The Alfa class was regarded

as a hreakthrough in the design of Soviet attack subma-rines, with much improved propulsion, high speeds and the ability to dive to great depths. Only six were built, however, and most of the

have been included in the prototype Mike class boat.
Mike has a number of spe-cial features, including an cial features, including an unusually large distance between the inner and outer hulls, which could represent an important advance in silencing and damage resistance. It is powered by two liquid metal cooled nuclear reactors. This design, not used in the West, is said to provide more power than conventional reactors while using less space—an important factor in the cramped quarters of a submacramped quarters of a subsess

Mike is a medium-sized bost, 360 metres long, displac-ing 6400 tons, with a crew of 95, and a speed of 38 knots.

# US chip makers fear for sales after 1992

Louise Kehoe reports on concern about possible European trade restrictions

TS semiconductor makers have raised concerns about develop-ment of new trade restrictions in Europe as the European Community moves toward its "single market" objec-

While acknowledging that it is too soon to conclude that a "Fortress Europe" is being built in the electronics. sector, the US industrialists say the cur-rent trends are "not promising" and have urged the US Congress to monitor the situation closely.

Europe is the largest export market for US semiconductor makers, with 1988 sales of \$3.7bn (£2.1bn), or almost 49 per cent of total European semiconductor consumption. Maintaining open access to the European market is therefore a high priority for the US industry, which has until recently focused most of its attention on trade problems with

Japan. US chip makers have already lost sales in Europe as a result of recent "country of origin" and "domestic con-tent" rules covering both semiconductors and the end products that contain semiconductor chips, according to recent congressional testimony presented by the US semiconductor Indus-try Association, an influential industry trade group.

Most worrisome, say the US chip makers, is "the trend toward increased use by the European Community of non-tariff trade harriers to achieve...protection and promotion of European electronics industries." The US industrialists fear the EC is creating a situation in which international trade will be diminished by regu lations that promote local manufacturing. This, they suggest, will have a broad impact upon US industries and

facturing plants in Europe.
Of particular concern to the US companies are situations where local con-tent rules are applied to products con-taining semiconductors.

These rules create incentives for Jananese as well as European manufactur-ers not to design American-made chips into their products, the US chip makers

A recent example of how the problem

duties on its printers assembled in Europe under the EC's "screwdriver

dangerous trend.

"The practical result", in this and similar cases, "is that several US companies have already been dropped by Japanese customers in favour of EC sources," the US trade group complains.

"We are concerned that there will be an increasing number of restrictions.

"A domestic content policy — which both the EC Commission and the US government are on record as opposing — would put pressure on US companies to increase their manufacturing invest. an increasing number of restrictions such as these in connection with the entire Europe 1992' initiative," says Michael Maibach, director of govern-ment affairs for Intel Corporation,

chip supplier that to avoid dumping country of origin of semiconductor chips according to the location of the wafer fabrication plant where a chip is processed. Previously, the country in which the final stages of chip produc-

Europe under the EC's "screwdriver assembly" regulation, it must "design out" US semiconductors so that circuit boards going into its printers will be counted as EC-origin rather than Japanese origin products.

Japanese chip product the final stages of thip production are performed was considered the country of origin.

Japanese chip makers have been multiplying as a result of "Europe While some US chip makers are to be multiplying as a result of "Europe While some US chip makers are too be multiplying as a result of "Europe While some US chip makers are too be able to afford the big investments types of products in Europe, US industry officials say. They see this as a dangerous trend.

— would put pressure on US companies to increase their manufacturing investments and technology transfers to the EC, regardless of whether competitive considerations would support such decisions," says the SIA. "with adverse may arise was offered by the SIA. speaking on behalf of the SIA. implications for the US economy and According to the trade group, a Japanese printer maker recently told its US makers are new rules defining the use of the US industry's global competitive makers are new rules defining the use of the US industry's global competitive makers are new rules defining the use of the US industry's global competitive makers are new rules defining the use of the US industry's global competitive makers are new rules defining the use of the US industry's global competitive makers are new rules defining the use of the US industry's global competitive makers are new rules defining the use of the US industry's global competitive makers are new rules defining the use of the US industry's global competitive makers are new rules defining the use of the use of the US industry's global competitive makers are new rules defining the use of the implications for the US economy and

# Kodak and Olivetti combine in optical disk venture

By Louise Kence in San Francisco
EASTMAN Kodak of tha US storage capacity than the magand Italy's Olivetti have netic disks now used. in the forefront of optical disk
development. Kodak and Oli-

formed a joint venture to develop optical disk drives for personal computers. Optical the companies majority owner-disks are a new medium for computer data storage that promises significantly higher the companies majority owner-ship of Laserdrive, a privately-held California company, now controlled by Olivetti, that is

The agreement between Kodak and Olivetti will give

vetti will each own just over 40 per cent of the company.
Under the agreement, Kodak
and Olivetti will combine on a programme already under way at Verbatim, a Kodak com-

puter disk subsidiary, aimed at systems products.
developing 3%-inch erasable "We expect the market for optical disks. optical storage to show dra-Laserdrive will make and

market future products based on Verbatim's technology and will continue to offer existing Laserdrive optical storage

matic growth in the near-to-medium-term future," com-mented Mr Elserino Piol, Olivetti executive vice-president for strategy and development.

# Long haul to reform West German road transport policy

The power of the country's haulage industry is impeding EC liberalisation, writes David Goodhart

EST Germany's tiny road haulage industry has more lobbying power in Bonn than the country's giant motor manu-facturing interests, according to one transport industry executive. This legendary power — which stems in part from the 1919 Treaty of Versailles — is one reason for continued stalemate in progress towards the full liberalisation of the EC's road haulage system.

It is now possible thet as the EC opens up its market for industrial and consumer goods after 1992 the lorries that carry them will, perversely, find crossing national boundaries more complex and expensive than ever before. The dominance of producer (haulier and railway) interests in the formation of German transport pollcy is certain to attract a lot of Road transport is the classic

case of a protected German service industry that will lose out, at least initially, from liberalisation. Operating a 38-ton truck in West Germany costs about DM214,000 (£67,000) a year, or nearly 1 per ceot more than in the Netherlands, according to Prognos, the Swiss research

German hanliers not only bear nearly the heaviest vehicle and fuel taxes in the EC but are also on average less Dutch companies, which carry 72 per cent of German-Dutch trade. The averaga German company has between one and five lorries and does virtually



no cross-border business; the no cross-border business; the average Dutch company has 14 and does plenty of it.

The reason for this goes back to a government decree of 1931, still in use, which specified the precise number of haulage companies to be licensed and curtailed competition between them by fixing tariffs for the

them by fixing tariffs for the carriage of all goods.

Consequently, of today's
45,000 hauliers (with a collective annual turnover of about DM12hn), only 9.000 are licensed for long-distance work within Germany and none of them faces domestic price com-

This system was initially imposed against the wishes of hauliers in order to protect the freight traffic of the Reichsbahn (German railway), whose

profits were used to pay the reparations imposed under the Treaty of Versailles which ended the First World War.

Sixty years later the hauliers

at least the majority of
smaller companies — have
become addicted to their stable environment and see no reason to change. The Bonn Finance Ministry, which already pays DM14bn a year in subsidies to the railways, would have to fork out DM2bn a year more if road haulage was allowed to compete properly; it is not therefore clamouring for

Despite this, the industry has not been able to stop the EC forcing a gradual increase in the penetration of lower-cost foreign companies (primarily Dutch and Belgian) into tha German market, at least for quota-controlled cross-border business. One result is that Rotterdam, for many years the biggest port for German exports, has taken more and more work from Bremen and Hamburg.

by the Federation of German Industry, welcome such reform and want to push it even further. The Government is caught between the haulage and rail lobbies on the one hand, and its desire to retain its reputation as one of the most powerful liberalising

forces on the way to 1982 on try but two principles that the the other. the other.
To the surprise of some observers the Government did finally concede last June that the number of country-to-country quotas, still required for most intra-EC trade, should be more than doubled in the next two years and then abolished completely by 1998.

his concession was. however, less than it appeared, as the Germans were likely to be outvoted anyway. The following September it announced a new road tax, to run for at least four years from next January, for all lorries using German

This tax - about DM6,000 a year - is aimed at foreign lorries, but as discrimination against foreign lorries is not allowed by the EC they have had to apply it to German lor-ries too. Craftily, however, the German vehicle excise tax is being reduced from DM10,500 a year (second highest in the EC) to about DM4,000; so in effect the domestic industry will pay

countries if legal action against

Germany proves fruitless. The

Germans claim to be defending not just their domestic indus-

The Commission was furious at this ploy, which is likely to provoke retaliation by other

ports; harmonisation of road taxes; and the "territoriality" principle that lorries should as far as possible pay for the costs they create where they create The Germans have long insisted that there should be no liberalisation without tax

harmonisation. "Salarles and other benefits cannot ha harmonised hnt state taxes can he. Without harmonisation the Dutch Gov-ernment could decide to abolish road taxes to help their companies dominate the European industry," says Mr Christoph Hinz of the Transport Ministry in Bonn.

But the Germans, here as elsewhere, do not simply want to agree a middle point between the differing tax regimes. They want harmonisation at an "appropriate" level, according to Mr Hinz. In other words at a high level, close to their own and far too high for the Portal of the control of the high for the Dutch.
"We do not want to reduce our taxes by two-thirds and

provide an enormous stimulus to the lorry industry. We believe that the environment and, yes, the railway industry should be taken into account," says Mr Hinz. He says that even now German lorries cover only about 70 per cent of the

costs they create through the taxes they pay. On the territoriality princi-

ple, West Germany also resents the fact that some other countries have motorway tolls, while it does not, and that it has to bear a higher proportion of through traffic than most other countries. The Transport Ministry estimates that foreign lorries currently cover only about 9 per cent of the costs they create as they thunder down the autobahns. The Min-istry wants to increase that to

25 per cent. The territoriality principle is accepted also by the UK, France, Italy and Spain, but is strongly opposed by those who would suffer most from it—the Benelux countries and Denmark. The trouble is that even if the principle is accepted it will be difficult to police properly a "pay-as-you-go" system without border controls.

Compromises on both tax harmonisation and territoriality look far off. The Commission has made tentative proposals for an EC-wide road levy that would replace different tax regimes, and there are various ideas for monitoring "pay-as-you-go" through electronic systems (even satellite observation) or police spot checks; but little progress has been

Agreement is still possible

and, indeed, has been achieved in technical and driving hours harmonisation. However the debate is complicated even furdebate is complicated even fur-ther by the issue of cabotage. This gives hauliers registered in an EC country freedom to do business between two points within any other EC country. It should make it easier to avoid returning from a long trip with an empty lorry by doing sev-eral short hauls on the way back; currently more than 35 per cent of all lorries on EC roads are running empty.

he Commission wants cabotage by 1993. The Bonn Government faces intense pressure to reject it from the smaller hauliers, who will be far more effected by cabotage than by the abolition of quotas. Their association says nearly half of all German companies will be driven out of

The Government may be forced to accept the principle forced to accept the minciple of cabotage, especially as the Commission will press the environmantal protection aspect of more efficient handage. But Bonn will then probably try to impose the fixed tariff system (still administered and updated by a 300-strong office in Bonn) on foreign lonoffice in Bonn) on foreign lorries too; although how it will achieve this is a moot point. Some believe that Dutch and

other foreign competitors will beat the small-German compa-nies — even with fixed tariffs — hy offering more compre-hemsive services.

Mr Willem van den Toorn of the Dutch Embassy in Honn is more sceptical, saying the Ger-mans will catch up fast once they face competition on their home patch.

home patch.
Also, he says, Dutch labour costs are slightly higher, a point usually missed ont of

cost comparisons. cost comparisons.

The bigger European transport concerns seem relatively indifferent to the political arguments as they busily internationalise, vertically interprate, and establish their electronic logistics systems.

Indeed, a German-based transport company, Kühne & Nagel, was named as the company best prepared for the sin-

pany best prepared for the single market in a survey of all sectors by the management consultants Roland Berger.

The stimulus for the big groups is the 30 to 50 per cent increase in inter-EC trade expected by the year 3000. As road taxes represent less than five wer cent of costs and the larger companies have to be based in all the largest countries anyway, they are wisely leaving the subtle and frustrat-ing disputes over harmonisation and territoriality to oth-



# **Detectives fly to Egypt** to start al-Fayed inquiry

By Tony Walker, in Cairo

TWO Scotland Yard detectives began yesterday what promises to be difficult inquiries in Egypt into the affairs of the Egyptian-horn al-Fayed brothers who are at the centre of a row over the takeover in 1985 of tha House of Fraser takeover substantially from their own resources.

Mr "Tiny" Rowland, the Longita a stores group.

Stores group.

Detective Inspector Graham
Gooch of New Scotland Yard's
Company Fraud Department is
leading the investigation that
will focus on the extent of the al-Fayed's husiness interests in Egypt, and especially in Alex-andria, the brothers' birth-

The British detectives, who arrived in Cairo on Saturday are being assisted by the Egyp-tian police in their efforts to assess the substance of the al-

long campaign against the al-Fayed takeover, has repeatedly challenged these claims. The al-Fayeds won control of the House of Fraser in March, 1985 with a bid of £615m after Lon-

rho had sold them its own 29.9 per cent in the stores group.
The British policemen are engaged in a highly sensitive mission. Initially, they are being assisted by the Egyptian division of Interpol. They will also be dealing with officials of Egypt's Interior and Justice Ministries.

The investigations are expec-ted to include interviews with business associates of the al-Fayeds and possibly with family members. One of the brothers, Salah al-Fayed, lives in Alexandria.

m Alexandria.

The police inquiries will retrace some of the ground covered in a Department of Trade inspectors' report, the leaking of which prompted the renewed investigations. The Serions Frand Office originally decided not to prose-cute the Fayed brothers after it

but later an inquiry was begun.
The SFO concluded that it would take at least 12 months, and more likely 18 months, before the police inquiries could be completed.

received the inspectors' report

## Satellite TV dishes installed at only one home in thirty

By Raymond Snoddy

TWO MONTHS after tha launch of Mr Rupert Murdoch's Sky Television, there seems lit-tle mass excitement about the new wave of television with demand for dishes limited to

one in 30 homes so far. satellite television are revealed in the first FT Satellite Monitor, a market research project which will look at the current level of interest in satelite television receiving equipment.
Telephone interviews with a

weighted sample of more than 4,000 people in Britain, carried out in February and March, found a total of six large satellite dishes of more than one metre and five of the new small 60cm dishes needed for

Astra channels such as Sky. In February and March 1989 Audience Selection on behalf of Kennington Research interviewed by telephone respectively 4,077 and 5,138 individuals aged 15 plus. The samples were weighted by sex. age, social class and tenure to be representative of the total population of Great Britain.

## **Dockers set** for strike ballot over

legislation By Charles Leadbeater Labour Editor

DOCKERS' leaders are this morning expected to set in train a major confrontation with the Government and employers by recommending a national ballot on strike plans to abolish the national Dock Labour Scheme.

The Transport and General

Workers' Union 25-strong national dock committee will meet at the union's central London headquarters. It is thought almost certain the thought almost certain the committee will recommend a delegate conference he convened later this week to sanction a strike beliet over the Government's hill published on Friday which would abolish the scheme.

The scheme, set up in 1947, gives the union an important role in regulating dock work, with the aim of providing dockers with amploymant

dockers with amployment security.

The committee meeting will be the first test of support for a strike. It is likely that dock-ers' leaders from the main ports not covered by tha scheme, such as Felixstowe and Dover, will press for the ballots to be confined to the 9,400 dockers covered by the scheme. Employers believe the union would still get a small majority in favour of a strike if the 3,000 dockers at non-

scheme ports were included.

## Survey finds companies failing to react to dearth of job-seekers

# UK companies face shortage of skills

companies are already exper-iencing serious recruitment problems in the face of the decline in the number of school leavers, but managers are not taking the positive action needed to deal with the prob-lem, according to a survey pub-

lished today.

The survey of 2,000 employers was carried out by Bhie Arrow Personnel Services. The research was aimed at identify-ing what action needs to be taken to combat the skill short-ages expected in the mid-1990s, when there will be a shortfall of over 1m school laavars entering the jobs market.

The report finds that Britain's managers are intransigent. One in three personnel

Union leaders meet

Toyota for talks

TWO out of three UK directors have difficulty convincing management to take a more flexible approach to recruitment, to consider alterolder workers and returning mothers.

Although many employers are willing to offer better pay and benefits to attract new staff, less than half are prepared to adapt their policies to include longer term solutions such as job sharing or part-time working.

Only 16 per cent operate job

Only 16 per cent operate job sharing, and then only for a few roles. Thirty-eight per cent said they were prepared to consider such an arrangement, but only if ready-matched job sharers were presented to them. Part-time working was popular with 68 per cent of the responding organisations, but was usually confined to less than 10 per cent of the workway to cope with recruitment problems.

A quarter of companies pro-vided flexible working hours, but a third of these made such schemes available to only a small number of employee Only 14 per cent of employ-

ers are prepared to make spe-cific provision for mothers with children, who represent Britain's largest untapped source of labour. Many give verbal ancouragement hut offer little in the way of tangible inducements, partly because time "lost" during pregnancy is seen as wasted

Only one in 10 companies offers extended leave or career break schemes, despite the low level of investment involved. And a mere 9 per cent are pre-pared to consider them. Just 2 per cent offer workplace nurseries and only 19 per cent are prepared to make a direct contribution to child care allow-

Although 85 per cent of employers are prepared to consider applications from older workers, few will actively target this group and 15 per cent remain openly hostile to it. Recruitment in 0 changing

world – employers and tha skills shortages. Blue Arrow Personnel Services, 19 Buck inghom Gote, London SW1

**By Our Labour Editor** 

SENIOR officials of the AEU engineering union, are today expected to meet executives of Toyota, the Japanese car man-nfacturer, for talks over the company's plan to build an assembly plant and an engine factory in Europe.

Mr Jack Whyman, and Mr
John Weakley, who are both

AEU executive councillors, will meet senior Toyota managers for talks in Tokyo over a possible union agreement.

The talks are likely to provoke protests from at least some of the other car industry unions which want to be recognised at the plants. The unions, MSF, the general technical union, the TGWU general workers union, the GMB general union, and the EETPU electricians union, as well as the AEU, are expected to meet the company in the UK within the company in the UK within the next few weeks to discuss industrial relations.

## Hotel group allows children at work

By John Gapper, Labour Correspondent

HOLIDAY Inn, the botel group, is to experiment with allowing staff with school-age children to bring them to work, where they will be supervised and permitted to use hotel facilities

snch as swimming pools.

The hotel group, which yesterday launched a new recruitment initiative aimed at young people, is experimenting with evening supervision of employ-ees' children as well as adding to its three nurseries.

The company intends to improve employee recruitment and retention. It currently has about 500 vacancies and last year had a staff turnover rate of 48 per cent among its 1,500

employees in 18 UK hotels.

Mr Stephen Mascilo, personnel director, said the company was making a series of initia-tives to address staffing difficulties which it faced in comcatering employers.

# Union merger plan for 1.1m workers

By Charles Leadbeater, Labour Editor

LEADERS of the AEU engineering union and the **EETPU** electricians union are this week expected to approve a plan to gradually amaigamate the two unions to form a Lim strong union for skilled

The plan has been drawn up after months of negotiations which at times threatened to break down. The merger would create a powerful right-wing union capable of representing white collar staff, multi-skilled technicians and assembly line

However, it is likely to provoke renewed tension within. the Trades Union Congress, which expelled the EETPU last. September after the union refused to accept two rulings over inter-union recruitment disputes. The TUC is likely to

tion for being allowed to reaffi-

The AEU and EETPU national executives will meet separately on Tuesday to consider a paper drawn up hy the two union's general secre-

The paper, with proposed amendments will then be put a joint meeting of the two executives on Thursday. If it is approved as planned the paper will then be presented to the annual meeting of the AEU's policy making national com-

mittee next week. Most of the motions on the amalgamation talks to be debated at the national committee call for the union to pull nut of negotiations or lay down conditions which the EETPU would not meet. It is thought the vote on the whether to proinsist the union accepts the ceed with the merger could be ruling in some form as a condi-extremely close.

## **FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES**

THREE IMPORTANT TRANSPORT EVENTS

WORLD RAIL - SERVICE AND PROFIT London, 8 May 1989

World Rail will provide a rare opportunity to hear leading railway executives, bankers, officials and equipment suppliers speak on the commercialisation of their industry. The panel will include: Stanley Crane, formerly of Consolidated Rail Corporation; Ronald Lawless, Canadian National Railways; Ross Sayers, State Rail Authority of NSW, Australia; Kevin Hyde, New Zealand Rallways Corporation, Denie Tunnicilife, London Underground Limited and Charles Hoppe, Booz.Allen & Hamilton Inc. Stanley Clinton Davis, the former EEC Commissioner for Transport will be the guest lunch speaker.

TRANSPORT LINKS WITH THE CONTINENT --COLLABORATION TO MEET THE CHALLENGES OF **FUTURE GROWTH** London, 9 & 10 May 1989

Thie major FT forum on transport links with the Continent will look at the challenges for transport planners and husinessmen of meeting future growth traffic demands and the effect of the Channel Tunnel, the biggest transport project in Europe.

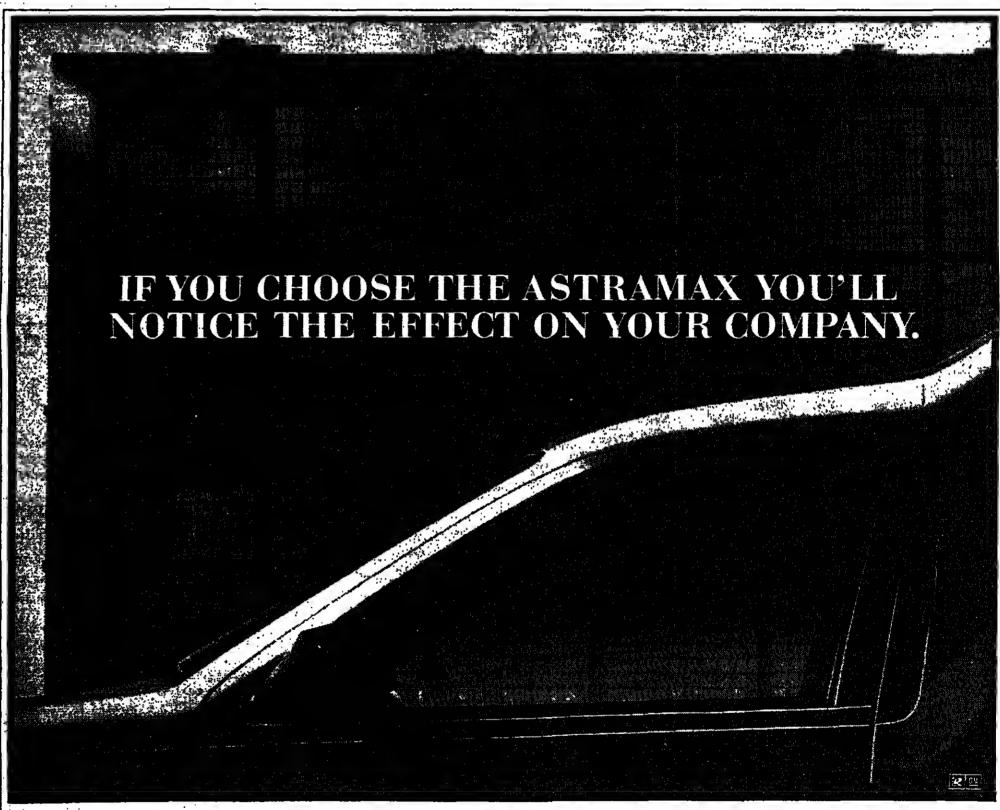
Speakers taking part include: The Rt Hon Paul Channon, MP Secretary of State for Transport, UK, Jean Bouley, Union Internationnie des Chemins de fer, Alastair Morton, Eurotunnel, Sir Robert Reid, CBE, British Railways Board and Sir Jeffrey Sterling, CBE, The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

COMMERCIAL AVIATION & AEROSPACE - TOWARDS THE YEAR 2000 Paris, 6 & 7 June 1989

The Financial Times will once again be arranging a Commercial Aviation & Aerospace conference at the time of the Paris Air Show. The intention is to provide a high-level forum to address a variety of issues aterming from increasing liberalisation in Europe - and elsewhe the approach of the unified Common Market in 1982 and, with the vigorous growth in air travel damand, the problems of congested exies. The achievements and prospects of international collaboration in the industry will also be analysed, as well as the manufacturers' role in meeting the changing needs in the siriner marketplace.

Gunter Eger, International Air Transport Association (IATA), Signor Ripa di Meana, Commission of the Environment, Mr W Philipp, Eurocontrol, Brian Rowe, GE Aircraft Engines, Lou Harrington of Douglas Aircraft Co and Lerry Cierkson, Boeing Commercial Airplanes are among the distinguished panel of international speakers.

All enquiries should be addressed to: Financial Times Conference Organisation; 126 Jermyn Street, London SWTY 40J. Tel: 01-925 2323 (24-hour answering service) Telex: 27347 FT CONF G. Fex: 01-925 2125



The distinctively flowing lines of Astramax aren't just sound aerodynamics, they're sound economics. Although sleek on the outside, Astramax is squarely practical on the inside.

The load volume is greater than its main competitor. The rear doors are higher and wider-opening too, just to make working-life that bit easier. While up-front, Astramax is equally generous in the cab, with more going for it than in many cars.

In fact, the only time the Astramax shows a mean streak is when it comes to fuel consumption. The petrol-engined Astramax also is equally happy on unleaded, leaded or any mixture of the two. And there's a miserly new 1.7 litre diesel engine.

Whichever you choose to run, Astramax can't help but put your company into better shape.

To see what we mean, call 0800 800 430 anytime, and we'll be pleased to send you more in-depth information.



A BETTER VAN · A HIGHER PROFILE

[∵\_

# Kinnock launches Labour campaign to rebuild image

MR NEIL KINNOCK, the Labour leader, yesterdey sought to set the stage for his party's re-emergence as a credible alternative government with the launch of an intense 10-week campaign to rebuild Labour's public image. Speaking at e national rally

in Birmingham, Mr Kinnock combined an attack on Mrs Margaret Thatcher with a pledge that Labour would pro-vide policies needed to meet the challenges of the 1990s. The rally will be followed in the next two months by high-profile and expensive campaigns in the county council and European elections as well as an attempt by Labour to win its first by-election victory of the present Parliament over

Those campaigns - intended also to cast a cloud over Conservative celebrations next month of Mrs Thatcher's 10th anniversary in office — will provide the backdrop to the publication next month of the fruits of Labour's two-year review of all its policies.

## Warburg will study strategy for Prolific

By Our Financial Staff

S. G. WARBURG, the merchant bank, has been appointed to prepare e report on the future corporate strategy of Prolific Financial Management, the pri-vately owned investment group, which controls funds of some £1.4bn, including unit

trusts worth £850m. It is believed that the report will consider the options open to Prolific - including e possible sale to bigger groups - at e time of rapid structural change in the financial services sector. The company was part of the Provincial Group, the Kendal-based general insurance company privately controlled hy the Scott family. Prolific was demerged about a year ago but continues to be controlled by

Scott family interests. It is involved in life, pensions and other investment management business as well as unit trusts.

The Labour leadership had been bnoyed by this year's strong improvement in its standing in the opinion polls, but regards the next few weeks as critical in its attempt to pull

as critical in its attempt to pull decisively ahead of the Tories. Mr Kinnock yesterdey aketched out the philosophy underlying the new policies by emphasising Labour's commitment to better education and training and to increased investment alongside a new emphasis on meeting the needs and aspirations of individuals. and aspirations of individuals Arguing that the legacy of 10 years of Mrs Thatcher was a

country unfit to meet the chal-lenges and make the changes needed in the 1990s, Mr Kin-nock said Labour planned to mobilise the "whole economy." That meant higher invest-ment and providing the education and training needed to secure Britain's survival as a producing and trading economy. At the same time, Labour was determined to "decentralise, to devolve, to give new freedoms of information and expression." Its commitment to build equality involved "level-

ling up" rather than "levelling down," he added. Mr Kinnock was scathing in his assessment of Mrs Thatcher's legacy, arguing that the country's present economic ills reflected "a betrayal of the

future. He also pledged to reverse what he termed the Govern-ment's determination to destroy the National Health Service and promised to replace the poll tax with a new system of fair taxation.

He gave no hint of the extent to which Labour will modify its present commitment to uni-lateral nuclear disarmament, but vigorously attacked Mrs Thatcher's refusal last week to accept the Soviet Union's vision of a nuclear-free world. The Labour leader's attack on the Conservatives' alleged indifference to the poor was echoed yesterday by Mr Robin Cook, the party's health and social security spokesman. He said benefit changes coming into effect this week meant that a million of the poorest people in Britain would see the real value of their benefits cut.

## Thatcher will stress arms update in talks with Kohl

By Philip Stephens

A TOUGH meeting this month with Chancellor Helmut Kohl of West Germany was fore-shadowed yesterday when Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the Prime Minister, underlined her deter-mination that the West should modernise its nuclear arsenal.

She said she would emphasise, again and again at her planned talks with Mr Kohl, that Nato must agree to replace its ageing Lance short-range nuclear missile. They will discuss the issua at a meeting in West Germany at the end of this month, ahead

Brussels next month. In talks last week with Mr Mikhail Gorhachev, the Soviet leader, Mrs Thatcher repeat-edly emphasised her determination to replace the missile.

She will seek to persuade Mr

Kohl to drop opposition to an
early decision to modernise. Mr Kohl, pressed by the

of the Nato leaders' summit in

opposition SPD and aware that modernisation is unpopular with voters, has said that e decision might be delayed until after federal elections next year. Yesterday Mrs Thatcher reit-

erated that obsolete weapons do not deter, and that the West could not base defence policy on the Soviet Union's good intentions. Moscow had mod-ernised weapons; the West had

That difference of view will strengthen expectations that what many Western officials believe will be a compromise on modernisation must wait till the full Nato summit. President Daniel Ortega

of Nicaragua is to talk with Mrs Thatcher in London next month, Whitehall said yesterday. The talks follow encouraging developments in the search for a settlement of central American conflicts.

## ITV heads to negotiate a network agreement

By Raymond Snoddy

BRITAIN'S ITV companies will meet this week to try to create an agreement covering the way individual companies supply programmes to each other and determining which programmes are shown nation-

The search for a new form of the search for a new form of network agreement is seen as the most vital internal decision ITV faces. The Independent Broadcasting Anthority has made clear that if a setisfactory new system is found it could be included in the new broadcasting licencea that will run through the 1999s.

run through the 1990s.
At least five different options will be put to senior ITV executives when they meet at Brockett Hall in Hertfordshire on Thursday

They will range from an IBA suggestion that all prosuggestion that all programmes for national transmission should be commissioned by a national commissioning editor to suggestions from Thames Television that almost all programme decisions should be put to the vote, with compa-nies having voting power in proportion to their share of

advertising revenue.

In its proposals for the future of broadcasting, the Government has argued that any future networking arrangements should be left to the commercial judgment of

the companies. However, Mr George Russell, IBA chairman, who will also chair the new Indepen-dent Television Commission, has argued that there should be an obligation to form a network.

Most programmes meant for maist programmes meant for national transmission have traditionally been made by the "big five" – Thames, London Weekend Television, Granada, Yorkshire and Central – which have a guaranteed number of hours a week. The smaller regional companies have a pool of guaranteed

Thames argues that only £18m of programmes a year should be guaranteed out of a total of £380m. The rest should be voted for by company pro-gramme controllers, it says.

# Commercial vehicle sales rise 13.5% in March to 36,000

By Kevin Done, Mater Industry Correspondent

UK COMMERCIAL vehicle sales rose by 13.51 per cent in March to 36,186, the highest level for the month since 1973, according to figures from the Society of Motor Manufactur-ers and Traders.

In the first three months of the year registrations were 12.62 per cent higher than for 1988 at 100,988.

Imports captured 40.38 per cent of the market in March, compared with 42.87 per cent a year ago. Imports were also slightly lower in the first quarter at 39.7 per cent compared with 40.52 per cent a year ear-

Commercial vehicle sales have continued to surge in 1989 after two years in which demand has reached record levels. Registrations rose by 14.1 per cent last year to 356,783.

In spite of the continuing buoyancy of new vehicle regis-trations, some truck makers trations, some truck makers are reporting a weakening of new orders, which suggests that the market might have peaked and that registration figures might begin to fall in the second half of the year. In the face of growing uncertainty in the market, few commercial vehicle makers expect truck sales (above 3.5 tonnes)

to exceed last year's level of

In the first three months of the year Iveco Ford and DAF, the leaders of the UK truck market, have come under pressure from the prominent importers Daimler Benz and Scania, as well as from Volvo and the small UK-based heavy

truck makers ERF and Foden. Foden, the specialist heavy truck maker and e subsidiary of Paccar of the US, increased its sales volume in the first three months by 87.4 per cent to 491 after a jump in registra-tions of 115.9 per cent in the whole of 1988.

whole of 1988.

At the same time ERF, the only independent publicly quoted UK truck maker, increased its sales volume in the first quarter of 1999 by 26.2 per cent to 1,122, following a jump of 49.2 per cent in the whole of 1988. whole of 1988.

Iveco Ford, the UK joint ven-ture controlled by Iveco, the commercial vehicles subsidiary of Fiat of Italy, was one of the main losers in the first quarter along with Renault Truck

## UK COMMERCIAL VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS JAN-MARCH 1989 Shere (%) Store (%)

	(Chille)	Change (%)	Jen Harah 98	Jun Harch St
Total Market		+12.62	FREST :	190.00
Imports	40,095	+10.35	38.70	40.52
Small wast (up to 1.5	lonnes)			
Tetal	. 32,321	+13.00	700,00	180,00
kaporte .	8,479	+10.41	29,33	20.20
Ford	10,647	+48.18	32.94	25.27
GM (Bedford)	8,413	-2.47	28.03	30.34
Rover Group	5,529	+ 14.42	17,11	17,00
Paugeot (incl	2,622	-0.98	8.71	9.31
Citroen)				
Renault	1,564	11.60	4.64	6.23
Medium Yans (1.211	.5 lonnes)			
Total	43,561	+ 13.13	198.00	190.00
(mperis	19,702 .	+12.27	46.24	45.50
Ford	21,513	+35.72	49.40	41,18
DAF. (Leyland DAF)	. 4,308	+0.75	9.50	11,11
Renault	3,399	+4.52	7.80	8.45
Niesen	2,406	- 14.07	5.52	7.27
GM (Bedford)	2.339	+4.51	5.37	5.81
Peugeot (Incl. Citroen & Taiboti	2,308	-11.74	5.30	6,79
Merceden Benz	2,075	-4.99	4.76	5.67
Tracks (over 3.5 tonne	16)			
Total	19,034	+12.49	100.00	198.08
imports	7,955	+19.12	41.79	39.47
Iveco Ford	4,613	· -0.28	24,24	27.34
DAF (Leytand DAF)	3.743	+3.80	19.66	21.31
Mercedes-Benz	2,817	+21.21	14.80	13.74
Votvo	2,182	+20.75	11,46	. 10.68

+43.65

+26.18

1,168 1,123

Industries.

Iveco showed a marginal decline in sales, in spite of the 12.5 per cent jump in the over-all truck market, and its share declined to 24.2 per cent from 27.3 per cent a year ago. Both the Swedish heavy

Both the Swedish heavy truck producers. Volvo and Scania, have recovered strongly in the first quarter after losing market share a year ago, when strikes in Sweden affected output. Scania increased its sales volume by 43.7 per cent, while Volvo raised its sales by 20.8 per cent. Volvo's performance was matched by Daimler-Benz of West Germany, the world's big-West Germany, the world's biggest truck maker, which is seeking to increase its share of the UK truck market to 20 per cent over the next five years

from 15.2 per cent last year. Sales of Mercedes-Benz

trucks rose by 21.2 per cent in the first quarter as the com-pany increased its market share to 14.8 per cent from 13.7

per cent a year earlier.

In the UK van market, Ford, has strengthened its strangle-hold on panel van sales with its Transit van, capturing almost half of the market in the first quarter after a 35.7 per cent jump in sales.

A year ago Ford sales were constrained by the impact of a two-week strike at its UK plants but in the first quarter this year it has pushed its market share up to 49.4 per cent from 41.18 per cent in the corresponding period of 1988.

It has made even stronger It has made even stronger gains in the small van market,

where its Escort and Flesta carderived vans captured a third of UK sales after a 48 per-cent increase in sales young.

## **Unit Trust Association** calls off advert plan

By Eric Short

THE Unit Trust Association has failed to gain the necessary support for a generic advertising campaign to promote the merits of equity investment through unit trusts.

The association's survey of its total mannerable of 128 management groups drew responses from 30 members, of which 47 favoured a campaign and 35 did not.

when 47 involves a campaign and 33 did not.

Mr. Tony Smith, the associa-tion's chief executive, said such a trade association could not proceed with a genetic campaign without the backing of about 90 per cent of its mem-The difficulties of proceeding

The difficulties of proceeding with a campaign were highlighted by the refusal of support from some big unit trust groups, including M & C. Save & Prosper and Allied Dunbar.

About 1.4m people invest directly in unit trusts, a figure that has risen only very slowly over the past decade.

Unit trust management groups wondered how to bring the advantages of unit trust investment to a wider public. A UTA appropriet a wider public. A UTA appropriet in to members three years ago was confined

three years ago was confined to testing support for a cam-paign and failed to secure the

paign and failed to secure the required support. This time a more detailed paper set out ideas on how the campaign would run but still failed to secure required support.

Mr Paddy Lineker, M & G chief executive, said he preferred to spend his company's money on promoting M & G funds to identified markets, rather than on a blanket campaign in an unknown area. That was school by Mr Paul Bateman of Save & Prosper.

Mr Bill -Stuttaford, chief executive of Framilington executive of Framilington Group and departing chairman of the association, was disap-pointed. His successor as chair-

man, Mr John Fairbern, is M & G deputy chairman. Mr Brian Brown, chief executive of TSB Trust Company. has been in ardent supporter of a generic campaign for years but said it was now a dead duck; at least for the next few

A FINANCIAL TIMES MAGAZINE

# WE'RE HAPPY TO GO ON TRIAL

prejudice your

is one monthly

judgement. But it you

advise individuals or

companies on their

pension needs, there

magazine – published

Magazines – that you

shouldn't be without.

Pensions Management.

by Financial Times

To prove how confident we are about our professional acceal, we're prepared to offer you the opportunity to

out Pensions Management magazine on trial today. An Open And Shut Case We don't want to

The facts speak for themselves. Pensions Management is by far the biggest selling and most authoritative magazine in its field. An essential tool for today's Pension Adviser, Fund Manager Trustee and every other pension professional. Why?

The Case For The Defence Pensions Management is meticulously researched and written by the country's leading journalists and pensions luminaries. Keeping you abreast of the volatile pensions market, it will

enable you to manage your business better and to provide the best possible service for your clients.

The Evidence

Each month we bring you an in-death Research Feature on a topic every serious adviser needs to know, plus all the news of the industry. Often covering subjects neglected in the more general financial press.

Our Monthly Survey is widely quoted and covers essential topics such as fund managers, personal pensions, consulting actuaries, group life assurance, computer software and many other key

Finally, our Performance Statistics. Regularly updated and covering individual pension funds in the UK. exempt trusts. UK annuities and guaranteed bonds. Each with quartile rankings to balance the monthly fluctuations.

The Verdict Is Yours

In short, the case for reading Pensions Management is an overwhelming one. But you don't have to take our

> word for it. The April issue of Pensions Management is now available in all good newsagents. Why not pick up a copy today and judge for yourself.

April's Issue

This month our survey goes on the trail of the index trackers. We offer practical guidance to trustees on index funds. Our research feature analyses pooled pension fund performance. We look at the best and worst performing funds over the past decade and examine how the new providers compare with their more established competitors.

We also argue in this month's

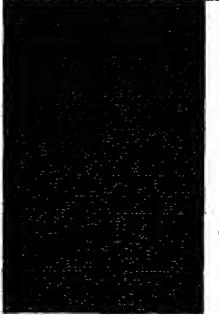
issue, the case for consultants scrapping their questionnaire-based approach to fund manager selection. Fimbra answers back about the plight of the independent intermediary. In addition, the pension options open to young people waiting to join their company pension scheme are highlighted. Finally, we question the reluctance of unit trust companies to dive into the personal pensions market and outline the positive contribution they could still make.

We hope this shows you the scope of our coverage. However, the best way for you to discover how Pensions Management can be of value to you is by seeing the magazine for yourself.

If you are impressed you can instruct your newsagent to reserve Pensions Management for you. We feet confident that you will want to make sure of your copy every month. That's why we are happy to go on trial today. Whatever your verdict - you can't lose.









## **UK NEWS**

## Awards aim to improve higher education

nit

Ssociatio

hert plan

By David Thomas, **Education Correspondent** 

AN EDUCATIONAL reward for effective teaching in higher education, called Partnership Awards, is to be launched today by the Council for Industry and Higher Education, comprising 20 leading companies and employers' organisa-

The awards reflect the business world's concern that universities and colleges do not sufficiently emphasise the quality of teaching provided by lecturers, compared with the quality of their research.

The council is a presence.

The council is a pressure group representing leading companies concerned to improve links between business and higher education. It says employers value excellent teaching above good research, and it is likely to emphasise that when it launches its scheme at the Royal Society in

London today.

Traditionally, university authorities are reluctant to grade their lecturers' teaching because they say it is difficult to judge good academic teaching. However, last year the vice-chancellors relented to an extent by establishing a unit to monitor the quality of univer-

sity teaching.
The Partnership Awards, by rewarding innovation in teaching, avoid having to judge who are the best teachers.

The 20 prizes will be awarded for innovative teaching in universities, polytechnics or colleges of higher edu-cation, in subjects chosen by the sponsoring company or employers' organisation.

Topics range from the spe-cific, such as Plessey's prize for teaching that attracts women into engineering, through to the general, such as that of British Gas for widening access into higher education; and Peugeot Talbot's for encouraging communication skills.

Each prize will typically be of £3,000, but may be more if it goes to a group of teachers. The 20 sponsors have agreed to offer prizes annually for the next three years. Topics may differ each year. The closing date for the first awards is

SURVEY OF ECONOMIC FORECASTERS' PREDICTIONS

# Poor showing on foretelling state of economy

By Ralph Atkins, Economics Staff

THE ASSERTION that the vision of UK economic fore-casters was more clouded than usual last year is highlighted by a survey compiled by the Financial Times. It might be a bad omen of prospects for forecasts in 1989.
If the everage of forecasts

made this time last year had been correct, the UK economy would have grown by a modest 3 per cent, inflation would be below 5 per cent and the 1988 current-account deficit would have scarcely scraped beyond

In practice, growth was strong, exceeding 4 per cent, while Mr Nigel Lawson, Chanceller of the Exchequer, was forced to raise interest rates nine times from early summer these law in the carry summer than the control of the carry summer than to cool an inflation rate heading towards 7 per cent and a current-account deficit of

£14.7bn.
This year, the forecasters are pessimistic about the current account and cautious about a steep fall in inflation, but remain optimistic about rela-tively steady growth.

The everage of the 23 forecasting groups paints a picture closer to the "soft landing" predicted by the Treasury than the "hard landing" feared by some. But the less than impres-sive forecasting record means the scope for error must be

large.

It is difficult to judge last year's performance by the forecasting groups. First, it is not yet clear what actually happened. Preliminary figures for the average measure of gross domestic product (GDP), for instance, suggest a growth rate of 4 per cent, but the low quality of official statistics means that that might be misleading and subsequently revised.

A second obstacle is that no group was even close to pre-dicting correctly all 11 vari-ables included in the survey.

ployment, could have been easier to foresee than, say, the rapid deterioration of the trade Moreover, the deviation of forecasts from the actual fig-ures varied between indicators.

Some, such as the fall in unem-

BUSINESS optimism has rebounded from a low point in the first three months of this year but inflationary pressures continue to increase, according to a survey published today, writes Ralph Atkins.

Dun & Bradstreet, the inter-national business information group, reports that business-men are cautiously optimistic about sales and profits in the three months to June although confidence has not returned to levels reported in 1988. The survey of 1,000 senior

the averege unemployment level was within 400,000 of the 2.3m out-turn - about 20 per cent out. The worst current-account forecaster (the Treasury) underestimated the figure by more than £10bn, or 70 per

The least accurate forecast of

prowess is to rank groups according to their proximity to seven key indicators: GDP, inflation, the current account,

executives also shows that 62 per cent expect to increase selling prices while just 3 per cent forecast e fall. Its index of selling prices, which subtracts the percentage expecting falls from those expecting rises, has

risen for three consecutive

On sales, 73 per cent of the bnsinessmen expected increases and 7 per cent fore-cast a fall. The 66-percentagepoint difference was up from 60 percentage points in the first three months of the year.

consumer spending, manufac-turing output, investment and

If there has to be a winner it should be Shearson Lehman Hutton, the US securities house. It took two first places (for inflation and GDP), two second places, a third and a

Its model of the economy was developed by Mr Peter Warburton and Mr Tim Cong-don, both of whom have left

the company. The main characteristic that distinguishes this model from others is the importance given to broad measures of the money supply and the impact of interest rates on the real economy.

on the real economy.

On the highly commended list would be Morgan Grenfell, Hoare Govett, Goldman Sachs and the Ernst & Whinney Independent Treasury Economic Modelling (Item) club. Also achieving respectable performances for negricular order. mances (in no particular order)
were DRI Europe, Warburg
Securities, Greenwell Montagu,
Phillips & Drew, the Confederation of British Industry, Oxford Economic Forecasting. Liverpool University, the ational Institute and the London Business School.

Strikingly, some City economists performed as well as, if not better than, the academic or public-sector groups that usually have more resources dedicated to developing sophis-ticated computer models of the economy. At least, the City economists were often less wrong than the others.

Of the seven variables, City economists were closest on five with the CBI taking the sixth for its investment forecast. On the seventh, unemployment, the Netional Institute of Economic and Social Research was

Another noticeeble cherecteristic is the Treasury's disappointing performance. It under estimated each variable and its only rankings were a third place for manufacturing output and fifth place for forecasting investment. The Treasury does

investment. The Treasury does not forecast unemployment.

Embarrassingly for the Government, the Ernst & Whinney Item Club. which uses a copy of the Treasury model, did better than the Treasury itself. That might mean that it is not the model that is et fault but the re-jigging of the raw output according to the Treasury's judgment and interpretation. judgment and interpretation.
Item took third place for

forecasting consumer spending and GDP. It also ranked among the top ten on inflation, the current account and manufacturing output.



research organisation

## Research venture for economist

By David Barchard

MR TIM CONGDON, the arch-monetsrist economist whose forecasts last year for the British economy proved to be the most accurate in the City, is to join Gerrard & National Holdings as bead of a new, independent research

company.

The company will be one of the first independent research organisations established in London since Big Bang and will carry out research for out-side clients. Mr Congdon will be managing director and will head research into the impact of credit and money on economic activity. He takes up his position on April 17.

Mr Congdon was chief economist at Shearson Lehman Hutton until August. Since then, he has been undertaking pri-vate research on UK economic issues, and on a book on the management of the British

economy in the 1980s.
"It is terribly important that
the growth of credit and the money supply and their effects on economic activity be well understood," Mr Congdon said. "The impact of what I write will be much greater if I have an outlet in the City." Mr Congdon expects the

main clients for his new busioess to be pension funds and insurance companies seeking guidance about the long-term prospects for the UK economy. Mr Brian Williamson, chairman of Gerrard & National, said the firm was an "enthusi-astic supporter" of Mr Cong-don's concept of providing research independently of the large securities houses

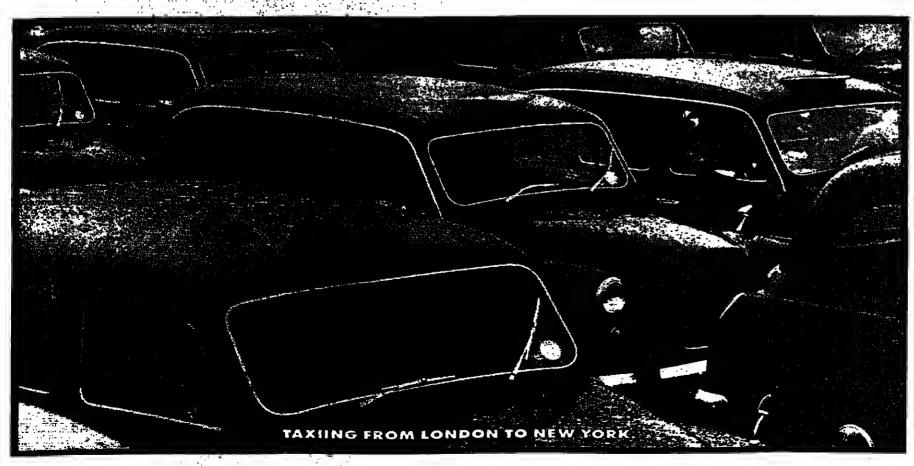
## FORECASTS FOR THE UK ECONOMY

-(Unemployment, average over period. Balance of payments and PSBR in Ebn; PSBR for financial years 1989-90 and 1990-91. Interest rates fourth quarter. Retail price infletion; year to fourth quarter. Others are percentage change over 12 months. Dash indicates information not available)

9			De	Pross Prossic Product		ending		nufac — puring putput		Fixed estment		Retail price illation		mploy — ment illions	pay	nce of ments rent count	Sec		inter rate (3 mc interb	es enth	Expo		tmpo		
0		Date	1989	1990	1989	1990	1989	1990	1989	1990	1989	1990	1989	1990	1989	1990	1989-9	0 1990-1	1989	1990	1989	1990	1989	1990	
	Treesury	Mar	2.5	2.5	. 3.5	2.0	3.5	1.5	4.5	3.0	5.5	4.5	-	-	-14.5	-12.0	-14.0	-10.0	_	-	4.5	7.0	4.5	3.0	_
	DRI Europe European Commission Henley Centre Errist & Witniey ITEM Club Liverpool University London Business School National Institute OECO	Mar Mar Jan Apr Apr Apr Mar Feb Dec Mar	21 20 29 17 22 36 30 25 30 25	23 26/ 21 1.7 1.7 3.5 2.6 0.8 2.0 2.0	25 24 25 27 24 23 24 32 3.75 23	22 28 19 17 23 19 26 07 275 20	3.7 4.0 3.8 3.1 - 4.8 2.2 - 7.7	2.9 2.6 3.1 1.7 1.4 - 3.8 -0.8	5.9 4.9 6.0 0.9 4.2 5.1 4.4 6.75 6.5	1.7 2.2 3.3 1.7 -0.6 - 3.1 -2.1 4.0 1.0	5.9 5.5 5.8 6.0 5.5 5.1 5.8 5.25 6.3	5.0 4.2 5.0 5.3 4.2 3.3 4.2 5.9 4.75 4.1	1.9 1.9 1.97 1.89 1.89 1.8 2.0 1.9	1.9 1.9 1.92 1.94 1.89 1.5 2.0 1.8	-15.1 -15.8 -17.2 -16.0 -16.4 -14.4 -13.3 -14.3 -14.3	-10.9 -13.4 -15.3 -16.1 -15.2 -0.3 -13.8 -14.1 -16.3 -11.9	-14.1 -18.4 -15.2 -14.0 -15.3 -14.1 -13.9 -18.2	-14.0 -19.0 -15.8 -13.0 -14.4 -15.5 -13.8 -17.8	13.0 12.2 11.0 12.2 12.0 10.2 12.0 13.0 11.5 11.5	11.0 10.8 10.5 12.7 10.0 6.4 10.0 13.0 10.5	5.1 2.6 3.6 2.3 4.2 4.4 5.3 4.5 8.5	4.6 5.2 4.2 4.0 2.9 - 4.3 3.7 3.5 5.9	5.3 5.1 6.3 4.0 8.3 - 4.2 6.7 6.5 7.2	2.7 3.7 3.1 3.8 3.0 	
	Greenwelt Montagu Hoare Govett James Capel Lloyds Bank Morgan Grenfelt Hational Westminster Philips & Drew Shearson Lehman Hation	Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr	1.4 2.7 3.0 1.9 2.0 2.8 2.4 2.1 2.5 3.0 3.2 2.9	2.2 2.0 2.1 3.3 3.1 1.9 2.4 2.4 2.3 1.4 2.5 2.7	2.5 8.3 2.2 3.5 3.0 2.8 2.2 2.4 3.0 3.2 2.7 2.3	29 35 19 29 35 23 26 21 25 1.7 22	4.1 3.7 4.9 4.8 3.5 4.0 3.5 4.2 4.0 3.9 4.0	3.0 4.0 2.7 3.8 4.5 1.5 3.3 2.2 4.0 2.4 3.0 2.1	80 5.5 6.2 5.2 3.5 8.6 5.4 3.5 5.5 8.1 6.0 4.4	3.0 4.0 -1.8 3.8 4.0 0.9 1.1 2.5 3.8 -0.1 2.0 3.1	6.7 5.3 5.9 6.8 5.1 6.5 4.75 5.7 5.8 8.8 6.0 5.8	4.9 4.7 4.4 5.1 4.5 4.1 5.25 4.2 5.4 5.9 4.5	1.9 1.83 1.8 1.82 1.87 1.9 1.86 1.9 1.9	1.9 1.9 1.93 1.7 1.70 2.0 1.9 1.79 1.85 2.0 1.9	-18.4 -14.5 -14.5 -18.0 -12.5 -18.2 -13.2 -18.1 -17.0 -18.9 -15.0 -15.7	-18.2 -11.0 -10.0 -16.0 -11.5 -12.0 -12.8 -16.9 -12.0 -16.5 -10.0 -15.9	-13.8 -14.0 -18.0 -18.0 -15.2 -17.3 -16.0 -15.2 -15.1 -18.5 -14.0	-11,3 -11,0 -14,0 -16,0 -18,8 -15,5 -12,5 -16,0 -13,0 -22,0 -14,0 -15,5	11.2 12.5 11.0 12.5 11.5 11.75 11.0 12.7 11.3 13.2 12.0 12.0	9.8 10.0 9.0 10.5 10.0 10.25 10.0 11.1 10.3 12.2 10.5 10.0	4.7 5.5 7.5 3.0 3.2 6.7 4.4 4.5 5.0 4.4 5.0 4.8	5.0 8.5 5.5 5.9 7.2 6.0 5.3 5.2 4.9 4.0 5.8	6.8 6.0 8.7 6.0 5.0 7.5 3.5 8.0 6.3 6.2 5.8	4.8 8.0 2.7 3.8 4.3 2.1 3.0 2.6 4.2 0.8 2.0 3.5	
	FT average Average of City torecasts		2.5 2.6	23 24	2.7 2.6	23 28	4.0 4.0	2.6 3.0	5.2 5.5	2.0 2.2	5.7 5.8	4.7 4.8	1.9 1.9	1.9 1.9	-15.4 -15.8	-13.5 -13.8	-15.3 -15.9	-14.8 -15.3	11.9 71.9	10.5 10.3	4.9 4.8	5.0 5.4	8.0 6.4	3.2 3.3	

NOTES: Treasury: 1980 forecasts based on first half only with RPI for second quarter. GDP: Treasury, compromise measure. Liverpool, LBS, National Institute use output measure. Others use average measure. Consumer price defiator, av for year. Interest Rates: Liverpool, Treasury bill average for year. CBI, DRI, LBS, Hoare Gorrates. National Institute, Treasury bill, OECD short term rates, second half, EC, short term, end of year.





# HOUR INTO YOUR TRIP TO THE STATES, HOW FAR **HAVE YOU GOT?**

Slow, rising panic. Yau are about to miss yet anather

Heathrow connection.

And all your cabby is interested in ore Arsenai's chances

Unfortunately, the City of Londan Isn't blessad with a majar International airpart, 25 minutes owey.

The City of Manchaster, together with Traffard Park.

New York included, there are over 170 destinations availabla from Manchester Airpart, 50 airlings fly in every week.

On ground level, Traffard Park also banafits fram direct access anto Britain's matarway

Here there are premium sites far manufacturing and service industries, with waterside development projects that account for over 3 million sq. ft. af prapased affice, hi-tech and Industrial space.

Plus all the nautical trappings you would axpect.

The Dacklands phenamenon is about to repeat Itself, so it's wall warth catching the 40-minute flight up here ta

But please remember, back the cab at your end well in



ONCE YOU'VE SEEN WHAT'S UP HERE, WILL YOU STILL BE DOWN THERE? Call Derek Former on 061-848 0404 or write to him at: Trafford Park Development Corporation, Waterside, Trafford Wharf Road, Trafford Park, Manchester M17 1EX.

# **Airport chiefs** fear shortage of air capacity

considerable importance that work be put in hand now to identify the potential site to

enable airspace planning to begin and to set in train the

BAA said in its response to tha CAA document that it

BAA needs parliamentary approval to lift the limit on air transport movements that is

BAA did not respond to the suggestion by the CAA that the transport secretary would need to explore "whether somebody other than an existing airport owner" (such as BAA which explores as the second as the second second

BAA, which owns seven air-ports including Heathrow, Gatwick and Stansted) "should

be encouraged to take an inter-est [in providing airport capac-ity] in order to ensure competi-

tion in all parts of the aviation

Air Europe, part of Mr Harry Goodman's international Lei-

sure Group, in its response to the CAA consultation docu-

ment, agreed that it was clear

another runway was needed in south-east England this cen-

tury. "before Stansted gets sat-

urated and planning should

return to flying duties.

BA said yesterday that one of Mr Hyde's first tasks would

be to review the security of BA's operations and proce-dures. Outside security consul-

tants would help with the study. BA said its safety record was good but it wanted to be

ble. Sir Colin Marshall, BA's

chief executive, said: "Safety

and security are our first con-

sideration". A review of BA's

security arrangements was

This announcement appears as a matter of record only:

(Industrial Development Bank of Turkey)

Japanese Yen Bonds-Series C (1989)

Yen 10,000,000,000

Guaranteed by

The Republic of Turkey

Arranged by

The Nikko Securities

Co., Ltd.

industry."

**British Airways sets** 

up top safety post

planning process."

currently in force.

A NEW runway for south-east England is not the top priority to cope with ever-growing levels of air traffic, BAA told the Civil Aviation Authority today. Sir Norman Payne, chairman of BAA, the privatised British

Airports Authority, said in a statement that the CAA consultation paper, CAP 548, published in February, did oot give a balanced view of the priorities for developing airport and ties for developing airport and airspace capacity to meet

future needs. Sir Norman said: "In order of priority those oeeds are airspace, terminals and runways.

The airports company agreed
with the analysis hy the
authority showing that a fifth terminal at Heathrow and fur-ther development at Stansted Airport, Essex, was needed to meet forecast demand from the late 1990s.

The CAA was asked by Mr Paul Channon, Transport Sec-retary, to recommend by July ways of providing airport capacity to cope with demand through to 2005. According to BAA, the Civil Aviation Authority had under-

estimated runway capacity in the Loodoo area and had over-estimated traffic demand. The CAA forecasts also had oot made sufficient allowance for growth in passenger traffic at regional airports nor for growth in the size of aircraft. BAA estimated that the plan-

ning, public inquiry and con-struction lead time needed to develop a new runway in the south-east would he about eight years. Planning for a new runway for use in 2000 could

begin in the early 1990s.

in contrast, the CAA said in its recommendations: "It is of response to the CAA today."

start now."

British Airways submits its response to the CAA today.

BRITISH AIRWAYS has

created a new executive board post – director of safety, secu-rity and the environment. The

executive hoard is one level

below the company's main

concern about airline safety after a series of incidents,

including the explosion in a Pan Am jet over Lockerbie and

the crash of a British Midland

after journalists posing as air-

port staff went aboard aircraft

and planted packages that

BA said there had not been any discernible drop in book-ings as a result of fears about

The environment is another

issue in the forefront of public

Mr David Hyde, formerly BA's deputy marketing direc-tor, has been appointed to the

post after a meeting of the BA

hoard's committee on air

Private Placemen

have remained undetected.

Security has been questioned

The move reflects public

By Maggie Urry

visitors

LONDON TOURIST chiefs are flying to Tokyo this week to try to boost the number of Jap-

try to boost the number of Japanese tourists visiting London.

The move is part of a concerted effort by London's top hotels and tourist attractions to gain a share of the growing number of Japanese likely to travel to Europe in the 1990s.

Although the number of Japanese visitors to London rose by 24 per cent to 330,000 in 1988, that represented only a small proportion of the 9m overseas visitors to London intends to start construction of the second phase of develop-ment of the new passenger ter-minal at Stansted Airport to have it available by about 1995.

overseas visitors to London that year.

west Europeans accounted for about half the overseas visitors, North Americans were a quarter and the rest came from other parts of the world. The importance of the Japanese to the London tourist industry is that they spend more than any other patienal. The terminal developments were needed earlier than furwere needed earner than tur-ther runway capacity. "Consid-eration of long-term needs for additional runways must not be allowed to distract attention from the more pressing plan-ning decisions," BAA said.

more than any other nationality. Japanese visitors in 1987

— the last year for which figures are available — spent an average of £79.62 a day, compared with £69.45 a day for US visitors and the £37.54 a day spent by West Germans.

London hotels are particu-larly keen to attract Japanese visitors because the number of Americans staying in Londou's luxury hotels has been reduced by the exchange rate between the dollar and sterling. Many Americans who

ling. Many Americans who come to London are trading down to budget hotels.

Mr Tom Webb, managing director of the London Tourist Board, who leads the delegation to Tokyo, said yesterday: "While overseas tourism is relatively new to Japan, the numbers are rising eignificantly with official encouragement."

with official encouragement." The Japanese Government is seeking to to recycle some of its massive balance of pay-

nese will travel overseas hy safety. Safety was formerly the responsibility of Captain Peter Hunt, also an executive board director, who had asked to

Even if that target were reached, the proportion of Jap-anese travelling abroad is still far lower than that of Euro-pean countries. For example,

some 36 per cent of Britons took holidays abroad in 1988.

"There are opportunities for those prepared to work at the Japanese market," said Mr Wehh. "Results may not always be immediate but the always be immediate, but the Japanese are loyal, long-term

LTB is training some 18 Jap-

timely and necessary "in view of the widespread concern over hotel at Regent's Park, for example, has opened a Japa-nese restaurant while the St James Court hotel has introairline security". He added that Mr Hyde would also be BA's "champion to ensure the airline is as caring as possible for the environment". BA is switching to lead-free petrol for its vehicles and modernising the aircraft fleet to reduce noise pollution.

**B** Türkiye Sınaî Kalkınma Bankası A.Ş.

# **Tourist** chiefs seek from Japan

By David Churchill

its massive balance of payments surplus by encouraging its citizens to travel abroad.

Just under 7m Japanese went abroad last year — about 6 per cent of the population. However, the Japanese Government hopes some 10m Japanese will travel oversees by

anese speakers to become Lon-don tourist guides and many hotels are recruiting Japaness speaking staff and introd-ucing other measures aimed at attracting Japanese visitors. The Hilton International

duced a toll-free phone for reservations booked in Japan. Airline seat capacity between London and Tokyo is also being boosted this year.

March 1989

# BR wants to keep its train set after sell-off

As a result, the BR publicity machine has moved into over-drive. A number of black pro-

paganda stories have been pur into circulation — including a rumour that Mr Alastair Mor-ton, chairman of Eurotumel,

was pushing for Sir Robert's job — and confidential back-ground hriefings are being offered to every journalist who can spare the time for lunch.

The basis of the scare

appears to be a speech delivered by Mr Channon a little

over a month ago in which he said one option would he "returning to the good old days of the Great Western Railway

and the London and North

hracing himself for a clash with Sir Robert over the form

speech writer, it now emerges, intended the reference to the

pre-war railways to be ironic.

Eastern Railway."

of privatisation.

Kevin Brown reports that rail executives are lobbying for a privatised single network

Pity the poor British Rail public relations man. Still realing from a manling at the hands of Kent and south London residents over the route for the high-speed link to the Channel tunnel, he now has to shape up for a much higger battle against a still more deadly

against a still more deadly enemy.

The nightmare keeping BR executives from their sleep is that the Government is moving towards proposals for privatising the railway which would involve breaking it up into a series of regional companies.

Officially, the Government is still considering six options for the future of BR. They are:

Privatising the corporation as a single network, along the

as a single network, along the lines of the British Gas and British Telecom flotations.

Setting up a national track authority that would lease track time to competing com-panies, which might ba national or regional in charac-

A hreak-up into BR's five existing business sectors — InterCity, Network SouthEast, Railfreight, Parcels, and Pro-

· Recreating the pre-war system of vertically integrated regional companies, each of which would operate a full range of services.

• A hybrid solution combining elements of those four pro-

 Retaining the corporation in the public sector, which would implicitly recognise its social role as a provider of essential

transport services.

In fact, it has become clear that there is no prospect of BR remaining in the public sector if the Conservatives win the next general election. So the battle is not about whether tha corporation will be privatised, but how.

BR's position has been clear for some time. Sir Robert Reid, the career railwayman who is



Sir Robert Reid: carries weight in Whitehall offering a full range of ser-

in his last year as chairman, declared publicly last year that he would fight for the first option, now known as BR plc. Sir Robert has been putting his view to ministers and officials for several months, in the low-profile but forceful way that has become his trade-

He has had the support both of the railway trade unions, which oppose privatisation in principle hut would probably settle for the pic solution, and of the Central Transport Consultative Committee, the statu-tory rallway watchdog, which believes that breaking up the network would be a disaster for consumers.

Sir Robert carries a great deal of weight in Whitehall and Westminster, particularly among Transport Department officials, who recognise that he has been responsible for a dramatic turnround in the for-tunes of the railway.

Nevertheless, BB executives have become increasingly concerned in recent weeks that Mr Paul Channon, Transport Secretary, is moving towards adopting the fourth option - a series of regional companies

perhaps not fully appreciating the likely reaction at ER's hyper-sensitive headquarters. That would accord with the views of many railway experts, both inside and outside BR, who helieve the idea of regional companies, originally advanced by the Centre for Policy Studies, is absurd. There are several reasons for

that.

• BR has only around 7 percent of the UK market for passenger transport and 9 percent of the freight market; fragmentation would create a series of companies with high fixed costs and market share of perhaps 1 percent each — too small for any economies of scale.

scale.

• Fragmentation would destroy the so-called "network effect", which increases passenger demand by maximising the use of feeder services and the potential for through journers.

neys.

• Fragmentation would not lead to any increase in competition in the personner market, and might lead to enormous difficulties in operating international long-distance freight services through the Channel broads.

The pre-nationalisation railway era looks like a golden age only in retrospect. In reality, services were often slow, infre-quent and unreliable, and most of the private companies rarely made sufficient profits to pay a

in fact, officials close to Mr Channon say he has still not decided how to proceed, but the regional companies solution is less likely to be chosen than most of the others. That is consistent with a public The speech was followed by a Sunday newspaper report claiming that Mr Channon was admission recently by Mr Michael Portillo, Transport Minister, that ministers were a However, it appears that the dogs may be chasing a phan-tom hare. Mr Channon's long way from deciding.

BR'e harassed executives

may draw some comfort from that, as well as from doubts previously expressed by Trans-

port Department officials about the track authority option, which would marely replace an

the track authority option, which would userly replace an operating monepoly with an administrative one.

However, the corporation still has real difficulty in persuading ministers that the place option can be sold politically to the Prime Minister and the country after the planned privatisations of utilities such as electricity and water, which are not proving as popular as

electricity and water, which are not proving as popular as earlier privatisations.

A possible solution has been put forward by Mr John Radwood, a former head of the Downing Street Policy Unit who is now the Conservative MP for Wokingham. He says the Railfreight and InterCity sectors could be sold as national companies running over track owned by a few integrated regional companies.

From BR's point of view, the irony of the situation is that the Government is only able to contemplate privatisation because of the dramatic improvement in the corporation's financial performance since Sir Robert took over in 1983.

The improvement has ended 40 years of losses and put BR on course to make profits on ordinary activities of £940m over the next five years, while reducing its need for subadies from £1.1bn in 1983 to a planned £477m by 1992 (at current prices).

rent prices).

The record of the past five years remains Sir Robert's strongest card, but it may not be enough to ensure that he gets his way, in spite of the efforts of his public relations

Mr Channon is likely to announce a decision at the Conservative Party conference in the autnmn. For the moment, the betting is that he is most likely to go for a com-promise, which could then be presented as a radical break-through in privatisation policy.

# Survey of MPs' voting records

By Philip Stephens, Political Editor

THE Thatcherite credentials of Conservative MPs in favouring individual choice over state intervention come under scru-tiny in an analysis published today by the right-wing Adam Smith Institute.

The free-market think tank

says Mr Quentin Davies, MP for Stamford and Spalding, and Mr Eric Forth, junior trade and industry minister, emerge from the survey as the most "free-dom-minded MPs."

breakdown of how MPs voted in debates where they were not forced by party whiles to toe a

The votes cover a range of issues - from whether the Post Office monopoly should be suspended to abortion and whether seatbelts should be compulsory - on which the institute says a judgment can be made on whether MPs favour individual choice or

It covers all MPs, but is rejected by the opposition par-ties as an entirely arbitrary assessment with little relefive MPs in the ratings judged to be the most collectivist — are Labour MPs.

Mr Michael Simmons, the

The ASI ratings.
Smith Institute, PO I

survey's author, says the ratings clearly show that the Conservative Party has been "Thatcherised" — "that its MPs, with few exceptions, tend to favour the generally free market approach adopted by the present Government."

Other Conservatives who score highly include Mr Richard Alexander, Ms Teresa Gorman, Mr Christopher Gill and Mr Graham Riddick, Mr John Redwood, one of the rising young stars, is most committed

to Thatcherite economics. The ASI ratings. Adam Smith Institute, PO Box 816,

## Liffe volume 30% up on first quarter last year

exchange volume totals, last rates has ensured that t month slipped behind the short-term sterling interest heavily traded as last year.

■ Mr Peter Smith, international communications manager, director of Visnews,

and alternative director of AAP Reuters Communications

Pty, has been appointed

chairman of council of the INTERNATIONAL

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

USERS GROUP (INTUG) on the retirement of Mr Stephen Finch of the British Petroleum West German government bond future in terms of trading

activity.

The dwindling supply of UK gilts, resulting from official funding policy, has sharply cut liquidity in the futures contract, so that turnover in the past quarter is not much more than half that in the corresponding period last year. sponding period last year.

But continuing volatility

short-term sterling interest rates has ensured that the future is almost three times as

## **APPOINTMENTS**

## **Managing Barclays** risks

BARCLAYS BANK has appointed Mr Mark Deverell as director, risk management. He was regional director, Australasia, and succeeds Mr Ted Foster who is retiring.

■ Mr D.C.A. Brammall has been appointed a non-executive director of LYON & LYON from May 1. He was formerly chairman and managing director of C.D. Brammall until its acquisition by Avis Europe in November 1987.

Mr Alan Jarvis has been made group finance director designate of SIMON ENGINEERING and will succeed Mr George Richardson when he retires later this year.

Mr Raoul Pinnell has been appointed national marketing manager for PRUDENTIAL'e home service operation from the end of May. He is general marketing manager for Findus (Nestle) UK.

Mr Richard Redmayne has been appointed a non-executive director of TV-am. He is a senior director of the company's stockbrokers, County NatWest Wood Mackenzie & Co.

■ BOWTHORPE HOLDINGS

has appointed Mr D.H. Latham as general manager - European cable accessories. He was managing director and is now chairman of the Hellermann Insulcid division of Bowthorpe-Hellermann. He is succeeded as managing director by Mr A.G. Cunliffe, who was general manager of the Wythenshawe factory.

Mr Tony Brill has been appointed managing director of GRANADA FACILITIES. He remains a director of Granada Television. The management board of Granada Facilities will be chaired by Mr Andrew Quinn, managing director of Granada Television.

Mr Geoff Harrison as managing director. He was managing director of Rast Lancs Paper Mill, and succeeds ■ Mr Alan Ellett, a managing Mr David Kent who has moved director of the former Boyis



Following the appointment of Mr Mike Davies as European operations director of WILLIAMS HOLDINGS, Mr Nell Curtin (above) has been appointed managing director of the consumer and building products division. Mr Curtin was managing director of the division's fixings and DIY

company Gilbert Ash, is returning to Bovis as president and chief operating officer of the group's US subsidiary LEHRER MCGOVERN BOVIS

INC, New York. He was with Forest City Enterprises Inc, where he was chairman of Forest City Rental Properties

and Forest City Commercial Construction. He was also a

director and executive vice

president of the parent company. Bovis is a P&O

# J.M. JONES AND SONS (HOLDINGS) has appointed

Mr Mark Fernandez and Mr

Developments. Mr Guy Holden and Mr Derek Waddell have

been appointed associate directors of Markham.

■ DURALAY has appointed

Christopher Putland to the board, and as joint managing directors of wholly owned

subsidiary Markham

top post at SocGen Lease SOCIETE GENERALE has

Leclerc takes

appointed Mr Francols Leclere to succeed Mr Alain Choppy as managing director of its UK leasing aubsidiary SocGen Lease. Mr Leclerc was managing director of Sogelease Indon-

SGST Securities, part of the international capital markets division of Societe Generale, has been renamed SOCIETE GENERALE STRAUSS TURN-BULL SECURITIES. Mr Peter Hogerth has been appointed chief executive, succeeding Mr Paul Sherwood who becomes non-executive vice chairman on May I. Mr Chris Lester, Ms Jounna Norman, Mr John Searle, Ms Lynn Usher, Mr Tony Waddington and Mr Roger Wellesley-Smith have been appointed associate direc-

CARPENTER'S has appointed Mr Malcolm Bradshaw as joint managing director and vice chairman. ■ DUTTON-FORSHAW has appointed Mr David Stenning

to the main board.

Mr John Miller has been appointed secretary of the TIPTON & COSELEY BUILDING SOCIETY. He was deputy secretary.

■ Mr W.J. Osburne has been appointed managing director of BADGER CATALYTIC, a newly-formed joint operation between The Badger Company and Steams Catalytic, both Raytheon subsidiaries. Mr Osborne was vice

president eastern hemisphere sales with Bedger BV in The

Mr Andrew Townsley has been appointed secretary of the BARNSLEY BUILDING SOCIETY. He will continue to have responsibility in the areas of marketing and development.

# By Katharine Campbell

VOLUME ON the London International Financial Futures Exchange in this first quarter was 30 per cent up on that in the corresponding period last year. Turnover last month amounted to almost 1.6m contracts, the exchange's second busiest month, but was still 11 per cent lower than in February.

February.
The UK long-dated governthe largest contributor to

> following the retirement of Mr G. Drummond Birks. Mme Drouin is executive director of the Hudson Institute of Canada, and a non-executive director of the Canadian

m Mme Marie Josee Drouin has been appointed a director of STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

Imperial Bank of Commerce, Philips Canada Inc, and Seagram Co. Mr Norman Boyd has been appointed director and general manager of the spring division of THE TWIL GROUP. He was

managing director of Babcock

SPONSORED SECURITIES Yield - % P/E Company Price 317ml Ass. Brit. Ind. Ord 317ml 317ml Ass. Brit. Ind. Ord 317ml 310 Ass. Brit. Ind. Ord 310 310 310 Arostrage and Rhodes 35 36 888 Design Group (USSID 28 Bardon Group (SED 169 Bardon Group (SED 109ml Britishilli Conv Pref 108 CCL Group Ordinary 500 175ml Britishilli Conv Pref 108 CCL Group Ordinary 500 175ml Conv Pref 175ml 17 10414 32 11.9 32 2.1 2.7 6.7 5.9 11.0 12.3 14.7 7.6 20.3 12.0 9.4 9.6 10.2 -4.1 4.5 8.4 -4.3 10.5 9.4 3.1 8.5 7717 398 Group 322
14216 Jackson Group (SE) 122
14416 Jackson Group (SE) 336
1630 Robert Joshins 101
1630 Robert Joshins 102
1640 Towley & Carlisle Cour Perf 107
16749 & Carlisle Cour Perf 106
1630 Vetarianty Drug Ca. Ltd 387
7616 W. S. Yughts 348 3.3 7.4 3.6 19 38.2 24 9.7 30.0 26 11.4 7.3 5.7 1.3 4.5 65.4 Securities designated (SE) and (USM) are dealt in subject to the rules and regulations of The Stock Exchange. Other securities listed above are dealt in subject to the rules of TSA

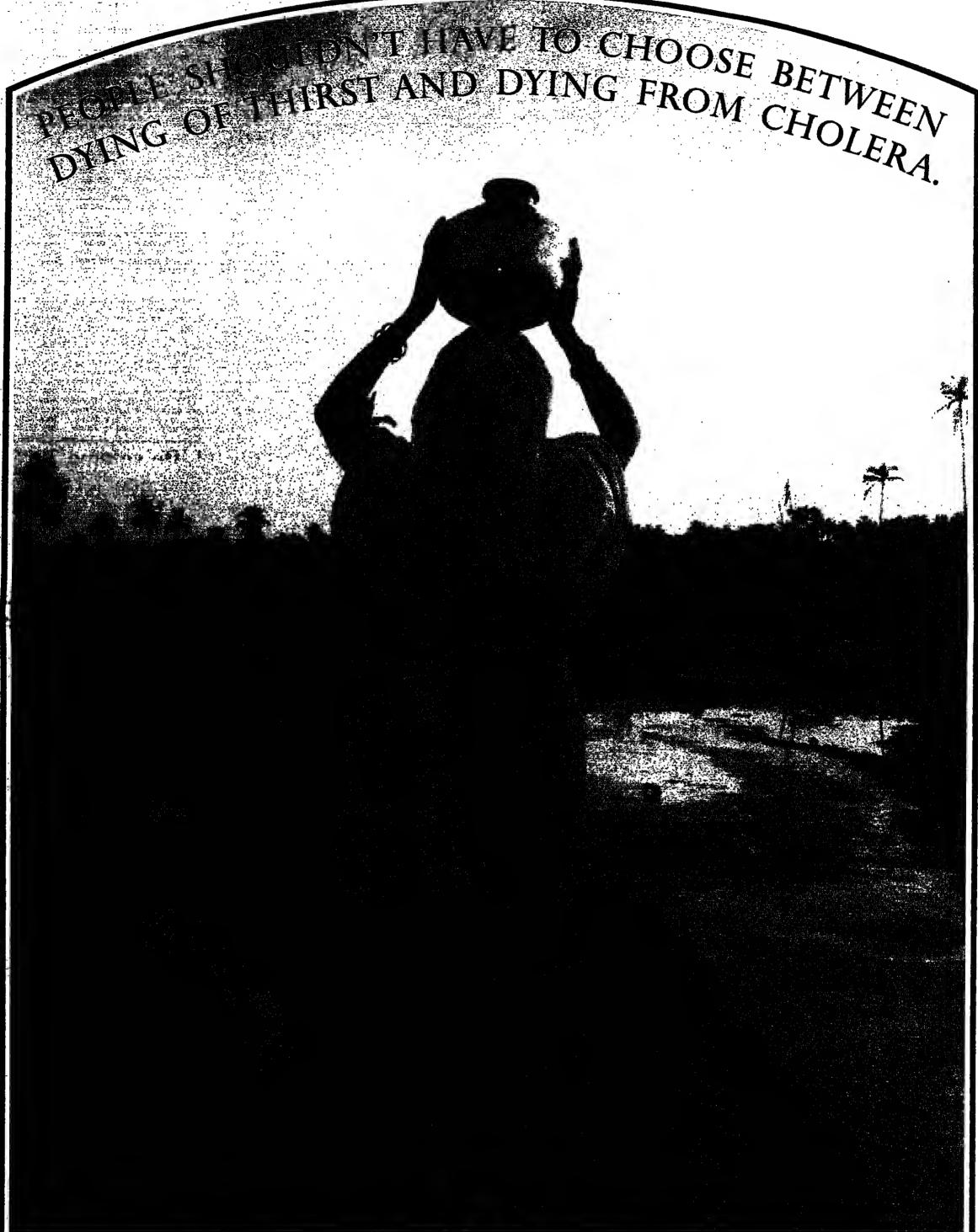
These Securities are dealt in strictly on a matched bargain basis. Neither Grandile & Co nor Geamille Davies Limited are rescient makers in these securities. Grantille & Co. Ltd. 8 Loust Lase, Lopdon EC18 23F Telephone 01-631 7212 Member of TSA \* Loui Lane, London BCLR SP Telephone 01-621 1212 Member of the Stock Exchange & TSA

I.G INDEX LTD, 9-11 GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON SWIW OBD Tel: 01-828 7233/5699 An AFBD member Reuters Code: 16IN, IGIO FT 30 FTSE 100 WALL STREET
Apr. 1685/1694 -3 | Apr. 2050/2060 -8 | Apr. 2301/2313 +7
Jun. 1712/1721 -4 | Jun. 2083/2093 -9 | Jun. 2316/2328 +7

Prices taken at Spm and change is from previous close at Spm

The Mitsui Bank, The Industrial Bank of Japan. Limited Limited

ociation alls off plan





Over a million people die from cholera and typhoid every year, both diseases contracted by drinking infected water. But now ICI is working on an advanced



water filter so fine it will be able to trap the bacteria responsible. Which should help provide the developing world with more water that gives life instead of taking it.



World Problems

World Solutions

World Class

Ľ.,

## **Bryant** Construction Invest in Quality -Solihull--Bracknell

## **Technology** centre in **Swindon**

TAYLOR WOODROW has been awarded two contracts with a combined value of just over £22m. The largest contract, worth £17.8m, bas been awarded to Taylor Woodrow Construction by Nationwide Anglia Property Services for the construction of a technol-

ogy centre in Swindon. It will be a three-storey steel framed building on pad foundations, clad with insulated met-al-faced panels and curtain walling. The cootract also calls for the construction of a car park, ancillary works and land-

scaping. The steel frame includes five large roof trusses, the biggest of which will have a span of about 60 metres and weigh 27.5 tonnes. To position the trusses three large mobile cranes will be used. Two will do a tandem lift while the third will be used to feed in the ties and the

The second contract, worth £4.5m, has been awarded to Taylor Woodrow (Scotland) by Cadival Estates for the design and construction of an eight-storey office block at 20 Cado-gan Street, Glasgow.

The building, with a floor area of 5,900 sq metres, is reinforced concrete frame on bored piles with curtain wall-ing, raised access floors and air conditioning throughout. Work on site is under way and com-pletion is scheduled for April

## CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

## English road repair schemes

By Andrew Taylor, Construction Correspondent

CONTRACTORS and building material suppliers have welcomed the government's plans to increase spending on motor-way and trunk road repairs, but remain worried about the failure of the transport department and local anthorities to spend all of the money previously earmarked for repairs.

The transport department estimates it spent £135m on motorway and trunk road repairs in the last 12 months instead of £177m as planned. It says money was diverted from repairs to meet higher than

expected tender prices for building new roads. The department spent £30m on bridge maintenance com-pared with £52m originally pro-

it proposes over the next 12 months to spend £240m on motorway and trunk road repairs, and £101m on bridge

The Federation of Civil Engi-The receration of Civil Engineering Contractors said the increase was modest by comparison with the buge backlog of repairs which needed to be done. It took no account of the

needs of local authorities which had substantially underspent on minor roads last year. The British Aggregate Construction Materials Industries (BACMI) said the increase in motorway and trunk road spending was insufficient to pay for all of the works in the

programme proposed It was concerned that plans to hold back 15 per cent of the budget to cover possible increases in tender prices later in the year might lead to a repeat of last summer's mora-torium on repair work.

## Road maintenance programme 1988/89

COTOSWATS ALIGO BURTRES-RAETON ALIGO DONCASTER APRIL-MAY ALIGO MARR-WARMSWORTH JUNE-OC-Toese Alm) Duream (A167-A696) July-Au-Gust I I Junction 8-5 I Junction 12-13 May-octobes I River Trent-Junction 15 April-JUNCTION 19-80 SEPTEMBER-OCTO-MIS MANOR FARM APERLJURGE MINETS MANOR PARENT AUGUST MI JUNCTION 37 APRIL-AUGUST MI JUNCTION 35 APRIL-AUGUST MI JUNCTION 5 (Sipa) MAY-JULY MI JUNCTION 5.7 (Place 2) MAY-JULY MI JUNCTION 5.7 (Place 2) 3227 1234323 M2 JUNCTION 5-7 (Phase S) S ECEDIBEE M2 JUNCTION 5-7 (Phase 3) M3 JUNCTION 3-4 SEPTIME HER
MAJUNCTION 5-6 MAY-JUNE
MAJUNCTION 16-17 SEPTEMBER-MOVENEER

VENDER

AS JUNCTION 1-MS JUNG-OCTOBER

MS JUNCTION 11-12 APRIL-JULY

MS JUNCTION 20 APRIL-MARCH

MS JUNCTION 25-MS APRIL-MAY

MS JUNCTION 15-MS APRIL-MAY

MS JUNCTION 15-MS APRIL-MAY ME JUNCTION 12-14 FULY-REFTEMBER ME JUNCTION 14-17 APRE-FULY ME/MS6 JUNCTION 26 FEBRUARY-M6 JUNCTION 24-25 APRIL-JUNE M11 JUNCTION 12-14 SEPTEM EMBER MLI South of JUNCTION & JULY-OCTO-BRE M11 North of JUNCTION 5 APPEL-SURB M13 JUNCTION 8-8 (ath/box) SEPTEM

MANCE
MES JUNCTION 11-15 APPLICATIONERS
MES JUNCTION 34 JUNE-AUGUST
MES JUNCTION 34 JUNE-AUGUST
MES JUNCTION 4-7 MAY-MOVEMBER
MES JUNCTION 4-7 MAY-MOVEMBER
MES JUNCTION 4-7 APELL-OCTOBER
MES JUNCTION 4-7 APELL-OCTOBER
MES JUNCTION 3-4 APELL-OCTOBER
MES JUNCTION 3-4 MEY-MOVEMBER
MES JUNCTION 3-4 MET MES MES JUNCTION 3-4 MES J MAGE JUNCTION 6-8 JUNE-AUGUST
MISS JUNCTION 8-ASSO AFRILIADUS
MISS JUNCTION 8-ASSO AFRILIADUS
MISS JUNCTION 6-8 JULY-OCTORES
MISS JUNCTION 21-28 AUGUST-OCTORES
MISS JUNCTION 21-28 AUGUST-OCTORES
MISS JUNCTION 24-28 AUGUST-NOVEMMISS JUNCTION 34-35 AUGUST-NOVEMMISS JUNCTION 3 MESS JUNCTION 3-4 APELL DECEMBER
MISO JUNCTION 1-408 JULY SEPTEMBER
MISO JUNCTION 3-3 JUNE-NOVEMBER
MISO SES-ASITY
TERME ROADS
A1 RIVER AIRE-MOS SEPTEMBER-DE-

A1 RANBY-BLITE SEPTEMBER-NOVEN-AL CROMWELL BYPASS MAY-OCTOBER.
AL POSTON JUNE-AUGUST
AL RALDERTON BYPASS AFELLMAY
AL GOSSE LANGLITTLE FORTON SEP-TRIBER-NOVEMBER.
AL SAWTHY-GLATTON SEPTEMBER-DE-CREMEER. AI STIPLING-BOUTH MINES NOVEM-

ME-MARCH A1 APPE-STIRLING A2 DANSON-BLACK PRINCE JUNEAUS-AT SENGLEWELL-BOOK MAT-RILY AZ SENGLEWELL-BOOK MAT-RILY AZ THONG-SINGLEWELL AZ PARE PALZ-THONG SEPTEMBE

A12 LATTINFOED-CAPEL ST. MARY A19 WOLVISTON-SHERATON STREET A19 WOLVISTON-SHEELTGH ATREST
JULY-OCTOSES
A18 STATION COTTAGES-HOUNT CRACE
SEPTEMBER-NOVEMBER
A27 FARLINGTON SEA DEFERCES
APEL-MARCH
A50 GEREAMPTON SEPTEMBER-NOVEMBER
A50 BOOMEN BYFASS SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER
A50 BOOMEN GYPASS SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER
A50 BULLARES CROSSALENMAN BULY-CEMBER
ASS HILLIARDS CROSS-ALETWAS JULYAUGUST A40 WILTON-STEPTE BOUSE PARK

A40 WILTON-STEPTE BOUSE FARM
A40 WHEATLY SYPAM AUGUST - FEBROARY
A48 ELHYDEN REACON
A48 REDEPTELD STPASS AUGUST-FOVENTER
A51 SOCIOWAGE EFFTENDEL-SOVEMRES
A62 CAVES ATMIL-FULY
A64 MALTON SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER
A65 BURNSDE-BOUNDARY AFFIL-NOVENTER
A12 WEST OF HUSTLESS SEPTEMBERA12 WEST OF HUSTLESS SEPTEMBER-

VEHICLE OF RUSTLESS SEPTEMBERS
AND TRUBLOW PARK BOAD JUNEAU KMRRE AND SOUTH CHECKLAR A40 CLADMES-ONHERSELY A404 HUNTINGDON APER-AUGUST A5111 DESEY RING BOAD JUNE-AUGUST

## Leisure complex in Basingstoke

centre for Wessex Bowl, a mul-tiplex cinema for Warner Brothers, and a botel and res-

## City of London offices

COSTAIN GROUP companies have been awarded contracts approaching £100m in the past month. Costain Construction has been awarded a number of cootracts, which exceed £56m in total, including a £26m office development for MEPC at Finshury Circus, London EC2.

The contract involves the construction of a nine storey office building with a reinforced concrete frame. floors and roof slabs, carried on reinforced concrete piled foundations. The architecture is neoclassical with a portico almost the full height of the building and a central Diocle-tian arch containing two polished granite columns. Internal features include an oculus which projects a circle of light through the centre of the building, from the granite and mar-ble entrance ball to the sixth

Costain Engineering has been awarded a £20m contract by Thames Water Authority for an extension to the Swin-don sewage treatment works. which is believed to be one of the largest design and build contracts ever let by a UK water authority.

The project will involve construction of inlet works, biological treatment, sludge processing, refurbishment of existing works and installation of a control system to improve the overall efficiency of the plant's

Other contracts totalling more than £30m include work for. Pentagon Developments (Chatham), The Overseas Realty Corporation, Leeds City Council, a Tesco store at Redditch, Rainham Pool Developments, British Telecommunications, and Wren House, London EC4 for St Martins Property

## DIARY DATES

## PARLIAMENTARY

Today

Commons: Electricity Bill. remaining stages. Motion on the Lord Chancellor's Salary Order.
Motion on the Medicines
(Fixing of Fees Relating to
Medical Products for Human

Use) Order. Lords: Football Spectators Bill, report.
Lord Chancellor's Salary

Select committees: Public Select committees: Public Accounts: subject, Commonwealth Development Corporation. Witness: Mr J. Caines, Overseas Development Administration. (Room 16, 4.30 p.m.)

Treasury and Civil Service: subject, the Budget. Witness: Mr Nigel Lawson, Chancellor. (Grand Committee Room.

(Grand Committee Room, Westminster Hall. 4.30 p.m.) Environment: subject, main estimates. Witnesses: DoE officials. (Room 21, 5.15 p.m.)

Tomorrow Commons: Opposition debate on pensions uprating.

Debate on safety in construc-

tion industry.

Motion on EC document on weights and measures. Lords: Companies Bill, report. Police Officers (Central Service) Bill, committee.

Commons: Debate on the Fen-

nell Report on the investiga-tion into the King's Cross Motions relating to National Health Service Regulations.

## FINANCIAL

Gration Group, The Staroley Court Hotel, anedown Road, Dublie, 12.30 Lenadown Road, Dublia, 12.30
Rural Pistening Services, Gilbert Ellest Cor-porate Finance, Satisfary House, London Walt, E.C., 10.15
USDG Inv. Trust, & Devosebine Square, E.C., 3.09
BOARD MEETINGS-Finals

BOARD MEECIN Pleaks Accord Publicatic Adda Props. Chapstow Recent Computer People Devision (D. G.) Ex-Lands Fortrain & Meson House Countles Net SA Intil

## Trade Fairs and Exhibitions: UK

April 10-14 International Fire & Security Exhibition & Conference — IFSEC (01-868 4466)

April 29-May 1 National Classic Motor Show

NEC, Birmingham

April 10-14 International Water Supply Exhibition (0928 778311) April 15-23 Great April Fair (Milan 4997 298)

SICOB (01-225 5566) April 25-29 Office and Communications

Technology Exhibition IFABO (01-977 3474)

May 18-17 · · · · International Antomobile Asian International Chemical

MASIA (01-486 1951)

## Business and management conferences

April 12 Oracle Business Information: Basic accounting for life offices (01-727 3503) Portman Hotel, London April 18-19

conference and exhibition (01-379 7400) Crest Hotel, Coventry

Towards an internal market of financial services - banks insurance companies, securities (02/647.07.40) April 27-28

45 55 02 13) Sheraton Park Tower, Lon-May 2-8

Lords: Debate on higher education. Schizophrenia Aftercare Bill.

second reading.

Question to Government on Question to Government on stray dogs and dog licences. Select committees: Farliamen-tary Commissioner for Admin-istration: subject, reports of the Health Service Commis-sioner. Witnesses: Department of Health, Scottish Office and Welsh Office officials. (Room

Welsh Affairs: subject, the Channel Tunnel's implications for Wales. Witness: British Rail (Room 18, 10.30 a.m.)

Rail (Room 18, 10.30 a.m.)

Agriculture: subject, land use and forestry. Witnesses: Council for the Protection of Rural England, Council for the Protection of Rural Wales, Worldwide Fund for Nature and the Institute of Chartered Foresters, (Room 20, 10.45 a.m.)

Trade and Industry: subject. Trade and Industry: subject, financial services to the single European market. Witnesses:
Mr Michael Butt, Ragle Star
Insurance, and Mr Joe Palmer.
Legal and General. (Room 15,
10.45 a.m.)
Defence: subject, decommis-

sioning of nuclear submarines. Witnesses: UK Nirex and MoD.

(Room 16, 10.50 am). knergy: subject, energy policy implications of the "greenhouse effect." Witness: UK Atomic Energy Anthority. (Room 8, 11 a.m.)

Education Science and Arts.

Education, Science and Arts: subject, supply of teachers for the 1998. Witnesses: Mr Ken-neth Baker, Education Secre-tary, and officials. (Boom 15,

Employment: subject,

F & C Enterprise Trust, 1 Literance Pount-ney Hill, E.O., 12.15 Fill Fylies, Tallers Hall, Back Lane, Outlin,

12.30 Molemont Overseas Inv. Trust, 10 Feb-church Street, E.C., 12.30 Radius, The Marina Post House Hotel, Gas-tie Street, Hull, 17.30 BOARD MEETINGS-Plants nan Plustic Tech

Feirhaven bad. Fields (Mrs) Inc. Idggs & Idli Marsia (Albert)

rigitong & Shanghail Berking Corp. Print, tind. FRN 3rd Sec. 318.53 of Man Enhanced

Penns No. 5448.79 Near Historical Props. Units. West Hempships Water, Co. 8 4.9% MSC. (Pritts, 7%) 24.09 DO, 37.2% (Pritty, 5%) 1.75p Wholesale Fittings 3.25p

The London International Furniture Show (01-370 8215)
Raris Court

British Electronics Week (0799

British Craft Trade Fair (0382

Exhibition Centre, Harro-

Energy Exhibition (01-660 8008) NEC, Birmingham

Scottish Money Show (01-940

May 7-9

Olympia

NEC, Birmingham

April 11-18 International Trenchless Construction for Utilities Conference and Exhibition - NO DIG (0923 778311) . Kensington Exhibition Cen-

April 13-15 Venture capital and corporate finance exhibition and conference (0491 410222) April 17-21

International Marithme Exhibi-tion - EXPOSHIP LONDON April 23-26

## Overseas Exhibitions

and Process Engineering Exhibition and Conference — CHE-April 17-22 Office Equipment, Data Pro-cessing & Software Exhibition -

June 19-23 International Wine, Spirits & Equipment Exhibition - VINI-TECH-VINEXPO (01-255 5566) Bordeaux

American Tax Institute: Euro-American mergers and acquisitions, a US tax update (01-935 7502)

Portman Hotel, London April 26-27 FT Conferences: World electronics - Europe's role in an international industry (01-925 Hotel Inter-Continental,

April 28-27 CBI Employee Relocation Council: Managing relocation

Cahiers de droit européen:

Hndson Research International: Europe 1992: Insiders versus outsiders? (Paris (331)

Peat Marwick McLintock: "High-Tech 1992" (01-236 8000)

Anyone wishing to attend any of the above events is advised to telephone the organisers to ensure that there have been no changes to the details published

employment effects of arban development corporations. Witnesses: Mr Nicholas Ridley. Environment Secretary, and Mr John Cope, Employment Minister. (Room 8, 4.15 p.m.) Home Affairs: subject, expen-diture and estimates. Wit-nesses: Home Office officials. (Room 20, 4.15 p.m.)
Social Services: anbject, resourcing the NHS - the White

Paper Working for Patients.
Witness: Dr R. Gruer, National
Association of Health Authori-

Association of Heelth Authorities. (Room 21, 4.15 p.m.)

Transport: subject, roads for the future. Witnesses: Middlesex and Oxford Polytechnics and the Railway Conversion Campaign. (Room 17, 4.15 p.m.)

Thursday Commons: Road Traffic (Driver Licensing and Information Systems) Bill, second reading. Atomic Energy Bill, second

reading. Lords: Southampton Rapid Transit Bill, second reading.

Debate on RC Report on
Ford against the Community.
Football Spectators Bill, report. Select committee: Employ-

ment: subject, Legionnaires Disease, Witness: Westminister City Council. (Room 20, 4.30 Friday

Commons: Private members' Lords: Debate on report on radioactive waste manage-

Debate on research and development in nuclear power.

Wyspele Carden Centres, The Most House, breford, 10.30 BOARD MISETINGS Acorn Computer Aquasoutida Avia Buropa Foseco Heinia Inv. Algie Blick 3.lip Blick 3.lip Brown, Bhipton Int. Currency Fd. Pig. Red. Pt. 49 CG Publications 1.29 Crown Cognition 1.29

CCA Publications 1.20
Crown Communications Group Sp
F & C Sinterprise Tst. 0,14p
restond 121<sub>2</sub> % Ln. 2006 (Reg.) 6.25pc.
Irish Chesa Ip
Modrom Inv. Tst. 3p
Pasters Olichaett Group 1.2p
Stable 1.83p
THURSDAY APPUL 13 W.C., 230
Basic Lemni (UIQ, 47 Woodslook Street, W. 3.30
Consolidated Venture Tat., 11 Devorables

(J. P.) & Co. Inc.

en (Kingdom of) \$3,76 SATURDAY APRIL 18

DIVIDEND AND INTEREST PAYMENTSAlexander & Alexander Services 11 % Cre.
American Brands Inc. 121g % Uns. Lr. 2008

125pc.
20. 7½% Irrd. Uns. Ln. 3,75pc.
Faderzied Housing 9½% Rad. Fri. 4,75a
Finland (Rep. of) 11½% Ln. 2006 8,75p4.
Goods Ournani 3½% Fri. 6,875p.
Govett Strategic Inv. 7st. 9½% Deb. 2017
K7760. inders Hidge, 5% Pri. 1.750 Ition (London Borough of) 1114% Red Metropolitan Water Soumwark & Yani Wr. Co. 3% Deb. 1:5pc. Normos 15% % Oeb. 50g6 7.875pc. Pecific Gas & Bedric Co. 350s. Pecific Gas & Bedric Co. 350s. Pecific Prop. Corp. 102, % 1sr May. I 2015 5.375pc. Co. 3/2 % 1st Mig. Deb. 2015 4.75ps. Custor Cats 35cs.

Cata 30cts.
Resmore 15% Cm., Red. Pet, 81/82 8-50
Richerta 4% Pri. 1.49
Do. 55/2% Prir. 1.465/796
Sindali (William) 25-24
12269

Uru 3 h %. B. 2020 \$1,6258

# ERNEST IRELAND ingstoke, alongside the town's mini golf-course, lido and ice work on a film leisure complex at West Ham Park, Bas-

Incredibly International.

There's no mistaking Credit Suisse's solid Swiss background. We've been in the banking business since 1856, providing our clients with the discreet, reliable and committed service that is the hallmark of Switzerland's banking heritage. But we are more than just a Swiss bank. We also have a strong presence in the

world's financial markets. Credit Suisse's activities are

closely coordinated with those of the global investment banking group, CS First Boston, Inc. Our record of excellence in all areas of our operations is regularly rewarded with a triple-A rating from the world's most prestigious rating agencies. This is an accolade that we share with very few banks. So why go for second





Zunch (Head Office) - Abu Dhebi - Allanta - Beijing - Bogotá - Buenos Aires - Cairo - Calgary - Caraces - Chicago - Frankfurt - Gibreltar - Guernsey - Hong Kong - Houston - Johannesburg - London Los Angeles - Luxembourg - Maname (Bahvain) - Mexico Cay - Miami - Monte Carlo - Montevideo - Mo

# WE DIDN'T BECOME THE BIGGEST BY BEING SECOND-BEST.

BELIEVE IT OR NOT, American is the biggest airline either side of the Atlantic. By the end of the year, our fleet will number over 700 aircraft. We need them. To service our 3,500 daily departures to over 230 destinations worldwide.\*

To America alone, we operate 119 flights a week from 13 European cities. And obviously to good effect.

Last year, readers of Executive Travel magazine voted us 'Best Transatlantic Carrier.'

For the seventh year running, they also voted us 'Best U.S. Carrier.'

Indeed, just months ago we were chosen by Air Transport World as 'Airline of the Year.'

For more information and reservations, call your travel agent or nearest American Airlines office.

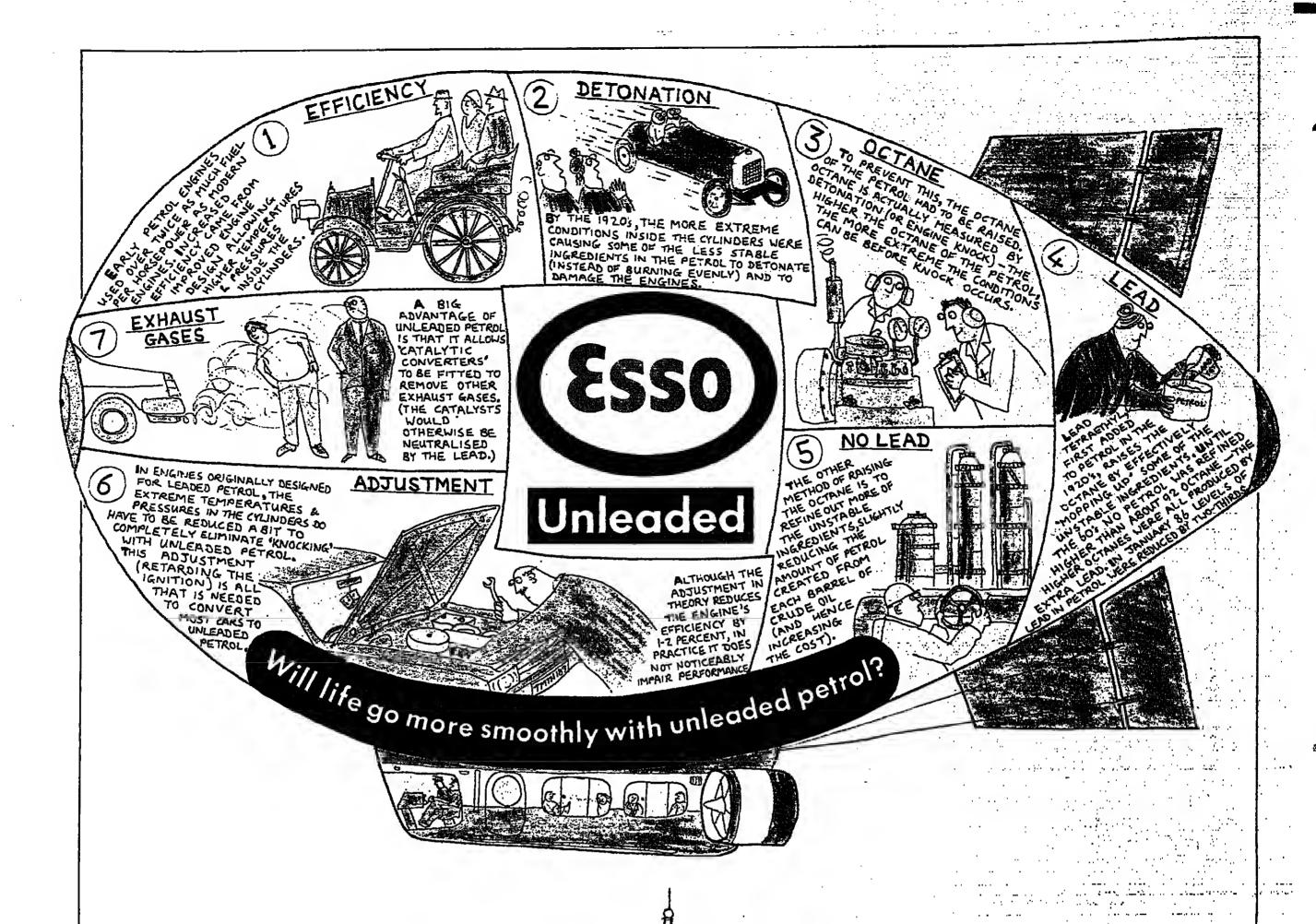
One other figure we should mention. The pilot you see standing on the tarmac. He's not simply admiring the plane.

As one of numerous quality control checks, he's making the 360° visual inspection required of all American Airlines' pilots before taking off. All 7,335 of them.

American Airlines

Including American Eagle, our reponal airline associate





We live on a vulnerable planet. We must learn how to care for it.

During the next few weeks, many people in Britain will see the Esso Unleaded Airship taking to the air.

It is our way of drawing the motorist's attention to the environmental benefits of unleaded petrol.

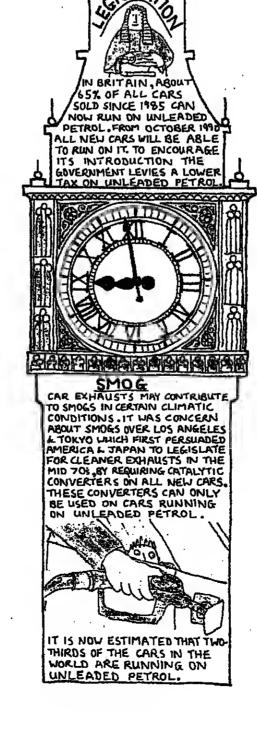
Three years ago, Esso was the first oil company in Britain to provide unleaded petrol at service stations.

Today, it is increasingly available at Esso sites throughout the country.

We are planning ahead to develop the quality fuels of the future which will contribute still further towards improved environmental performance.

We intend to play our full part in improving the quality of the environment, whilst supplying the energy needs

of future generations.



ESS@

Caring for tomorrow's quality of life.

## MANAGEMENT

wenty years ago, one question worried stu-dants at Ashridge Management College

Management College more than any other: how much time would they get off to play goi?

"People were here for a jolly in those days," says Philip Sadler, who has been with Ashridge for 25 years and has headed it for the past 20. "The biggest change since then has been in the attitudes of British managers and their willingness to get down to learning in a

managers and their willingness to get down to learning in a serious way."

Not that students at Ashridge can be blamed for letting their minds wander from their work. Ashridge's home is a listed neo-Gothic building on a 150-acre Hertfordshire estate, surrounded by National Trust. surrounded by National Trust

Among business academics and personnel professionals, Ashridge has a reputation for high-quality teaching and an innovative approach to management development. In the wider business world, however, it is less well-known than schools like Insead at Fontaine-

Ashridge is, to a large extent, seen as Sadler's per-sonal creation. "Philip has been a strong leader who has kept a firm hand on what's gone on." says one member of the faculty. "He has put his personal stemp on Ashridge." At the beginning of next

year, however, Sadler will retire. Sadler says that "inevitably, if there is one boss for 20 years, the succession is more difficult than if there's a change every three to five

years."
Staff argue, however, that
Ashridge's culture is sufficiently strong to survive Sad-ler's departure. Certainly, they seem to be a more focused, united and happier group than the faculty, for example, at the London Business School

Sadler argues that one of Ashridge's advantages is that, unlike LBS, it does not receive says, has forced it to concentrate on what its students

in 1959, British companies like ICI and Shell offered to provide it with some financial help for seven years. After that, they said, it would have to be

In 1969 the school received a £300,000 grant from the Foundation for Management Education. Since then it has not made any appeal for funds from government or industry. Fees charged for its courses cover Ashridge's capital expen-



# A faculty preaching what it is practising

Michael Skapinker reports on Ashridge's business-like structure

diture and its running costs. It has recorded a surplus for each

nas recorded a surplus for each of the past 20 years. "What Philip set out to prove is that you can run a business school like a business," says Michael Osbaldeston, a senior faculty member and one of the leading candidates to succeed. Sadler. As part of the process of making Ashridge more business-like Sadler last year changed his title from princi-pal to chief executive.

He has also turned Ashridge into a holding company for four separate areas of business. The largest business division is the management college, which is headed by Osbaldes-ton. It covers all the training courses run by Ashridge, as well as the new Masters of Business Administration pro-

The MBA was introduced last year, partly, Sadler says, because people outside the UK could not understand how a business school could really exist without one. The Ashridge MBA is, however, different from most other courses on

offer. Although it is a one year programme, participants come to Ashridge for a total of only

They spend the rest of their time in their own organisa-tions, working on several small projects and one major one. The large project should be work that the company would have done anyway, says Laurence Handy, the MBA director.
One of the members of the 1989 MBA class, Jon Foster-Pediey, says that the project

was a major factor in persuad-ing his employer, British Aero-space, to allow him to do the course. Foster-Pedley, a former pilot, is examining possible col-laborative manufacturing ventures that British Aerospace could enter into with other

The 22 members of the Ashridge MBA class differ in several respects from their coun-terparts at other business achools. With an average age of 34 they are older than students at other European business schools, who tend to be in their late twenties or early thirties.

While many students at other husiness schools use their MBAs as a way of changing companies and careers, most of the Ashridge class return to their own organisa-

Although Ashridge's other areas of business are less well established than the teaching college, they too provide evi-dence of the institution's bias towards innovation. All business school academics practice as management consultants. Ashridge has gone further by setting np its own management consulting company. The consultancy, Ashridge

Management Development Services, provides companies with advice on human resources issues. The consultancy was set up in 1986 because of "our growing recognition that we needed to offer a wider range of services. Courses have great strengths, but they also have some limitations," says Peter Beddowes, the consultancy's managing director.

Beddowes says that there

was another reason why Ash-

ridge thought it should get into consultancy: consultants were beginning to offer their clients training and management development. "Our analysis of the market showed that the barriers between consulting and training sctivities were breaking down. For competi-tive reasons we felt we had to move mto consultancy," Bed-dowes says.

The consulting business is still small, with fee income of still small, with lee income of film last year. The other busi-ness areas also have aome growing to do. The Ashridge Management Research Group, the third Ashridge division was set up to ensure that the organisation kept an eye on

developments in manage Valerie Hammond, its director, likens it to the research and development department of a large corporation. By set-ting up a separate research division, she says, Ashridge ensured that there was a group of academics "freed from the need to stand up in front of a group of people tomorrow. It's a way of making sure that attention is given to long-term

Hammond admits that the research group, which is not required to show a profit, does have its critics. Ashridge is pri-marily a teaching rather than a research institution. "Some people will have come to Ashridge because they didn't want to do research," she says, The fourth Ashridge divi-

sion, the Strategic Management Centre, also carries out research and consulting work. It is headed by Michael Goold and Andrew Campbell, whose major area of interest is the role of corporate headquarters m multi-business companies. Goold and Campbell are

based in London. They will shortly be moving to larger premises, which will become a second Ashridge base, providing seminars and career coun-

Ashridge is thinking of setting up a third centre – proba-bly outside the UK. Sadler says that Ashridge would like to be seen as an international rather than a British school. Although it attracts students from abroad and has run courses in other countries, the Ashridge faculty is still over-whelmingly British.

Becoming international is the goal of many European business schools. In all but a handful of cases, it has proved an elusive target. Ashridge, Hertfordshire is unlikely to shed its British image. Ashridge, Germany - or France, Switzerland or Italy - stands a better chance.

Employee problems

# Giving more than just a sympathetic ear

Sara Webb explains the value to Swedish companies of corporate psychotherapists

hen an employee of a Swedish multina-tional arrived home one day to discover that her daughter had committed suicide, the company was swift to step in, providing a psycho-therapist to offer counselling. This is not an isolated case. For years, Swedish companies have considered it worthwhile

to employ, or retain on a con-sultancy basis, psychothera-pists and social workers to sort out the problems faced by their employees - whether divorce, financial difficulties, suicide, alcoholism, drugs, depression, stress or personality clashes in the office

Though there is of course a humanitarian aspect, it also makes financial sense from the company's point of view to pro-vide such a service free of

"If our consultant can get four people back to work each year, she has covered the cost of her salary," says Ragnhild Svedling, personnel manager at Svenska Dagbladet, Swe-den's leading conservative den's leading conservative daily newspaper. "We think of

it as a way of saving money. Carin Atmer, one of five con-sultants employed by SAS, the Scandinavian Airline, pnts it this way: "If you have one per-son with a problem, it can affect all 10 or 15 people they are working with and a lot of energy is wasted, especially if the problem continues for a long time."

A service company like SAS, where personnel costs are among the largest item on the group's bill, acknowledges that it can save money if its employees work well and are happy doing their jobs. It cer-tainly does not pay to have miserable staff coming in contact with the airline's passen-

SAS has two part-time and three full-time psychothera-pists working in Sweden, and has recently started to offer treatment and advice on prevention in Denmark and Nor-

People tend to take their problems at home to the workplace. We teach managers what changes to look out for in

eone's behaviour or working performance," says Atmer. Telltale signs could include mood changes over e long period of time, aggressiveness, e tendency to leave early and arrive late, bunking off on Mondays and Friday afternoons, asking for extra days off

and taking longer than neces-sary to complete assignments. Then it is up to the department manager to try to find out why the employee is not working as well as he or she can, and if there is something wrong at home or at work. They are advised to sort out whatever problems they can themselves or else refer the employee to the pyschotherap-ist, even to the extent of arr-

anging an appointment. In most cases, people seem prepared to attend the appointnt (and to tolerate e degree of interference which other nationalities might wince at) because they know that their problems will be treated confi-

If you have one person with a problem, it can affect all the people he or she works with

dentially - and not because they fear being sacked or

"I think they feel uncomfortable coming to us at first about difficult problems but that is something we work with and talk about. There are always cases which are very difficult some people prefer to go to other colleagues or psychotherapists outside the company. But I meet people in the can-teen, and at the hus stop, who say it has helped," says Atmer. Alcohol ebuse and bullying are two of the worst problems in the workplace in Sweden. A recent report by the Work Environment Institute found that more people in Sweden commit suicide each year

because of bullying at work

than die from accidents in the

"It's very difficult to deal with because people are too ashamed to admit it and often is happening," says Atmer.
"Sometimes you have to separate the people involved; other times you have to work with

the whole group." At Svenska Dagbladet, union representatives pushed the company to employ a full-time consultant back in the early 1980s — long after other companies had — in order to help with conic panies had — in order to help

with social problems.
"The main problem is with drinking," says Benita Haeg, the newspaper's psychothera-pist. She has contacts in the administration, editorial and graphics departments and relies on colleagues of anyone with a problem to contact her as very few alcoholics (mostly men) come forward of their

own volution. Sometimes the Social Services office and members of the person's family will be encour-aged to help put pressure on the employee to give up drink-ing or be treated at a clinic.

Once they have been cured, the company makes them sign a contract to the effect that they will not be allowed to come to work if they have been drinking, that they are not allowed to drink at work, and that if ill, they must provide a doctor's note from the first day of absence. The company can even demand a breathalyser test if it suspects that someone is breaking this contract -"but we're not rushing into people's offices testing them for alcohol consumption," adds Svedling.

In Sweden, at least, people seem restrained in their public consumption of alcohol. "If a journalist drinks at lunchtime people notice - it's a social taboo," says Svedling. "But people with drink problems cause their colleagues so much trouble and when a whole group doesn't work well it costs a lot of money. Our concern is how drink affects their work and the rest of the group. and sorting that problem out - but we're a company, not a

## COMPANY NOTICES

In conjunction with a restructuring of Volvo's finance operations, the names of the two main operating units have been changed.

## Volvo Group Finance Sweden AB

(previously AB Fortos)

Volvo Group Finance Sweden is responsible for Volvo's Swedish activities in currency trading, liquidity management and short-term funding. The name of AB Fortos' subsidiary, Eppure Finans, has been changed to Volvo Group Credit Sweden AB.

## **Volvo Group Finance Europe BV**

(previously Volvo Capital BV)

Volvo Group Finance Europe will serve as a financial centre for the Volvo Group within Europe-primarily in the EC. The company is based in Amsterdam and will carry out short-term funding of Volvo Group companies in Europe via a branch in Geneva. The company will also be active in currency trading and debt management.

Volvo's holding in the Nordica Finance Group has also been transferred to Volvo Group Finance Europe BV. The Nordica Finance Group operates within customer and dealer financing in most European countries.

The functional responsibility for the two operating companies is held by Corporate Finance at Volvo's headquarters.

## RENTALS

## KENWOODS RENTAL

QUALITY FURNISHED FLATS AND HOUSES 23 Spring St., London W2 1JA Tel: 01-402 2271 Telex: 25271 Fax: (01) 262 3750

ART GALLERIES

CLUBS

## **EVE**

has outlived the others because of a policy on fair play and value for money. Supper from 10-3.30 am. Disco and top musicians, glamorous hostesses,

01-734 0557. 189, Regent St. London.

exciting floorshows.

# Wer sich jetzt auf "Europa 1992"einstellt, wird schnell die Kurve kriegen.

1992: Im europäischen Binnenmarkt gehen die Schlagbäume hoch. Jetzt wird Transportwirtschaft verstärkt zur "Dienst-

leistung im Binnenmarkt" - mit gleichberechtigten Partnern in den EG-Staaten: "Euro-Logistik" heißt das Stichwort. Fragen wie "wo sind verfügbare Frachtraume", "wo hefindet sich meine Fracht", "wann treffen die Container ein" können und müssen jetzt grenzübergreifend beantwortet werden. Denn die Transport-kette, vom Lagerumschlag his in die Pro-duktionsabläufe, darf nicht abreißen, wenn man europaweit schnell \_die Kurve

kriegen" will.

EDI - Electronic Data Interchange - ist dabei ein wichtiges Instrument, den Wert einer Information gründlicher und nutzbringender auszuschöpfen. EDI ist das umfassende Informationsangebot von GE Information Services, dem Markt-führer in unternehmenübergreifenden

Informations-Systemen. Mit EDI tauschen Sic Daten aus - von Computer zu Computer, von Schreibtisch zu Schreib-

"Grenzenlose" Informationen mit Verla-dern, Speditionen, mit Häfen und Reedereien, dem Zoll und Geldinstituten. Unterschiedliche Computer-Systeme und unterschiedliche Standards sind dabei kein Problem. EDI ist daher ein wichtiges Planungs- und Kontrollinstrument im globalen europäischen Güterverkehr. Nebenbei: Mit einem Anschluß können Sie bereits heute mit über 7.000 Partnern von GE Information Services elektronisch Daten austauschen. Sie alle wissen: Mit GE Information Services beginnt 1992 schon jetzt.

Ja, wir sind an EDI interessiert und bitten
um □ Prospekte
☐ Anwendungsbeispiel
☐ Beratergespräch
Name
Firma
Anschrift
Tel
Bitte ausfüllen und einschicken oder

rufen Sic unseren EDI Hotline Service an:

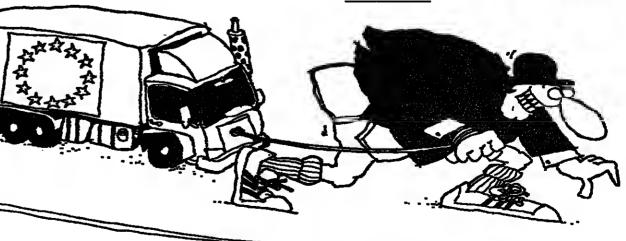
FT 04/89



**GE Information Services** 

Robert-Bosch-Str. 6

5030 Hürth-Efferen



# **EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP**

The Financial Times proposes to publish this survey on:

5th May 1989

For a full editorial synopsis and advertisement details, please contact:

**Denis Cody** on 01-873 3301

or write to him at:

Number One Southwark Bridge London SE1 9HL

## ARCHITECTURE

# Echoes of the Renaissance

Colin Amery reviews the career of gold medallist Renzo Piano

enzo Piano is an underrated talent. Although this year he joins a distinguished international list of RIBA Royal Gold Medallists, he remains relatively unknown. I consider Piano to be a key influence on the future development of contemporary architecture because he is not remote from the activity of huilding, and understands the practical

consequences of innovation.
Interestingly enough, be has said that his source of inspiration is the Florentine Renaissance genius Filippo Brunelleschi, an architect who made his own tools and who struggled in the practical arena. Piano himself shows a willingness to experiment, a lack of antiquarianism and an intense practicality. These are the val-ues that link him to the Renaissance. Is it far fetched to see some of the sources of structural inspiration for Pia-

no's work in the rih construction of the dome of San Lorenzo in Florence? What Brunelleschi called "with crests and sails," suggests canvas stretched over ribs. There are echoes of this in some of the memhranes designed by Piano. In a recent interview with Vittorio Gregotti, published to coincide with Piano's last Londou exhihition in 1987 at the 9H Gallery, Piano described bow he, like Brunelleschi, designs special tools to make parts of his huildings. Recent interesting examples were the moulds for the ferro cement elements of the roof of the Menil Museum in Houston

One of the most refreshing things about Renzo Piano is that he is interested in ideas – as he says, "ideas not egos." He is also interested in action, and it is his particular backgound that informs his very individual way of working. He was horn in 1937 in Genoa ( his father was a builder), graduated from Milan Polytechnic and soon went off to the US where he worked with Lou Kahn in Philadelphia until 1970. He came to international prominence in 1971 when his partnership with Richard Rogers won the competition to design and

huild the Pompidou Centre in Paris.

Today he operates as an international architect hased mainly in a medieval pel-azzo in the Piazza San Matteo in Genoa. He calls his office "The Building Workjust architecture. Engineers, architects and a variety of craftsmen work together in teams to discover ways to innovate and develop a unified approach to building. They also work on product design and the discovery of new materials.

The development of an experimental car for Fiat runs parallel to the invention of mobile construction units for a United Nations housing project in Senegal.



Renzo Piano

Plans for a new underground Metro in Genoa and the redevelopment of the docks hring transport and all its associated problems into the office. The practice has offices in Paris, Osaka and Los Angeles.

One of his most important recent commissions was the museum for the De Menil collections at Houston in Texas. Mrs De Menil felt that Piano's forte would be her difficult hrief for a large air condi-tioned museum that would sit neatly among the grey and white clapboarded houses near the Rothko chapel in Hous-

The demands were extraordinary for intimate yet public spaces: natural light, but cootrolled because of its Texan intensity; room for the public but the maximum possible space for the curatorial staff.
Piano collaborated with the English engineer Peter Rice to develop the ferro-ce-

ment roof shells that give shelter while shading the galleries from the strong light. In true Plano fashion it is these engineering and functional elements that help to give the huilding much of its architectural Also in the museum we can discover other aspects of Piano's imagination. His inclusion of nature – wonderful indoor tropical gardens as a hackground to primitive sculpture – is masterly.

Piano's victory in the recent competition

for Japan's new Kanssi international air-port is of great importance. An Italian designer working on a huge public project in Japan is unusual.

For the Kansai airport Piano's particular

ability to combine nature and technology is vital. The airport is to be huilt on an artificial island in Osaka Bay which Piano wants to see extensively planted with trees. The green areas will extend right into the terminals, where the elegant curved structure is not unrelated to natural forms.

curved structure is not unrelated to hatu-ral forms.

There is lingering evidence of the fasci-nation with moving large numbers of peo-ple that dominated the Pompidou Centre, but Piano has chosen a more elegant tech-nology to produce distinguished interiors.

The vast airport is intended to serve the whole of Japan at a cost of \$800m and will be completed in five years time. It is likely be completed in five years time. It is likely to he the world's most efficient and beauti-

ful airport in spite of its vast size — the passenger huilding is one mile long.

This year a rehabilitation project has been exhibited for public comment. This is the Piano proposal for the transformation of the Fiat Lingotto factory in Turin. Piano was selected from an interna-tional group of 20 architects who put up a wide range of proposals for the reuse of the 60-year-old car plant designed by Matte-Trucco, famous for the looping test track that runs on the roof where new

models were tested at speed.

Piano's proposals see the Lingotto as a new centre for services and research and training in the new technologies. There will be a museum and laboratory of manufacturing as well as one of the most up to date conference facilities in Europe. Nature will once again invade the Lingotto with massive planting of trees on the ter-races of the hullding and avenues that will link the centre to a new park.

In his ability to unify the art of architec ture with the spirit of technology Piano is that rare creature - an "artist-architect."



Dominic Keating and Ronan Vibert (with Tariq Yunus, centre, as the Gaoler) in Amongst Barbarians by Michael Wall which has opened at the Hampstead Theatre. Martin Hoyle reviewed the Mohil-prize-winning play at the Royal Exchange, Manchester, in February. It remains a tough, raw and compelling study of two Britons on death row in Malaysia for drug trafficking, and there are new resonances in the study of ignorant Englishmen abroad in a climate of moral and legal absolutism. Brilliant performances by the boys and entertainingly grotesque ones by their visiting relations (Avril Elgar, Rosalind March, Kathy Burke and Christopher Hancock) in James Maxwell's production prompt fruitful comparisons with Paul Kember's Not Quite Jerusalem and Anthony Minghella's Made in Bangkok, other 1980s exceriations of the tourist in colonial distemper.

# The March on Russia

LYTTELTON THEATRE

If it does nothing else, this moving and impeccably pres-ented National Theatre reunion for a venerable Royal reunion for a venerable Royal Court combination restores a unique quality to the British stage. This quality resides in a discussion, poised somewhere between the agony of experience and the ecstasy of puritanism, as to the significance of achievement and the value of domestic life in all its turbulent tranquility.

ent tranquillity.

The writing, directing and design team of David Storey, Lindsay Anderson and Jocelyn Herbert have been here before, notably in the 1969 prequel in Celebration. In that play, a miner and his wife celebrated their 40th wedding anniversary with three returning sons, The air turned blue with acrimonious truth-telling. Gentler in surface atmosphere, The March on Russia gives us a similar couple (played by the same wonderful actors, Constance Chapman and Bill Owen), waking up on their 60th anniversary and joined by two daughters and a middle, rather

tortured, son. Both plays have a party in the interval. Both start with arrivals and end in departures. This time, though, the focus is on the old couple, the Pasmores. Storey's creative recycling of his background material takes a new twist here. In his 1972 novel Pasmore, the eponymous hero, Colin, goes homa to Yorkshire when his marriage breaks up and drifts through his own past like a ghost. Incipient mental collapse is on the agenda here, too, with Frank Grimes freezing wordlessly in the hallway and his father, as death approaches, re-living in a rapturous monologue a futile march to Sehastapol during the Crimean War.

The novel ends with Colin resuming his marriage to Kay. This time, though, the focus is.

resuming his marriage to Kay. His sisters are much as they were though the councillor Wendy (Rosemary Martin) has renounced the Labour Party and is about to divorce her busband, and Elicen (Patsy Rowlands), the eldest — can she possibly is be over 50? — is

still a domesticated appendage to her teacher husband. Colin. an academic; has written about a prophetic evangelist of the early 19th century who pre-dicted the despoliation caused by the Industrial Revolution

by the Industrial Revolution before it happened. He is now researching New York. Although the visual appara-tus of a Storey play is initially dispiriting — candlewick dress-ing-gowns, carpet slippers, tea-cups, cheap furniture — the intensity and realism of the intensity and realism of the acting under Anderson's masterly supervision banishes all hint of dowdiness. Many a sharp lesson is here despatched to recent Lyttelton occupants.

. The four scenes are punctuated with some plangently appropriate Alan Price music, the lighting of Mick Hughes renders the onstage seaside bungalow (with dormer bedroom) both transient and transparent, the blueness of dales and sky is an exquisitely looming metereological extraction, you hear every word. There is also a sacerdotal

dignity to the small rituals of getting out of bed, putting out the kettle, waving goodbys. The routine fragility of a long marriage. Is dangerousiy exposed by Mrs Pasmore's tight-lipped disapproval of a husband who shines his shoes on a kitchen towel. The present of a second hand ring, bought for the inscription Te Amo' lends fuel to a cruel dissertation on old Tommy's senile Reptomania. The communication, normally conducted in the daily husiness of trossword cheek is suddenly full of real gross words.

But, as usual, Storey gains his tragic purchase by hattening thewrithe hatthes, sweeping under the hatches by battening a great performance

children jegye. Hill tiwen, com-pleting a great performance that mocks his facile Compo in Last of the Summer Wine TV, sobs noiselessly apstage, His depression will be suppressed, along with the Revolution he marched pointlessly to defeat,

Michael Coveney

## Chelsea Opera Group

QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL

Massenet's Thois, a well-made, subtle, beautiful, and, I believe, serious opera, is the latest undertaking of the Chelsea Opera Group. It is an underrated work and also, hy com-parison with other Massenet operas rediscovered in the fassenet revival" of the 1960s and '70s, a somewhat underper-

formed work. Chelsea Opera Group bas always been at its best "mak-ing a case" for underrated, underperformed pieces. Thurs day's concert performance at the Queen Elizabeth Hall was the Group at its best. opera was excellently conducted; hy the COG orcbestra admirahly well played; hy a team of young opera singers, almost all English, quite remarkably well sung - and the case was made with trium-

phant success. By reputation, and because of the great fame of the Meditation as an extrapolated item. Thais has acquired an aura of saucy second-rateness which It does not deserve. The theme the courtesan and the monk who "change places" - is a complex one. Massenet treated it at once lightly ironically, and with touching compassion

for human frailty. It is not an opera that per-forms itself. The marvellous delicacies of French word-setting need focussed voices and uncluttered declamation; Massenet's tempo markings and expressive indications make it clear that the opera should be kept moving forward, witbout fuss or soupiness. Thursday's conductor, Michael Lloyd, an

ENO staff member, showed an altogether admirable command of Massenet style. At times he risked urging the music along even too hriskly but in the main, the combination of forward movement and great sen-sitivity to details of lytical line,

word-play, and Massenet's Biz-et-like orchestral colouring was exactly what the work wanted. Thais was Elizaheth Gala and Athanaël Anthony Mich-aels-Moore: a winning formula. Miss Gale steered clear of the fake sexiness of timbre that is so ntterly foreign to the work's con. Her m early stages was witty, fra-grant, with hints of desperation finely applied in the Mirror Aria; and in the later, serene and delicate. This was performance of immense skill. and it was superbly well com-plemented by Mr Micbaels-Moore, surely the finest British male singer to emarge since

Thomas Allen. If the ENO were to perform Thais these two singers and Mr Lloyd as conductor would form the basis of a sound produc-tion. Justin Lavender's Nicias was a touch less stylish, but still most attractive in tenor tone; the monk Palemon intro-duced us to the young French bass Nicolas Cavallier, whose utterance of words put the British cast members in perspective without shaming them hy comparison. The hallet music was cut, wisely: otherwise, the opera was complete. and with one interval fairly whizzed along. Bravo!

Max Loppert

## London Philharmonic

FESTIVAL HALL

After a week of more or less drab concerts from the Philharmonia Friday's Festival Hall appearance by Simon Rattle and the London Philharmonic came as the most invigorating came as the most invigorating tonic. David Murray wrote in glowing terms last week of the same combination's performance of The Creation, and if that occasion kindled anything lika tha leval of excitement generated by this programme of Boulez, Dutilieux and Mahler it to must have been a rare treat Rattle regularly a rare treat. Rattle regularly hegin's his concerts in Birmingham with "difficult" contemporary works, hut in London it remains a rare phe-

nomenon. The four Notations, Boulez's orchestral expansions of the set of 12 piano pieces from 1943, which are yet another of his works in progress, maka a splendid concert opener - viv-idly coloured and an ear-catch-

ing demonstration trail virtuosity.

The focus in each on a single and the inevitable echoes idea, and the inevitable echoes of Messiaen which the rescorings almost deliherately emphasise, provides an unusu-ally direct entrée into Boulez's working methods; they may only be chips from the creative hlock, but they promise to become the most widely performed of all his orchestral

Here they were presented with arresting intensity, and made such an impression in a tiny span that Dutilleux's Métaboles of 1964, a similar succession of short orchestral movements, was immediately

made to seem hopelessly diffuse hy comparison. But it remains one of Dutilleux's most successful orchestral pieces, a curious marriage of Dehussyan sensuousness and neoclassical rhythmic strictness, rather more convincing than some of his longer attempts at building large-scale

forms.

How Rattle and the London
Philharmonic had managed to
prepare all three works in this
concert to such a level of technical accomplishment was
astonishing in itself. They followed the scri

lous Boulez and Dutilleux with Mahler's First Symphony, in which refinement of texture and line seemed to he almost as telling as the relent-lessly accumulated dramatic

In most of the symphony the two qualities were held in perfect halance, though the funeral march was so elegantly shaped and well balanced it tended to lose its despairing edge; the moulding of the trio and the slower episodes of the finale suggested just as much care had been expended upon getting those just right as upon burnishing the spectacular per-

The finale was, though, gloriously crowned, a celebration founded npon plentiful resources of string and brass tone and unfaltering dramatic flair; when Rattle gets round to recording this work it will be an interpretation to take very seriously indeed.

**Andrew Clements** 

# Mozart and Salieri

itself.

**ALMEIDA THEATRE** 

The most interesting thing ahout this 50-minute presenta-tion of Pushkin's "little trag-edy" is the backstage collaboration. Pushkin was translated into German by Manfred Karge, the rival composers played by Tilda Swinton and Karge's wife, Lore Brunner, at the Burgtheater in Vienna in Fehruary. The actresses trans-lated Karge's text into English and now perform their work in Islington, where the Almeida Theatre is co-producting with both the Burgtheater and the

Hehbel-Theater of Berlin. This exercise in International co-operation is rather more fascinating than either play or performance. The play has the unsettling effect of making you yearn for Peter Shaffer's Amadeus, while the performance, heavily reliant on a poorly recorded and manufactured soundtrack, is cold,

mannered and pleased with

is, I concede, the proposed style, though nothing is made of the transvestite casting. Salieri's plano, where Swinton as Mozart thumps out a simple minuet and the dark underworld of the Requiem on a dummy keyboard, is tilted dramatically towards the audience, as is the table in a restanrant where Brunner's envious rival pours the empoisoned wine. Busts of the composers sit on the floor, pink candelabra glisten in the dark, a black doorway stands freely in the peripheral void, where Mozart first appears in a Groucho Marx face mask with a blind husking violinist (Barbara Schmidt) in tow.
Shaffer's Salieri objected to

A sort of sheeny arrogance

God using a foul-mouthed wretch as a conduit for divine music. Pushkin leaves God out of it, but argues that Mozart'e

rent to music making in perpe-tuity. He therefore justifies his murder on behalf of all mediocre colleagues and admirers.
The ironic suppleness in Pushkin is flattened out in per-

formance and translation to a dull grumpiness. Swinton does not go down the Shaffer road of filthy awfulness, but plays Mozart as a serene and limber monkey, grinning sideways on at the andience as if she were an ingratiating ivory-tinkler like Russ Conway or Mrs Mills. The sketch is padded out by a voice-over recounting Push-kin's eense of identity with Mozart and the circumstances

in which he wrote the play. It would have been better to have expanded inwards to the heart. of Salieri's confusion over what Mozart did to upset the apple cart so carefully assem-bled by Ghick. The end result is just superficial and thin.

genius is an anti-social deter- . The translation, too, is very poor, full of awkward archaisms, jumbled metre and unedifying enjambent. Much wiser surely, to have reverted to Ant-

Singer Adelaide Hall, whose career began on Broadway in the 1920s, is to make three appearances at Riverside Str.

## Have your F.T. hand delivered in France

If you work in the business centres of ANTIBÉS, BORDEAUX, CANNES, GRENOBLE, LYON, MONACO, NICE, PARIS (all arrondissements) plus 92000 postal code. STRASBOURG. TOULOUSE or MARSEILLES - gain the edge over your competitors. Have the Financial Times hand delivered to your office at no extra charge and you will be fully briefed and alert to all the issues that affect your market and your business.

# 12 FREE ISSUES

When you take out your first subscription to the F.T., we'll send you 12 issues free. Then see for yourself why William Ungeheuer. Time magazine's senior financial correspondent, describes us as "the paper with the best coverage of international finance."

Paris (01) 42 97 06 23 And ask Ben Hughes for details.

**FINANCIAL TIMES** 

## **ARTS GUIDE**

London

Royal Philharmonic Society. Royal Philharmonic Society, conducted by Sir Neville Marri-ner, with the Academy and Cho-rus of St Martin in the Fields, with Neil Mackie (tenor). Beriloz, Overture, King Lear, Britten, Mendelssohn (Mon) Royal Festi-sal Hall (1998 8890). wennelsson, (Mon) Royal Festival Hall (928 8800).
English Chamber Orchestra, conducted by James Judd, with Natalia Gutman (cello). Tchaikovsky, Bartok (Tue) Barbican Hall (638 8891).

Hall (638 8891).
Orchestre National De Lille, conduced by Jean-Claude Casadesus, with Yuri Bashmet (viola). Catel, Dutilleux, Xenakis, Berlioz.
Royal Festival Hall (Tue) (528

Royal Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Jean-Bernard Pom-mier, with Cécile Ousset (piano). Debussy, Ravel and Berlioz. (Wed) Royal Festival Hall (928

Isaac Stern, Jean-Pierre Rampal, Mstislav Rostropovitch: J.-C. Bach, Telemann. Haydn, Mozart (Mon) Salle Pleyel (45638873). John Aler, tenor, Michael Gor-dovana, piano (Mon). Theatre de l'Athenée (47426737). Ensemble Intercontemporain conducted by Pierre Boulez. Isaac Stern, Jean-Pierre Rampal, Berio, Strauss (Mon) Chatelet

(42210086). Ensemble Orchestral de Paris conducted by Arpad Gerecz, with Arleen Auger, soprano. Sibelius, Britten, Schubert (Tue) Salle Gaveau (45632030). Berliner Symphoniker conducted by Claus Peter Flor, with Margaret Marshall, soprano. Mahler (Wed) Chatelet (40282828). Orchestre de Paris conducted by Semyoo Bychkov: Mozart, Shostakovitch (Wed, Thur) Salle

Vienna

Kuchl Quartett, Webern, Schoenberg, Haydn. Musikverein (Wed).
Gustav Mahler Jugendorchester, cooducted by Claudio Abbado.
Janacek, Mahler, Stravinsky.
Musikverein (Mon).
Organ Recital by Herbert Tachezi, Franck, Liszt, Brahms, Schmidt, Reger, Konzerthaus (Wed). (Wed). (Wed). L'Assocation Maruice Ravel, conducted by Jean Philippe Rou-chon. Ravel, Debussy. Konzer-thaus (Thurs).

Vienna Symphonic Orchestra conducted by Georges Pretre. Beethoven, Brahms and Ravel.

Württemberg Chamber Orches

tra and Maurice Andre (trumpet) conducted by Joerg Faerber. Bach and Telemann. Philharmonie (Thurs). Amsterdam Royal Concertgebouw Orchestra conducted by Charles Dutoit,

with Ronald Brautigam (piano). Bernstein, Stravinsky, De Falla

(Thur). Concertgebouw (718 345). Cheryl Studer, soprano recital accompanied by Irwin Gage. Tea-tro alla Scala. (Mon) 309126.

Chamber Orchestra of the USSR conducted by Christian Mandeal Mozart, Beethoven, and Strauss (Mon, Tues) 6541044. Jon Kimura Parker, piano recital. Schumann, Prokofiev, Brahms and Chopin. (Wed) (383304) Teatro Olimpico.

New York Murray Perahia piano recital. Beethoven, Rachmaninov, Schu-mann, Liszt. Carnegie Hall (Mon) mann, Liste. (247 7800). Prism Orchestra conducted by Robert Black. Duprey, Sladek, McKinley. Merkin Hall (Tue)

McKinley. Merkin Hall (Tue) (362 879).

New York Philharmonic conducted by Klaus Tennstedt with New York Choral Artists directed by Joseph Flummerfelt. Haydn. programme. Avery Fisher Hall (Tue) (874 6770).

Boston Symphony conducted by Seiji Ozawa with Anne-Sophie Mutter (violin). Cage, Stravinksy, Debussy. Carnegie Hall (Wed.

Debussy. Carnegie Hall (Wed, Thur) (247 7800). Waverly Consort conducted by Michael Jaffee. The English Baroque from Purcell to Handel including works by Blow, Rossi and Gay. Alice Tully Hall (Thur) (874 6770). New York Philharmonic conducted by Gunther Herbig with Alicia de Larrocha (piano).

Haydn, Mozart. Tchaikovsky. Avery Fisher Hall (Thur) (874 Chanticleer, a male a cappella group sing a wide repertory of Rensaissance, romantic and con temporary songs including works by John Geist, Cary John Frank-lin, Kaufmann Hall (Thur) (415 **April 7-13** 

Washington National Symphony Orchestra conducted by Pinchas Zukerman Mozart, Vivaldi. Kennedy Center Mozart, Vivaidi. Remnety Center Concert Hall (Tue) (254 3776). National Symphony Orchiestra conducted by Mstislav Rostro-povich with Vladimir Ashkenazy (piano). Dvorak, Ravel, Brahms. Kennedy Center Concert Hall (Thur) (254 3776).

Chicago Chadamin Trio. Haydn, Debussy Brahms. Orchestra Hall (Mon)

Brahms. Orchestra Hall (Mon) (425 0012).
Chicago Symphony Orchestra conducted by Michael Tilson Thomas with Dale Clevenger (horn). Haydn, Ives. Orchestra Hall (Tue) (435 0012), and also with Emanuel Ax (piano). Ives, Brahms. Orchestra Hall (Thur) (435 0012).

Takva Eeva Koskinen (violin), Sibelius, Bartok, Schubert, Casals Hall (Mon) (011 661 5371). (Mon) (011 661 5371).
Tokyo Philharmonic Orchestra,
with Eva Lind (soprano) conducted by Miguel Gomez-Martinez. Donizetti, Rossini, Puccini,
Verdi, Bellini. Suntory Hall.
(Tues) (505 1010).

(Tues) (505 1010). Japan Philharmonic Orchestra, conducted by Witold Bowicki. Mendelssohn, Tchaikovsky. Suntory Hall (Wed) (583 8151). NHK Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Yukio Kitahara, with Vladimir Ovchinokov (piano). Wagner, Liszt, Shostakovitch. NHK Hail, Shibuya (Thurs) (465

ony Wood's fine 1982 transla-tion first performed on BBC Radio 3 in 1982 by the doughty Shaffer protagonists, Paul Sco-field and Simon Gallow. Michael Coveney

Adelaide Hall at Riverside

dios, London, W.5., on April 18, 19 and 22 ... She will be joined for them hy multi-saxophomist Benny Waters, whose career also began in the 1920s.

## SALEROOM

## Islamic week in London A ceramic lemon squeezer is

A ceramic lamon squeezer is expected to sell for £1,000 at Sotheby's on Wednesday. It was made in Turkey in the mid 18th century and is very similar in design to today's models. The Turks squeezed millions of lamons to make their turks. lemons to make their favourite lemons to make their favourite tipple, lemon sherbet.

The squeezer forms part of Islamic week in the London salerooms. Among the highlights are come very rare Qur'ans. Sotheby's is offering today a magnificent 16th century Safavid Qur'an illustrated with alternating blue and sold

with alternating blue and gold script, which could make £120,000, while Christie's tomorrow has two early Qur'ans, one dating from the 10th century, which is very rare in being complete and written on vellum. It, too, should top £100,000. In complete contrast Chris-tie's is offering on Thursday a "gothic" stone candelahrum made by Coade in 1810 for the

conservatory which formed the garden front of Carlton House in Pall Mall, the Prince of Wales's "Palace of Aladdin." In all ten of the candelabra, all ten or the cannelabra, almost seven feet high, and costing £50 each, were supplied. They were modelled on the Henry VII chapel at Westminster Abbey, and are fine examples of Georgian "gothic." This rarity is estimated at up to £12 000

to £12,000. Alan Bond, the Australian brewing millionaire and the

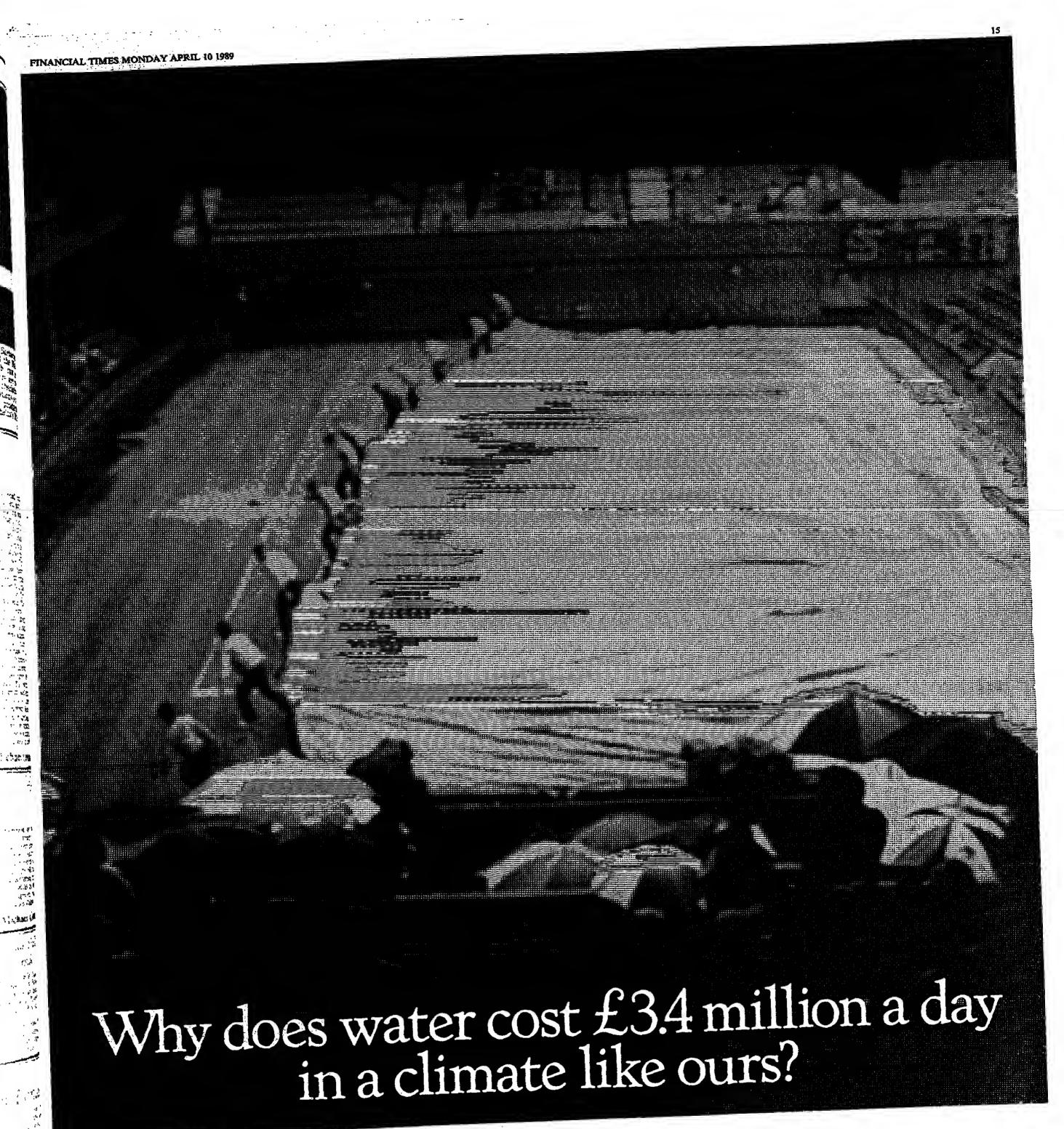
buyer of the most expensive work of art in the world, Van Gogh's "Irises," which cost him Gogh's "Irises," which cost him £30m, is also a collector of Australiana. He could be interested in a tiny-book, measuring just six inches hy four, which comes under the hammer at Sotheby's on Thursday. Entitled A journal of discovery across the Blue Mountains in New South Wales, it is a previouely unrecorded copy of a ouely unrecorded copy of a work first published in 1821, describing the pioneering jour-ney of Gregory Blaxland into the interior of Australia. Only

the interior of Austrana. Only eleven other copies are known to survive and a price of up to \$30,000 has been fixed. Phillips in Bath today is dis-posing of what it claims to be the leverest collection of pipes the largest collection of pipes to be sold at auction, over 600 in all, from meerschaums to opium pipes, and including pipes from the collection of Stanley Baldwin.

There are many important sales of photographic images this year to cash in on the 150th anniversary of the invention of the art, but one of the most worthwhile will be held at Christie's South Kensington on Wednesday evening when 80 contemporary photographs, by the likes of Cecil Beaton, Halmut Newton and Angus McBean, are sold for the benefit of the Sportsmans Aid Soci-

ety and Harefield Hospital. **Antony Thorncroft** 





Figures quoted refer to financial year 1987/88.

What do the British complain about more than anything else? (You guessed it).

So isn't it a bit much for our customers to pay £3.4 million a day for the stuff that buckets down just before match point? Not at all. In fact water is one of the great bargains of

Particularly considering that 48,000 employees work for the 10 businesses that deliver over 2,000 million gallons of water every day to 37 million people in England and Wales.

The water we supply doesn't come straight from the sky, but from one of 1400 treatment works. Here, we remove impurities from collected rain and river water to ensure it is of drinking quality.

And our work doesn't stop there.

We remove the sewage and dirty water from virtually all the homes and factories in England and Wales. (That amounts to some 3,500 million gallons a day.)

And even if rain stops play, our businesses never

stop running. To find out exactly what makes up a major part of one of the most important industries in England and Wales, write to: The 10 Water and Sewage Businesses of England & Wales, PO Box 358, London, SW1H 9YQ.



of England and Wales.

Γ.,

## FINANCIAL TIMES

NUMBER ONE SOUTHWARK BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 9HL Telephone: 01-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fex: 01-407 5700

Monday April 10 1989

# Nuclear arms realities

AFTER THE eulogies and bonhomie which marked Mr Mikhail Gorhachev's visit to Britain, nothing has been as sobering as the disastrous Soviet nuclear submarine accident off Norway. While Mr Gorbachev and Mrs Margaret Thatcher have been talking relatively calmly about the pros nuclear deterrence, here is an incident which has brought the world face to face ooce again with the barsh realities of nuclear power and arms.

The accident itself does nothing to validate or invalidate either the Soviet President's or the British Prime Minister's arguments. Mr Gorbachev, no doubt, will maintain that it does oo more than justify his call for international agreements leading to a nuclear-free world. Mrs Thatcher will find in it a confirmation of ber insistence that the West must keep up its nuclear guard in the face of the Soviet Union's

continuing military strength. But what cannot be disputed is that the accident, coming so sooo after Mr Gorbachev's outspokeo remarks oo the need for nuclear disarmament, throws a spotlight again on the whole arms control process. Mr Gorbachev's warning that progress in the Vienna conven-tional arms talks was necessarily linked to Nato's decision on the updating of tactical nuclear weapons is a salutary reminder that the West must get its act together quickly on this con-troversial matter.

## Public opinion

Unfortunately, British public opinion bas been given the impression that, in the argument between the Soviet and British leaders over nuclear weapons, Mrs Thatcher was acting as the spokeswoman of a united Nato alliance. That is far from being the case. The Prime Minister was certainly expounding the official Nato doctrine when she emphasised that nuclear weapons would remain an important element of western defence strategy. But when it came to the modernisation" of the alliance's battlefield nuclear weapons, of which she is such a strong proponent, Mrs Thatcher was on

much less solid ground. Mr Gorbachev knew what he

was doing when he came out categorically against any updating of Nato's tactical nuclear weapons, even though he was not entirely truthful when he denied that the Soviet Unioo had modernised its own arms in this category. There can be no doubt that, beyond his immediate audience in Britain, Mr Gorbachev was appealing to the Nato wavevers on modernisation, particularly West Germany, which he is due to visit shortly. Mr Helmut Kohl, the West German Chancellor, licking his wounds from a series of recent election setbacks and facing a constantly growing domestic anti-nuclear

movement, is forced to lend at

least one ear to the siren songs from the East, to appease his discontented electorate.

## Compromise

In such circumstances, Mrs Thatcher would do well to look for some form of compromise on the updating of short-range nuclear weapons which would let Chancellor Kohl off tha hook at next month's Nato summit; failing this, the Alli-ance could find itself in damaging disarray. Of course, the basic strategy of nuclear deterrence which, as the Prime Minister has pointed out, has given the world more than 40 years of peace, must not be aban-doned. But it is not as dependent on the land-based tactical missiles as Mrs Thatcher has always claimed. Some experts aways chained. Some expers-believe that air and sea-launched missiles of the per-mitted range up to 500kma could fill the gap between strategic nuclear and conventional

forces almost as effectively.

That would mean that Nato could afford a reduction in land-based tactical nnclear missiles on German soil, in return for which Bonn might prove more tractable on the question of modernising the remaining weapons. The important principle to be kept in mind is that no reductions should be agreed without a quid pro quo from the Soviet Union. A Nato disadvantage could be turned into an asset if Moscow is forced to make the same kind of disproportionate cuts in short-range nuclear weapons as it did in mediumrange missiles in the 1987 INF

# Lasting deal for the docks

AT A TIME when the UK Government is proposing controversial changes to the legal system and the health service, and with uncertainty over the economy's prospects, the gathering dispute over the national dock labour scheme threatens

to become a glorious diversion.
The scheme has failed to ensure that employment secu-rity for dockers has been matched by sustained improvements in efficiency. Ministers and port employers are rightly determined to break away from it. But the real test of their plans is whether they have a strategy beyond abolition which will give the 40 scheme ports a successful future.

The scheme, established in

The scheme, established in 1947, ended the insecurity of casual dock work. The argument that it has provided dockers with "jobs for life" sits oddly with the dramatic decline in employment in the scheme ports – from a peak of \$2,000 in 1951 to 9,400 this year. It has accommodated changes It has accommodated changes in technology and working practices, with the introduc-tion of containerisation and roll-on roll-off ferries in the

1970s. Yet the scheme has increasingly become a restraint on the docks. Employers are constrained by the 20 dock boards, made up of managers and union officials, which enforce the legislation. Companies are unable to make changes to working arrangements which would be commooplace in abounds with anecdotes of overmanning. The system of joint regulation has not pro-duced barmonious industrial

relations.
Unlike the West German system of supervisory boards, the joint boards which run the dock labour scheme have not been underpinned by a union commitment to modernise productico. The scheme is meant to provide the sort of employment security enjoyed by many workers in large Japanese com-panies. But - unlike Japanese unions - the Transport and General Workers Union has oot promoted more flexible working practices.

## Arthritic culture

Ports not covered by the scheme bave increased their share of trade and employ-ment, while the scheme ports

rated by seeing off opposition could have its appetite for cou-frontation satiated over tha next few weeks as it takes on dockers at one end of the spec-trum and doctors and lawyers

## Lasting settlement

But seeing off the TGWU and demolishing the scheme does not mean that anything better will replace it. Five years after the 1984-85 miners' strike, the coal industry is much more efficient. Labour productivity has risen by leaps and bounds. Yet there is still no lasting set-tlement between the National Union of Mineworkers and British Coal, to give the industry a stable foundation.

In the education service, after two years of strikes and an expensive pay deal, the interim advisory committee on teachers' pay earlier this year reported widespraad staff shortages and demoralisation. Port employers should learn from both disputes. Winning a strike is the most pressing test of managerial authority. But the real test is whether managers have a strategy to take the workforce with them in modernising the industry. In both the coal industry and the education service new management styles are yet to emerge to fill the vacuum created by the strikes. The confrontations over the coal industry and the education service were central to the Governmeot's ageoda and trade union politics in the mid-1980s. The docks dispute should not be elevated to the

same league.
For the TGWU, casual work is still a major issue - but in hotels and restaurants, shops and leisure complexes, among contract cleaners and security guards. Recruitment in the new peripheral labour market, rather than a defence of its past strength, should be the union's main task.

The scheme needs to be tackled, but the Government must ensure that it does not become a costly diversion. It ahould encourage a creative destruc-tion of the scheme, by encouraging a lasting settlement between employers and the union to promote modernisation after abolition.

## Peter Montagnon and William Dullforce report on last week's Gatt review

n January, Lester Thurow, the celebrated US economiet, annouoced that the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade was dead. This weekend, Mr Arthur Dunkel, the Gatt'e Director General,

had his revenge.

The final package of agreements by Gatt's 96 member countries, reached on Saturday, restored life to the Uruguay Round of trade liberalising talks. The talks — aimed at reinforcing and extending the sling multileteral trades. extending the alling multilateral trad-ing system that Gatt exists to defend — had been blocked since December when trade ministers meeting in Mon-treal reached an impasse over farm

reform. The way is now set for their offi-cials to forge ahead over the next two years on a complete agenda ranging from trade in services and intellectual property to agriculture, textiles and more traditional subjects like tariffs.

The ministers' attempt at a formal mid-term review of the Uruguay Round was seen in December as a dire failure. Completed in Geneva on Saturday, it is now being touted as an interpretability of the control of the con

unprecedented success.

Holding such a review at all was always regarded as a gamble. It had never been done in previous rounds and the decision was taken to undertake it in an effort to keep Gatt's most ambitious negotiation yet to a strict timetable by setting a detailed work programme and forcing participents to take some binding decisions at the

halfway stage.
Yet the recovery from Montreal was won only after considerable nailbit-

A first glimpse of success came on Thursday when the three big farm trade powers, the US, the European Community and the 13-nation Cairns group of farm exporters made the crucial breakthrough on agricultural reform. By Friday the talks were thrown into new turmoil as the EC blacked with developing countries. clashed with developing countries over textiles.

By telephone from Rome, Mr Ren-ato Ruggiero, Italy's Trade Minister, drove EC negotiators to insist that any final agreement on new discis for trade in textiles should bear as heavily on developing country exporters as it did on industrial country producers. Backed by Portugal, he succeeded in delaying the whole pro-ceedings for 13 hours of almost unbroken negotiation on this one point. Eventually, the problem was solved by a scarcely perceptible change in the language of the agreement.

Ultimately, its main significance was probably to underline the complexity of the negotiation and the difficulties which lie ahead as the hard bargaining over concrete detail inten-

The immediate consequence of Sat-urday's agreement is that Gatt will now implement the tighter dispute settlement procedure and the regular monitoring of individual countries' trade policies which was agreed in Montreal. Its council will meet on Wednesday to adopt these institutional changes.

Both are intended to enhance its

anthority as the policeman of the world's trading system. Gatt will have a unique opportunity to turn the spotlight on its members' trade policies, because its reports, the first of which will be on the US, will be made public,

and discussed by its council.

For the traditionally timid bureaucrats inside Gatt's grey palazzo head-quarters on the shores of Lake Geneva this poses the awkward chal-lenge of how far they should go in exposing the shortcomings of such an important trading power. If they are lax, many council members, who feel victimised by US protectionism, will complain.

Mr Dunkel is understood to attach

great importance to this process: he wants it to be rigorous.

# The home stretch in the trade stakes

As for the Uruguay Round itself. negotiators are now past the stage of arguing about mere concepts. Their new work programmes call for concepts to be changed into actual trade

On intellectual property the midterm review has broken, at least tem-porarily, the vicious circle of wrangling between developing and indus-trial countries over whether the ultimate responsibility for trade-related rules should lie with the Gatt or the World Intellectual Proparty Organisation which the US regards as

Work can now begin on organising new rules for protecting intellectual property, leaving the decision over who should apply them till later.

In the area of liberalising trade in continue the widtern region rackers.

services, the mid-term review package includes an agreement on underlying principles such as equal treatment for foreign and domestic suppliers. Now the talks are scheduled to progress quickly to the difficult task of applying these principles to a wide range of epecific sectors from banking and insurance to tourism, construction and transport.
Industry lobbies are likely to have a

field day, much as the farm lobbies have already had in agriculture. Talks on liberalising trade in services have so far been driven by private sector promoters in the financial services sector, but most experts now assume that they will shortly run into opposition from heavily protected industries such as air transport, shipping and, in some countries, telecommunications. Gatt's difficulties so far over agri-culture are a mark of the power of such lobbies. US and European farm representatives were thick on the ground in Geneva this week. Though they failed to prevent agreement being reached on farming, they did at least succeed in preventing any deal which would have inflicted immediate

which would have inflicted immediate pain. Asked, for example, what imme-diate effect the deal could have on a usually reluctant EC, Mr Gny Legras, its farm negotiator, said simply: Agriculture, an issue of great importance both to industrial and dsveloping countries, remains the core of the Uruguay Round. The experience of Montreal shows that lack of progress in this one area is enough to make the whole process grind to a halt. For many, both inside and out-side the Gatt, the success or failure of

reform.
One view of this week's farm deal. which involves a loosely worded standstill on support and a commit-ment to negotiate reform in the long term, is that it has simply deferred the really hard decisions till later. Another is that it was made possible by the unusually favourable backdrop

the Round thus hinges on farm trade

of rising commodity prices and the grain shortage caused by last year's drought in the US, which has eased the pain of adjustment for farmers.
Officials who actually negotiated it, however, say it will have a profound effect on the course of things from

They point to a number of achievements which would have been scarcely conceivable when US and EC ministers failed to make any headway on the farm issue in Montreal as little.

as four months ago.

The US and the EC have for the first time agreed progressively to dismantie their aid to farmers. They have put their domestic farm support regimes on the table as well as tra related ones. In the longer term the EC's Common Agricultural Policy will be firmly in play as will the whole range of US support measures including its notorious waiver, exempting. its agriculture from Gatt rules. Ultimately Japan, too, will have to accept that its jaalonaly-guarded rice arrangements will become subject to

Gatt negotiation.

The agreement sets out a precise timetable for negotiation in the pert two years and then for action starting in 1991. The Cairns Group of agricultural exporting countries argues that the package represents a long-term commitment to reform which the US. and EC cannot easily wriggle out of,

One widely acknowledged develop-ment of the past week is the newfound power of the Cairna Group which links such diverse countries as Australia, Canada, Argentina, Hun-gary and Thailand. The group played an equal role with the EC and US in striking the deal. These two farm powers can no longer impose their own bilateral agreements on Gatt.

At the very least the obligation of an immediate standstill on farm support will provide the Bush Administration. tration and the European Commission

with a weapon against their own pow-erful farm lobbles. As the basis for a promise of longer term reform it was welcomed by countries such as the UK which have been seeking means of chipping away at the Common Agricultural Policy from inside. It should also heip President Bush restrain Congress when it comes soon to write a new Farm Bill.
Mr Germain Denis, Canada's chief

negotiator here, said he expected Congress to take account of the Gatt agreement in its farm legislation: Another Cairns Group negotiator Another Cairns Group negotiator went further in private conversation.

"If the Farm Bill and the Uruguay Round are not harmonised there is little hope for the Round. The Farm Bill will show whether the US is serious," he said.

Using the US's international obligations under the Gatt as a stick to but a receiving the Congress is an old US.

a recalcitrant Congress is an old US

## URUGUAY ROUND:

Mid-term agreements

- 1. Tariffs. Negotiations start July to reduce overall by sume as Tokyo Round, or average of 30%.
- 2. Non-tariff barriers. Specific guidelines set for negutiating.
- 3. Natural resources. Trade liberalisation work in lisheries, forestry non-ferrous metals and minerals well advanced.
- 4. Textiles trade. Detailed negotiations scheduled to integrate into normal Gatt disciplinas.
- 5. Agriculture. Gatt to plan for long-term reform. Immediate support standstill.
- 6. Tropical products, industrial countries already agreed concessions to developing world producers, More to come. 7. Gatt articles. Negotiators to recommend changes.
- 8. Multinational Trade Negotiation Agreements. Vigorous review mandated of Tokyo Round codes, eg on subsidies, government procurement.
- 9. Saleguards. Search on for agreement governing protective measures against disruptive import surges. Aim: eliminate "grey area" measures, eg voluntary restraint agreements.
- 10. Subsidies and Countervalling Measures. Framework for identifying illegal subsidies. Work continues on details. 11. Intellectual Property. Rules to be established without
- prejudice as to who should apply them.
- 12. Investment. Little progress yet. Japan wants more effort. 13. Dispute settlement. New rules to speed up process.
- promote compliance.
- 14. Functioning of Gatt. Gatt to start regularly monitoring members' trade policies.
- 15. Services. Underlying principles of liberalisation agreed. Work to start on applying them to individual sectors.

The successful mid-term review has resented Mrs Carla Hills, Mr Bush's new Trade Representative, with a stronger hand to follow the same approach. She did not appear in. Geneva, but her unseen presence was felt even before the talka started when she intervened personally to tell her predecessor, Mr Clayton Yeutter, now Agriculture Secretary, to stay

Gatt negotiations have always been the prerogative of the US Trade Representative. Some trade experis claimed that success in getting this Round back on the rails would enhance Mrs Hills' authority within the US Administration. It will be much harder now for her to be upstaged by Mr Robert Mosbacher, the Commerce Secretary, who has been making a bid for influence over trade policy. He is thought to veer more towards bilateral deals and man-

Similarly, clear evidence that the Uruguay Round is well on its way should help those in the European Commission — such as Mr Frans. Andriessen, the External Affairs Commissioner - who profess a strong belief in multilateralism.

belief in multilateralism.

Many European businessman —
shoe and car manufacturers as well as
those of consumer electronics — are constantly pleading for protection work.

Administration ploy. The Reagan against cheap Asian imports. Such Administration started the Uruguay pressures are bound to increase in the Round in order to offset protectionist run-up to the launch of the single pressure at home.

Delegates made clear as the mosting closed that the success of the mid-term review alone would not stop bilateral trade disputes, which have proliferated since the Uruguay Round

Mr Warren Lavorel, head of the US delegation, said the result would have no bearing on his country's quarrels with Brazil over patents and with the EC over oilseeds and hormones in

Nor will progress in the Uruguay Round stop the US implementing its new Trade Act. Under this legislation, Mrs Hills must next month list for potential retaliatory action countries which are deemed to practice unfair trade. The list is likely to be inflammatery, It is almost certain to include several Asian countries, including munity because of its subsidies to Air-

The overwhelming feeling, as weary delegates left Geneva yesterday after more than a week of driving hard bargains in the cloistered confines of the Gatt, was that they had succeeded in reaffirming a universal commitment to the Druguay Round and the multilateral trading system.

Now they have to return to the real world and make: that commitment-

## War paint and honour

■ If you were thinking of investing your Grand National winnings in a Utrillo, hold your horses. The Utrillo war is hotting up and you could get caught in crossire. The latest skirmish took place over the weekend in Paris where Jean Fabris, self-appointed defender of the works of the French Impressionist, per-suaded a judge to block the

Drouot, the auctioneers.
This followed Fabris's partly successful attempt to " make a scandal" at Christies in London last week where he seen off the premises after shouting "Fake! Fake!" when a snow scene attributed to Utrillo came up for sale. The canvas fetched £104,500 but four of the six Utrillos on sale were

After yesterday's Paris auction, minus Utrillos, auctioneer Guy Loudmer issued what amounted a declaration of war on Fabris. Loudmer not only intends to have the ban lifted but also plans a grand alliance with Christies and Sotheby's to stop Fabris whose hit and run tactics have clearly shaken the smooth refinement of the

"I will stake my 30 years of experience, my personal for-tune and my bonour oo the fact that these seven paintings are genuine Utrillos "an agi-tated Loudmer told me. "We shall be going back to the courts on behalf of all auction houses in Paris and we intend to get in touch with Sotheby'e and Christies to see what we can do together."

James Roundell, Christies'

expert in the field and the auctioneer at last week's sale, spoke in more muted tones but his message was equally clear. Hs conceded that the authenticity of a painting, especially where the artist was dead, was largely a matter of opinion\_ There will be copies of



Utrillos." he said " There are Utrillos that we turn down on a fairly regular basis. But we're confident that our Utril-los are genuine."

As for Fabris, Roundell said "Anyone can stand up and cry 'Fake'. What yon have to weigh up is what he's saying against what evidence he has to back it up. As far as we can see he has very little of that".

Otrillo is very popular among Japanese collectors and the auction houses concede that the latest kerfuffle, will not be good for business. Fabris, who is joint heir to the Utrillo estate, estimates thet there are between 7,000 and 10,000 paintings in the world which are claimed by their owners to be by Utrillo who spent much of his time drinking, which may explain why he painted the same view of Montmarte for 40 years.

Bad boys

■ Mrs Thatcher's speechwriters should be stood in the corner until they can recite the dates of the Kings and Queens

# **OBSERVER**

Their sin was to allow her to teil Mr Gorbachev, before the assembled Great and Good in Guildhall on Friday, that the Muscovy Company was founded in 1555 "in the reign of the first Queen Elizabeth". Poor Queen Mary. She may have lost Calais but she might be allowed the credit for presiding over the beginnings of iding over the beginnings of Angio-Russian trade. What was worse was that none of the Great and the Good

there seemed even to be aware of the mistake. Even the Secre tary of State for Education did not visibly flinch. Roll on a national core curriculum with bags of British history.

## African bear ■ Moscow's man in Africa,

Deputy Foreign Minister Anatoli Adamishin, spent the weekend deep in discussion over the Namibia crisis at an isolated game lodge far from the fighting in the north. Last week be was in Luanda help-institution. ing the UN'a chief trouble shooter Marrack Goulding find a way to end the slaughter of Swapo guerrillas sent across the border to establish bases prior to the run up to indepen-dence elections later this year.

Judging by Swapo'e decision to pull back its forces into Angola, Adamishin must have left little doubt that Moscow defiance of carefully negotiated agreements.

It is all part of the new real-ism with which Moscow views its interests in a region which has absorbed billions of rou-bles but provided little in return. The key to this new realism is willingness to take a fresh look at the reality of South Africa. Up until now, no Soviet official has visited South Africa to gain first hand impressions since diplomatic relations were broken off in the 1950's.

This will change at the end

of this month when Adamishin is expected in Cape Town for the fourth meeting of the Angolan, Cuban, South African Joint Commission on which the Super Powers sit as observ-

ers.
Although it will be the first time that Adamishin's feet have touched South African soil he knows more about the place than many would sus-pect. A few months ago he asked permission to fly over the country's industrial heartthe country's industrial heart-land-the Pretoria-Witwaters-rand-Vereeniging (PWV) area with its big cities, teeming black townships, factories and power stations. The flight was top-secret. But at the end he thanked Pretoria for 90 min-utes in which,he said,he had-learnt more about the realities. learnt more about the realities of South Africa than any amount of poring over position papers and reports.

## Last word

The final edition of the last newspaper to print in Fleet Street, home of British journal ism for 500 years, came off the presses early yesterday morn-

Journalists at the Black Lubyanka, the glass Art Deco building from where Lord Beaverbrook wielded his anor-mous and often territying influence, put the finishing touches to the Sunday Express before moving, along with the rest of us, to a high-tech home south of the river Thames. This gives me a totally spurious opportunity to recount
the story of a famous Express
foreign correspondent, his
name escapes me for the

moment, whose lavish expenses were beginning to raise even the Beaver'a weighty eyebrows.
The then Foreign Editor of the paper was instructed to send a stiff telegram. "Why" he thundered your expenses so outrageously high?" The aforementioned corre-

spondent, replied after a suit-able delay: "I give up. Why?."

Alain Cass



BUT WHAT ABOUT CHILDREN **NOT** IN NEED?

Happily, many children today bave made their way in the world so well that they neither need nor even want to benefit from family legacies. And to their fortunate parents we would like to say this: Should your decide to bequeath only part of your estate to your children, and would like to find an outstandingly worthy beneficiary for the residue, please consider helping the work of the DGAA.

For over ninety years the DGAA has been caring for the special needs of kindly, educated people (very much, perhaps, like you) – gentle people to whom life has been less than gentle, often leaving them bereaved, destitute, frightened and alone.

At first, beiping such folk to "grow old with dignity" means beiping to sustain them in modest comfort in their own homes. ... and later, if need be, with professional care in one of our 13 Residential or Nursing Homes, where the companionship and conversation of others like themselves can bring real warmth and pleasure.

We depend very largely upon donations and legacies from people like

We depend very largely upon donations and legacies from people like you, so please consider using some of your "Will Power" to belp us. Our FREE fully explanatory booklet, available on request, will tell you how.

THE DISTRESSED GENTLEFOLK'S AID ASSOCIATION

Founded 1897. Patron H.M. Quien Elembeth, the Quien Mether

Dept 7, Vicarage Gate House, Vicarage Gate,

London W8 4AQ. Tel: 91-229 9341

(Please make cheques payable to "DGAA")



## Lionel Barber and Steven Butler assess the impact of the Alaskan oil spill on US environmental policy

he struggle of helpless otters and birds to survive in a muck of black oil, seen on the television screens daily in millions of American homes over tha past two weeks, could have a political impact that is even more persistent than the environmental damage to Prince William Sound.

This latest environmental disaster comes after the dry, but summer of 1988 (which helped encourage popular acceptance of "greenhouse effect" the ories, that the sarth ie warming because of man's activities) and after rising concern about depletion of the

rising concern about depletion of the earth's protective layer of ozone. It could easily prove a catalyst for a new and aggressive phase in US environmental politics.

Many of the ingredients for such a

change were present well before the Exxon Valdez dumped 10m gallons of oil into waters rich with marine life and created an oil slick epreading

and created an oil slick epreading over 2,600 square miles.

President George Bush himself made the environment an issue during his 1988 election campaign. He was responding to a shift in public opinion: whereas in 1981, a poll showed the American public split over the value of costly environmental protection measures, the same polls last year revealed that Americans favoured strong action by a marcans favoured strong action by a margin of almost three to one.

The reasons lie partly in that hot summer last year. It created the worst-drought since the 1930s, led to uncon-trolled forest fires in Yellowstone Park; helped renew concern about ground-level ozone pollution and the "global warming effect"; and was accompanied by graphic television pictures of beaches littered with dead fish, raw sewage and medical debris (including contaminated blood). But the shift in public mood was

also in part a reaction to the Reagan also in part a reaction to the Reagan years, when the environment was treated as a peripheral issue and the administration was populated by figures such as Mr James Watt, Mr Reagan's first Interior Secretary, who was regularly accused of paving rather than preserving open fields.

Mr Bush'e own position appears ambivalent. He has declared that he wants to be known as the "Environ.

wants to be known as the "Environment President" but spent his post-Second World War years in Texas making his fortune as an oilman. "George Bush is a gentrified environmentalist," says Mr Kevin Phillips, a Republican political analyst, who believes the Alaska oil spill will test whether the new President's sympa-thies translate into practical policy.

Mr. Bush gave an early signal that he would be more accommodating to environmental pressures than his pre-decessor by appointing Mr William Reilly, a renowned conservationist and former head of the World Wildlife Fund, as head of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the Federal body charged with reviewing and enforcing anti-neglitting laws.

enforcing anti-pollution laws.
Under President Reagan, the EPA
was denounced as ineffective by Congressional critics. Mr Reilly, a dashing

# Mr Bush struggles to escape the slick

49-year-old Yale and Harvard graduate who boasts of regular access to Mr Bush — a fellow Yale alumnus — now finds himself in the front line.

The question is whether the rhetoric of the Bush administration matches the reality. The reaction to the Alaska oil spill is instructive.

It took Mr Bush until last Friday, 14 days after the tanker ran aground, to order federal intervention in the clean-up — despite a widespread view. clean-up - despite a widespread view that Exxon's initial efforts have proved inadequate. When he did so, he put the Transportation Secretary, Samuel Skinner, in charge of the task, and ordered military personnel to help. He added: "This should not relieve "Two should not relieve to the relieve should not relieve to the relieve should not relieve to the reliev relieve Exxon from any of its responsibilities or liabilities," and "we are not federalising this operation."

This action may be enough to protect the President against allegations of procrastination. Alaska will pose more tests in the weeks ahead, howmore tests in the weeks ahead, how-ever. Mr Bush acknowledges that the effort of cleaning the despoiled coast-line "will be massive, prolonged and frustrating. Nothing we can do will recolve this problem in the short-term." And in the longer term, Mr Bush faces potential difficulties over his view — shared by Mr Reilly — that the oil industry should be allowed to drill in the unspoiled Arcallowed to drill in the unspoiled Arc-

allowed to drill in the unspoiled Arctic National Wildlife Refuge.

Sensing an opportunity, the Democratic majority in Congress has seized the environmental initiative. It is led by Senator George Mitchell of Maine, the new Senate Majority leader. His pro-environmental views contrast with those of his predecessor Senator Robert Byrd of West Virginia, a poor state where coal mining interests have long dominated.

have long dominated.

Senator Mitchell — whose post confers great power to influence the legislative agenda — has already intro-duced an amendment requiring the President to initiate the clean-up of oil spills unless he specifically deter-mines that the vessel's owners can handle the task. He is also the driving force behind a new Senate Democratic party policy document which pledges action on toxic waste, tropical defor-estation, ozone layer depletion, and clean air (this last is expected to be passed into law, along with tougher provisions against acid rain, by the

end of the current session). Mr Bush faces a second difficult choice this month when he is expec-ted to announce whether he will support Mr Skinner's proposal to raise the Corporate Average Fuel Economy



standards for US car makers from 26.5 to 27.5 miles per gallon. That would put back on track a programme that had been allowed to drift under the

gean administration The Detroit car makers object to stiffer fuel economy standards because, while fuel efficiency for all models has risen, Americans have been encouraged by cheap fuel prices to buy higger cars, causing the average fuel economy for all the car man-macturers to slip. Small cars have to be sold by periodic promotional campaigns that hurt profits.

If Mr Bush fails to take the lead, the Democrats will be ready with mea-

sures that are far more severe. But Senator Mitchell — an articulate tele-genic former Federal Judge — is no wild-eyed Green politician. Indeed, as Mr Phillips notes, there is no wide-spread active and populist Green movement as there is in Europe. The American environmental lobby is more fragmented than elsewhere, and.

its influence depends as much on geography as money and organisa-

In some regions, environmental considerations are already starting to have a dramatic impact on business. In Southern California, for example, regional officials voted recently to impose drastic restrictions aimed to reduce smog in the Los Angeles area. In three phases, the measures would require that all cars be converted to electric power or other "clean fuels" (such as methanol or propane) by the year 2007. The rules have the oil companies as concerned as the car manufacturers, because they could easily undercut one of the most profitable local markets for oil refining and marketing in the US.

The Los Angeles plan provides that, between 1994 and the waar 2000, 40 per

between 1994 and the year 2000, 40 per cent of passenger vehicles and 70 per cent of freight vehicles would have to use clean fuels or electricity. Utilities would have to phase out fuel oil by

1995, and burn more natural gas.
Others provisions, intended to take effect as early as this year, include a ban on lighter fluid for barbecues, the outlawing of gasoline-powered lawnmowers, and the virtual elimination of free parking.

The measures — including 123 specific steps to be taken over the next five years — have still to be approved by the state Air Resources Board and the EPA. Critics say they are not technically feasible, and likely to prove far too costly. But they are indicative of a more aggressive attitude to pollution, an issue on which California has historically been a trend-setter for the rest of the US.

rest of the US.

Across the country, says Ms Carols Donaghue — editor of Oil Express, an industry newsletter — oil companies and petrol station operators face a flood of law suits from environmental groups seeking compliance with clean air isgislation and limits on the amount of vapour that gasoline releases into the atmosphere.

The hasty fixing of lower gasoline vapour pressure standards in the north-sast states of the US has already produced confusion. The states took unilateral action when

states took unilateral action when they found themselves in violation of EPA ozone pollution standards, but discovered that the EPA would not move to enforce stricter standards

The American Petroleum Institute, which represents the oil companies, is now suing New York State to have the measures rolled back. The oil companies object less to tightening of vapour standards, which can actually help profitability for many refiners, than to the helter-skelter way the reg-ulations have been introduced, creat-ing possible supply problems that will at least push up prices this summer. Mr Geoff Leiter, an experienced industry adviser who works for a

industry adviser who works for a Washington law firm, saye the oil companies cannot wage a public and aggressive campaign against tougher environmental legislation, for fear of provoking a reaction in Congress.

Mr Phillips, bowever, cantions against predictions of too violent a reaction. He says the argument that oil is part of the country's national security is still a powerful one — particularly for those who remember the

ticularly for those who remember the dependence on Arab oil in the 1970s. And, he says, the oil and car industries make powerful allies.

Whatever the eventual outcome, Mr Bush'e political opponents will be able to make political capital out of one of his impromptu remarks during the presidential campaign last year. In answer to complaints about ths Alaska oil pipeline, he said: "The cari-bou love it. They rub against it, and they have babies, There are more caribou in Alaska than yon can shake a stick at." The caribou may be fine, as the television audience now knows; bowever, Alaska'e otters and sea-birds are not. Mr Bush's environmental critics are unlikely to let him forget that the oil that did the damage came from the pipeline he described so

## *Lombard*

# The sociology of lager louts

By Michael Prowse

SOCIOLOGY - the disciplined study of the nature and development of society - has been starved of finance and denigrated throughout the 1980s. Lord Joseph (Mrs Thatcbsr's former mentor) was so hostile to it, as Education Secretary, that he sven insisted on chang-

ring the name of the old Social Science Research Council.

If anything, the Prime Minister's disdain runs deeper still.

In her book there is no such thing as society; its scientific study, a fortiori, must be a

waste of tims.

Yet a society which cannot spare the time or resources to study itself is surely in danger.

This point is well (if unintentionally sillness) tionally) illustrated by last week's Home Office report\* on non-mstropolitan violence.

The study was hastily put together in response to the public anxiety which surfaced last summer about riots and disorder in rural Britain. Although a shoe-string effort (six researcbsrs did fieldwork in just three sets of paired towns), the report demolishes mucb conventional wisdom about so-called rural violence. The impression created by the media that Golf GTI-driving yuppies were creating mayhem in England's green and peace-ful countrysids has always stretched credulity. It turns out to have been pure inven-

The Home Office's research reveals that only about a fifth of the incidents occurred in genuinely rural areas. Most were in densely populated areas or towns. (The clustering of incidents in the prosperous south east is merely a reflec-tion of relative population den-sity). The perpetrators of violence, moreover, tended to be inarticulate youths who could not talk without swsaring. They were typically either on they were typically either on the dole or languishing in dead-snd jobs, having lsft scbool at 16. They were adorned with macho symbols of male toughness such as tat-toos and big boots. They were, in other words, another species of football booligan.

The fisldworkers witnessed some disturbing scsnes. In Haverhill, East Anglia, they were forced to flee in the face of a mob of 200 youths. In Gra-vesend, Kent, they were sur-

prised to discover that on Friday and Saturday nights the town centre degenerates into one huge disorderly open air pub." In Woking and Guildford they found that a third of 16 and 17 year olds illegally drink in pubs at the weekend. The baiting and goading of police hy youths was commonplace. By noting how, when and where violence tends to erupt, the researchers were able to make soms useful policy suggestions. A rigid pub closing time of 11pm, for sxample, ssems almost calculated to maximise disorder. In continental Europe, young people

ns ntal Europe, young people trickle out of bars during the late evening and early morning: in Britain, bundreds of excited and drunk youngsters excited and drunk youngsters are ejected simultaneously. In continental Europe, town planners leave space for people to walk, linger and enjoy themselves; in Britain, city centres are increasingly built around daytims rather than evening or sniertainment use. Congestion coupled with the poor planning

sniertainment use. Congestion coupled with the poor planning of transport and restaurant facilities only increases the risk of public disorder.

Police handling of weekend violence is not helped by the shift change which occurs at 10pm, sbortly before the disturbances begin. The routine changing of the sntire personnal of police stations during the build up of evening violencs, say the researchers, is a lencs, say the researchers, is a bit like switching air traffic controllers in the busiest hour

controllers in the busiest hour at Heathrow.

The Home Office has added considerably to the understanding of semi-urban violence simply by sending a few researchers around a few towns for a few weekends. But its study leaves me bungry for more information: thie is merely the tip of an iceberg of submerged sociological data.

submerged sociological data.

Effective social policies will
be possible only when much
more is known about the causes of social problems. The nature of society is surely a subject at least as worthy of study as nuclsar physics or monetary economics. The need to fund the rigorous analysis of social problems has never been

Drinking and disorder: A study of non-metropolitan violence.

## UK penal policy

From Mr Jack Tulloch.
Sir, The need for non-custo-dial rehabilitation measures for criminal offenders in the future (FT leader, April 6) seems logical and sensible, pro-vided, of course, that the treat-ment is mentally rigorous and physically spartan, and not seen as pampering hardened

On the other hand, it will seem unfair to many citizens thet serious offenders would be

From Mr Andrew Compbell.
Sir, In Christopher Lorenz's article on "The pros and cons of miseion statements" (3

April), he recommends that a

statement of values should be kept separate from a mission statement. The latter, he argues, should be a clear suc-

cinct statement of direction

His recommendation exposes a common misunderstanding of the role of mission in moti-

Research I have carried out into how organisations create a sense of mission suggests that employees are more motivated.

by values than by direction or vision. Employees become emotionally attached to their

which motivates employees."

Motivated by 'values'

spared the punitive aspect of a prison sentence. In such cases, why not combine both measures? Let the serious cases serve a proportion of their sentence in prison, and the remainder in a rehabil-itation centre in preparation for their new reformed life. Jack Tulloch,

companies because they share the same values. Vision is a

cially oriented and set far in

the future. Employees more easily attach themselves to val-

Hollies, Plantation Road,

## Adequate air services

From Mr W.H. Davies.
Sir, Mr Richard Botwood (Letters, April 3) raises an important point.
Those responsible for infra-

structure encompassing airspace, airport, runway and terminal capacity requirements must be fully aware of its importance, and make efforts to ensure it meets both current and future demands. and future demands. Such provision is not just

dictated by airline or airport profit motives or indeed pas-

senger convenience. This sig-nificant factor in UK economic welfare will become increasingly more so in the context of a unified Europe. Unless its importance is recognised and the problems addressed, busi-nesses will locate elsewhere in Europe where adequate airline services are provided - as happened in the US.

W.H. Davies, Secretary General, British Air Transport Association, 5-6 Pall Mall East, SW1

## PEP shares in principle

From Mr Stephen Wynna.
Sir, Mr C.T. Ross ("There is no philosopher's stone of successful investment," Letters, distant motivator. For most companies it is complex, finan-April 1) complains about the proliferation of unit trusts. insurance and pension funds in

ues that are lived every day.
Mission statements can be
powerful when they communicomparison to the direct own-ership of shares. This proliferation is largely cate the organisation's real valbecause of the tax advantages these funds enjoy. However, it is possible - at least in princiues: when employees read the statement and recognise their ple - for euch tax advantages to be associated with ordinary company. Motherhood is not useful. But a candid exposure of corporate philosophy can

Companies should start perhelp to enhance pride and comcompanies anoths start per-sonal equity plans (PEPs) in their own shares. The shares in such plans could be called "PEP shares." Dividends can Ashridge Strategic Management Centre, be foregone in favour of fur-

ther shares by the increasingly popular "scrip dividend man-dates."

In the case of PEP shares this investment would be made before income tax.

With a change in regulations this idea could be extended to personal pensions, which could thus be provided by collections of shares, free from the management charges of financial

Such saving would promote widsr share ownsrship and also more stabls long-term investment in industry. Stephen Wynn, 8 Clarence Gardens,

balance of payments position

- tha major problem of the
economy - are a disgrace.

Why do we have to learn our
lessons not twice, but three
times over - under Chancellors of the Exchequer Cripps,
Callaghan, and now Lawson?

All three tried too long to sus-All three tried too long to sus-tain an unsustainable value for

earnt from the other two. There is only one way out.
That is to encourage British
industry, and this involves
reducing the value of the pound and reducing interest rates. This latter is a principal factor (both as a direct cost and level-setter for return on

trial investment.

Some other way of keeping down consumption must be used, but the exodus of bot money caused by lower interest rates would be a belp. The only thing to suffer would be the Government's false pride. Recovery will be a long job; the sooner we start, the sooner

shared.

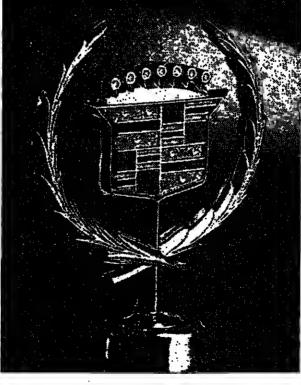
The danger now is that the necessary pain will outlast the present Parliament, and we are likely to be shown a false dawn before the next election. That will make real recovery more difficult and more distant.

Douglas Dale,

Birth Crest

97 Hilderstone Road, Meir Heath, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire

# America's luxury car leader, is pleased to announce its exclusive U.S. delivery plan for European residents.



With Cadillac's new U.S. delivery plan, residents of Europe can purchase luxurious, V8-powered Cadillacs at substantial savings while visiting the United States. Each new Cadillac sold under this plan will be especially equipped to meet all regulations of the home country, yet legally can be driven in America.

Other benefits: A chauffeur-driven Cadillac takes you from the airport to the Cadillac dealership. Your Cadillac is exempt from U.S. purchase tax. You save the considerable expense of car hire costs. All details are handled by a participating European Cadillac dealer.

Before your next business trip or holiday to the United States, visit a General Motors Sales Agent or simply mail the attached form for more information on Cadillac's exclusive new plan. Orders for 1989 model cars must be placed at your dealership by May 5, 1989.

TELEPHONE NUMBER \_\_

THE CADILLAC U.S. DELIVERY PLAN

Cadillac Regional Marketing Office GMODC/IES-Europe c/o General Motors Service G.M.B.H. Eisenstrasse 2,-Postfach 1507 6090 Ruesselsheim Federal Republic of Germany



The only way to travel is Cadillac Style."

 $\Box$ 

## Write-offs for the world

From Mr James Skinner.
Sir, Now that Mr Nicholas
Brady, the US Treasury Secretary, has made debt reduction
respectable — and nobody
doubts that huge sums are to
be written off — would it not
be sensible to look at ways in
which debt reduction can prowhich debt reduction can produce bonuses for everyone? Debt write-offs could be linked to the achievement of anvironmental goals which are in sveryone's interest. Debt/conservation swaps are a step in the right direction, but they have been left to non-governmental organisations whose resources are tiny in compariresources are tiny in comparison with the size of interna-tional debt and the extent of

onvironmental problems.
Other opportunities abound, other opportunities another, if governments and hanks would only get in on the act. Why not huy back polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and other toxic waste from Third World countries before these are dumined and cause irreversi are dumped and cause irreversible damage to the oceans and

to marine mammals in particu-lar? A generous price in debt cancellation would make it well worthwhile for Third World governments to organise their own national buy-back schemes, using local currency. Debt cancellation could gen-erously endow national forest reserves and parks — and pro-vide the short-term economic justification needed to strengthen and enhance the long-term reasons for resisting political pressure to destroy

of a better investment.

political pressure to destroy natural resources.

The principle should be that where environmental measures are needed for the long-term benefit of the human race, then the rich nations should pay because they can afford it. By the time we have worked through the international debt on this basis, we should have made the world a better place for all of us. It is hard to think for all of us. It is hard to think

# 'Recovery will be a long job'

From Mr Douglas Dale.

Sir, Some of us have long been aware of the "disturbing facts" contained in your leader (March 30). The Chancellor's efforts to gloss over the UK balance of payments position—the major problem of the

tain an unsustainable value for the pound — and when the Germans did the opposite, we whinged our way through the 1960s, asking for an npward revaluation of the mark (just as we and the Americans have done recently about both the mark and the yen). The pres-ent Chancellor is the most cul-pable, because he should have learnt from the other two.

capital) in discouraging industrial investment.

we shall win through The Brit-ish peopls will accept belt-tightening provided it is fairly

# FINANCIAL TIMES

Monday April 10 1989



Janet Bush in New York

## Legal mines litter bank battlefield

AS IT struggles for survival MCorp, once one of the largest commercial banking groups in Texas, could be forgiven for finding the jockeying for position by creditors, regulators and competitors almost Daye after the Federal

Deposit Insurance Corp seized 20 of its banks and MCorp filed a suit charging the Comptrol-ler and the FDIC with unlawfully taking 12 banks which it believes were solvent, potential bayers circle around like vultures waiting for a stricken animal to take its last hreath. Some of the usual suspects are rumoured to be interested the Pritzker family and even
 Kohlberg Kravis Roberts – and on Friday Mr Robert Abboud's First City Bancorp made a pub-lic filing announcing interest in the Depoeit Insurance

Bridge Bank formed by the FDIC after the seizure. Meanwhile, MCorp's creditors are trying to maintain the value of their investment in the hank and Shearson Lebman flutton, a major creditor, has filed a plan with the FDIC to recapitalise MCorp. The future of MCorp and holders of its debt and equity

depends oo legal manoeuvring, some of which will take place in the bankruptcy court now the bank has filed for protection under Chapter 11.

This is helieved to be the first time a bank has filed for bankruptcy while operating some colvent banks - MCorp had no choice because it had three involuntary bankruptcy petitions filed against it under Chapter 7 of the law. The suit against the Comp-troller and the FDIC which

seeks not to get the 20 seized banks back but to be paid compensation for their seizure, is also believed to be a legal first. At stake in this maze of liti-

gation are some fundamentally important banking and regula-tory principles, notably the current status of the hank holding structure.

What will be determined are the extent of the regulators' powers, rights of creditors and the management of the trou-bled bank. Civen the vulnerability in some sections of the financial industry, crucial pre-cedents could be set

Proposed legislation in Con-gress includes cross-guarantees, meaning that any losses to the federal insurance fund caused by one bank subsidiary in a multi-bank holding company would be underwritten by

One of the most crucial issues in the hattle between MiCorp's management and the regulators is the "source of strength doctrine" which requires a bank holding com-pany to move assets downstream to failing bank subsidiaries. The doctrine is backed up neither by statute nor by

legal precedent.

According to R.D. Smith & Co. a hrokerage firm specialising in distressed securities, the Federal Reserve hed heen looking for e ground-breaking case which would establish the legal authority of the doctrine. MCorp declined to fall in

with the doctrine and is believed to have retained perhaps more than \$500m in assets in the holding company. Mr William Seidman, FDIC

chairman, made the regulators' view clear: "in blunt terms, cross-guarantees would mean stronger banks would no lon-ger be free to walk eway from their failing affiliates, leaving the clean up costs to the FDIC as just happened with MCorp." One attorney describes what the regulators wanted as the horizontal and vertical grah. A

successful horizontal grab all MCorp banks to get the ben-efit of the colvent subsidiares in order to lessen the cost of bailing out the insolvent ones. As it was, the FDIC failed to get five banks.

A vertical grab wonld involve access to the bank holding company: this is where holding company: this is where much of the legal doubt lies. The FDIC bas signalled its intention to pursue "substantial and meterial" claime against the bolding company but many believe it has no sound legal basis.

If Congress passes its proposed legislation, the vertical grab would become the norm.

grab would become the norm. The banks believe there are

serious risks.

If a bank is raising funds and regulators are to say that it was required that those funds would have to he invested in troubled banks by the healthy bank despite the interests of stock and bond bolders, people are going to be much more cautious in investing in hank holding companies," said one attorney famil-iar with the MCorp case.

"As sure as night follows of capital goes up."

# EC's long drive for the cleaner car

William Dawkins looks at plans for even tougher pollution controls

HE first round in what will be a long battle over the European Commission's recent conversion to tougher car pollution standards takes place in the European Parliament tomorrow.

That is when MEPs will give their second and last reading

to a long-standing Commission proposal to halve exheust emissions from small cars with cylinder capacities below 1.4 litres, which inclindes 60 per cent of the cars on Europe's The directive will soon be out of date thanks to the Com-

mission's plans, unveiled last week, to bring in e whole new set of tougher car pollntion controls by 1993, an announcement which has thrown the European car industry into confusion. Yet the upshot of tomorrow's debate will have a significant bearing on the suc-cess of new strategy, including the much harder struggle to come with European Govern-

If the evidence of the debate over small cars is any clue, the Commission'e plan to move to even stricter standards will split the EC between the environmentally sensitive north, including West Germany, Den-mark the Netherlands and Belgium and the volume-car-producing states of the south, Italy,

France and Spain. It has already drawn an attack from Mr Roger Fauroux, French Industry Minister. He warned meeting with his 12 EC counterparts on Friday that the car industry's ability to plan its development will be

PRESIDENT George Bush may

visit Poland later this summer to underline US support for

moves there towards free elec-

tions and political pluralism.

A visit to Hungary is also being considered by the White House. This might be linked to

any trip to Poland, and would probably be in mid-July when the President goes to Paris for

the annual seven-nation eco-

the US Secretary of State, and Mr Brent Scowcroft, the Presi-

dent's national security

adviser, yesterday sought to answer recent Soviet criticism

that the slow pace of the Bush Administration's foreign policy reviews was holding up prog-

Mr Baker said yesterday that the reviews would he com-

pleted by the end of this month

so that he could discuss the conclusions with Mr Ednard

Withdrawal of

agreed at talks

itored by UN forces. The guer rillas entered Namibia fron

bases in Angola last week in defiance of peace agreements

for the territory.

In a letter to the Secretary

General, Mr Botha said: "The

effect of your proposal, and more so of the front line states to which you refer, would be that Swapo had completely succeeded in its objective of projecting itself as an intimidatory force?

datory force."
As such it would be tanta-

mount to a "unilateral amend-ment of the international

agreements" designed to bring peace to Angola and indepen-dence to Namibia, he said.

The diplomatic efforts to save the UN-monitored inde-

Swapo troops

Continued from Page 1

ress in East/West relations.

These possibilities have

nomic summit.

By Peter Riddell, US Editor in Washington

damaged by changes in European exhaust pollution standards — a taste of the coming political battles on this and environment policy generally.

By contrast, most EuroMPs want tougher US-style standards more or less in line with what the Commission would now like. Yet if they demand such standards for small cars on Tuesday, the directive would collapse completely and so complicate the Commission'e chances of getting its hrave new anti-pollution plans under way. Accordingly, Brussels hopes MEPs will accept half a green loaf tomorrow with e promise that they get the rest later.

This means a profound change in the approach as well as the figures in the Commission's three previous car exhaust directives, as embod-ied in the hard-won 1985 Lux-emhourg compromise. This ontlines voluntary exhaust emission standards for large, medium and small cars - the last and most important to await adoption - so that new vehicles conforming to these norms are guaranteed free market access through the EC. However, governments are free to permit lower controls in their own countries.

The new plan would make such rules obligatory in 1991 – two years before the scheduled implementation of the small cars plan - and replace them with tougher standards hy 1993. That contrasts with the timetable for the existing rules, to take effect in stages, hy

Bush may visit Poland to show

Shevardnadze, the Soviet For-

Moscow in a month's time.

eign Minister, when he visits

Both Mr Baker and Mr Scow-

croft took a distinctly cautious

view of recent Soviet state-

ments. Press reports in the US

at the weekend on the the ini-

tial recommendations of the

inter-agency review groups foreshadowed this caution. The reviews welcomed inter-nal Soviet changes but were wary about its international

Gorbachev, the Soviet leader.

to back up his conciliatory

In relation to Eastern Europe, the reviews apparently

propose differentiating between Poland and Hungary — with their moves towards

political pluralisation and free

words by actions.

support for political reforms

October 1988 for new models of over 2 litres and October 1989 for all new cars from existing lent deadlines for medium-sized cars, between 1.4 and 2 litres, are 1991 and 1993, rising to 1992 and 1993 for small

Brussels plans to define in the next few weeks exactly what the new norms would be. Officials expected them to be near or just short of those in the US and Sweden, although it would be left open whether they should be reached with the use of coetly US-type three-way catalytic converters or other solutions such as or other solutions such as cheaper lean-burn engines. A direct move to US norms would hring the just over 50 per cent cut in exhaust emissions under current EC stan-dards to 73 per cent, according

to industry estimates.

All this should be music to the ears of the environmentally eager European Parlia-ment. And that makes it all the harder for Euro-MPs to vote for the small car plan, with its rel-atively low norms. If the Parliament throws out the plan at this stage, the Council of Ministers — member states decision-making body — would be forced to adopt the scheme by unanimity. Yet member states could never do this, given the extreme difficulty with which they summoned a qualified majority for an initial common position on the scheme last November. And the Commission cannot easily revise the

exhaust pollution plan without

A direct initiative in

response to the Polisb Govern-ment's agreement with Solidar-

ity, involving the restoration of

trade credits and a sympa-thetic view of debt reschedul-ing, is likely in the short term.

dent had not reached decisions on the reviews, described by one official as "status quo plus." He said in relation to the

Eastern bloc there was evi-

dence that the West had won,

On Central America, Mr Scowcroft underlined the presi-

dent's annoyance that on his

visit to Cuba last week Mr Gor-bachev had not responded to

the latest US initiative by announcing a cut in Soviet mil-itary aid to Nicaragua. Mr

Scowcroft said there was "clear

evidence of old not new think-ing" by the Soviets in the

region.
Bush struggles to escape the

the main board early next

month, taking control of the company'e other food and drink operations.

The new finance director will be Mr Charles Miller Smith, at present chairman of

Quest International, Unilever's fast growing manufacturer of flavours and fragrances. Mr Fitzgerald's change of role follows the recent death of Mr

Joop Houtzager.
The executive's main aims

will be to develop markets in the industrialised world for high-margin foods, especially

convenience products, and introduce new processed foods to developing markets in Asia and Africa.

Details of the group's strat-

Alaskan slick, Page 17

Mr Scowcroft said the presi-

first completing the missing piece in it.
The Commission risked this

tangle because it was rushed into last week's decision, almost against its better judg-ment. Officials had always spo-ken of revising Brussels' clean ken of revising Brussels' clean car rules some time in the next decade. They were pushed into making up their minds earlier partly through the general "greening" of European opinion, symbolised by the recent new fondness for environmental policies voiced by Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the UK Prime Minister. This exposed the Commission uncomfortably to the real danger of being left hehind in the environmental game.

But what really dumped the issue on Brussels' doorstep was the Dutch Government's introduction in February of tax breaks for motorists who buy cars with three-way catalytic converters, expected to be fol-lowed soon in West Germany and Denmark. This forced the Commission to choose between challenging the Dutch move as a potentially illicit state aid or supporting it as an example of

green enlightenment.
The case inspired Mr Carlo
Ripa di Meana, the Environment Commissioner, to push for the wholesale adoption of US-type norms, but it was not until last week that he won the crucial support of Mr Karel Van Miert, the Transport Com-missioner, and even Mr Jac-ques Delors, the President of the Brussels executive. This week will see the battle lines

# inflation'

By Raiph Aikins. Economics Staff, in London

THE UK economy will be characterised by high interest rates, high inflation and a large trade deficit throughout this year with little improve-ment in 1990, according to a survey by the Financial Times. Inflation will only have fallen to slightly below 6 per cent by the end of the year, while the 1989 current account deficit will be larger than in

It comes at a time when some leading economic analysts have altered their view of

Mr Robin Leigh-Pemberton, Governor of the Bank of England, told the House of

in April.
Interest rates are expected to remain high. The average

# UK 'faces large trade deficit, high

last year, the survey shows.

Britain's economic prospects.
Last week two leading UK securities houses said they thought interest rates would soon have to rise from their current level of 13 per cent to at least 14 per cent in response to a deteriorating outlook for inflation.

Commons Treasury committee last week that it was too soon to say whether the Govern-ment's policy of higher interment's poincy of nigher inter-est rates was working. Mr Nigel Lawson, Chancellor of the Exchequer, appears before the same committee today and can expect to be grilled by MPs on the likely success of

his policies. The FT survey shows that The FT survey shows that growth is expected slow gradually, roughly in line with Treasury predictions, but the breakdown between sectors of the economy is shown as being significantly different.

The survey covers forecasts by 23 groups including the Treasury, City economists, the Confederation of British Industry and other independent forecasting groups. Most of the forecasts were compiled in April.

forecast suggests base rates will be only 1 percentage point lower at the end of this year lower at the end of this year than the current 13 per cent.
The current account deficit is expected to reach £15.4bm (\$27bm) in 1989, compared with £14.7bm in 1988.
The annual inflation rate is expected to fall to 5.7 per cent in the last three months of this year and to 4.7 per cent a year later.

# farewell to analysts

Last week saw the departure of Last week saw the departure of two distinguished analysts from the London stockbroking community. Mr Tim Congdon, economist with Shearson Leh-man, and Mr Stuart Wamsley, chemicals specialist with Mor-gan Stanley. One is setting up a small research unit attached to a discount house, the other to a discount house, the other is to produce a newsletter. Given the present deplorable state of the securities industry, and the huge rewards amassed by good analysts in earlier years, it would not be surpris-ing to see this kind of thing catching on But there is a catching on. But there is a wider issue: whether investment analysis has a place in today'e stockbroking at all.

It has always seemed a little odd that so much of the nation's expertise in industrial and economic analysis should be employed in the service of the stock market. This mattered less while anelysis worked for single capacity brokers. But three things have changed that: Big Bang, the Financial Services Act and the

industry's plunge into loss.
Some of the results have become familiar, such as the pressure on analysts to work with their market makers, and to pull in lucrative merger and acquisition deals. Others are only starting to become apparent. Research reports can be endlessly delayed while they are cleared with compliance officers; and at the extreme, the analyst may find an invitathe analyst may find an invitation to dine alone with a company chairman ruled out hy
his firm's lawyers. This is perhaps more characteristic of the
US houses; but they may simply be ahead of their UK rivals
in appreciating the real force
of securities legislation.

There could be an insurmountable paradox here. The
function of good analysis is to
provide superior intelligence:

provide superior intelligence; the integrated securities house can profit by that intelligence, and the law is there to stop that happening. The time may come when securities bouses no longer want to employ analysts. The real question is how much longer good analysts will want to work for securities houses. Company of the Control of Control

US economy

It is dangerous to draw too many general conclusions from a relationship as subjective as that between an American and his car. But it is difficult to ignore the 19 per cent drop in US car sales announced last week for the end of March. It may be just a straw in the wind; hnt if car huyers are finally getting the point about higher interest rates, consum-

South Africa (FT-A World Index) elative to FT-A World Index

ers of other items could be about to follow.

The irony is that Detroit should fail out of favour with the consumer just when it was offering some of the best financing deals for a very long time. This suggests that what matters at the moment is a buyer's overall perception of interest rates, rather than specific deals available on the showroom available on the showroom floor. But just because cut-rate finance failed to sell cars in March does not mean that the really savage discounts now available will fail again in Andi Zero per cant finance is April. Zero per cent finance is now available on some models, and the promise of a tree lunch may tempt some buyers back.

If not, it is hard to see the industry avoiding some fairly major production cut-backs - the sort that could trim as much as % or 1 per centage point off US gross national product in the second quarter. Yet even if that turns ont far too pessimistic, the signs of consumer moderation are there for all to see - obvi-ously in the car market, tents-

tively in the housing market - and are likely to get worse before they get better. Amsterdam

Why should the world's fifth largest tyre company have its stock market flointion on one of Europe's smallest markets? Pirelli's decision to raise \$250m by floating part of the equity of the newly formed Pirelli Tyre Holding on the Amsterdam stock market seems rather bizarre. Not only are none of its 29 factories located in the Netherlands, but unlike Mon-tedison, which has floated sev-eral of its offspring on the international markets, Pirelli has chosen to shun more tradi-tional listing centres such as New York and London.

Admittedly, Amsterdam is more international than many bigger European stock exchanges. Over half of its 475

quoted companies are foreign, and Royal Dutch, Unileyer and Philips are international blue chip stocks. But it is one of the comp stocks. But it is one or the lowest rated stock markets, and there are several other big new issues in the pipeline. The combination of low turnover and the absence of comparable companies means that it is not the most obvious stock market. the most obvious stock market to choose it Pirelli wants a premium rating for its paper.

However, it seems that Holiand is "fiscally kinder" than the UK or the US, and does not have the foreign exchange control problems of Italy. There may be good reasons why Amsterdam is convenient, but they are unfilledy to help Pirelliget itself better indestood by the international investing community.

South Africa

On the face of it, it seems scarcely logical that South Africa should have outperformed virtually every other world market in the first quarter. The gold price was low, interest rates high and inflation confortably lato double digits and rising; and in a one-commodity town like Johannesburg, the first of those factors alone might have pushed the market well down the league tables.

In fact, South Africa bettered the world average by 17 percent in dollar terms in the first quarter, according to the FT-A

quarter, according to the FT-A world indices. Half the index is precious metals stocks, which seem to have been bought on the principle that anything as low as that could not get much low as that could not get much lower. Never mind that a large chunk of the country's production is unprofitable at the current gold price. Investors seem to have thought it time to get ready for a recovery; and though there is evidence they still think so, it is difficult to argue that gold shares should go much higher now.

Industrials have had a better excuse: Is hothouse economy

excuse; a hothouse economy growing unseasonably quickly despite the government's best efforts to slow it; high corpo-rate profits, strong beforce sheets and low p/e's. The dan-ger is that the government, unable to restrain growth by more subtle means; will have to throttle it or face impossible debt repayment problems. All that probably means that the market has done its outper-forming for the moment, and possibly for the rest of the year. New investment limits for institutions could upset that by boosting demand for equities but had fundamentals can hold off the weight of money any day.

## This announcement appears as a matter of record only. These Securities have not been registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933 and may not, as part of the distribution, be offered, sold or delivered, directly or indirectly, in the United States or to United States persons.

New Issue / March 1989



¥23,000,000,000

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

84% Currency Indexed Notes Due 1994

Salomon Brothers International Limited Sumitomo Finance International

# market economies – and the rest of Eastern Europe. It suggests the US should respond positively to moves in Poland and Hungary. Unilever reorganises top level management team

By Christopher Parkes in London charge of frozen foods, and Mr Lex Kemner, e Dutchman. Mr Kemner is due to be elected to

UNILEVER, the Anglo-Dutch consumer products multina-tional, is establishing a top-level management task force to expand its global food

It will consist of three members of the main board, includ-ing Irishman Mr Niall FitzGer-ald, who is giving np his present joh as finance director to take charge of the group's interests in edible fats and

dairy products.

The organisation changes have been prompted partly by the growing internationalisation of the food industry. Nestle, which occupies the top spot in world markets for instant

in world markets for instant coffee, frozen food, confectionery, infant foods, condensed milk and pet food, is a particular rival. BSN of France is also emerging as a competitor.

Unilever is the world's leading producer of margarine and tea and the biggest ice cream manufacturer in Europe. Last year food accounted for 50 percent of its £17bn (\$29bn) turn-

egy are secret, but it aims to huild its presence in cheese, pasta, frozen foods, prepared meals and the supply of food ingredients to other manufaccent of its £17bn (\$29bn) turn-In the past few months it has bought several ingredients businesses in Europe and the

Other members of the task force, known as the food execu-tive, are Mr Hans Eggerstedt, the West German director in

**WORLD WEATHER** 

# save the UN-monitored inde-pendence process and keep the target date of November 1 for elections to a Namibian con-stituent assembly took place during a lull in the fighting. Police sources said that the reduced scale of fighting partly reflected the fact that the insurgents had split up into small groups and were running low on food and ammunition.

Maccio	•	-	-	Dubrovnik	8		63	Malla	8	16	64	Phades	F		70	ı
Uglers	S	T	81	Edeburgh	F	10	50	Manchester	F	11	坌	Rio de Jo	F	21	95	ı
والمراوات والواجد	5	12	54	Faro	F	16	81	Mastie.	F	35	w'	Access	8	18	64	ı
thens.	Š	18		Floresce	C	20		Methourne	C	17	83	Saleburg	8	T5	58	ſ
متعداها	F	24	75	Frankfart	5	н		Mexico City	F	25	77	San Francisco	F	17	63	ı
langlask	F	37		Function	F	17	63	Mami	8	19	86	Securi	8	18	66	ı
incelons.	Ç	16		Geneve	C	12	54	Miller	Ě	15	59	Singapore	Č	31	88	ł
lekret	F	23		Gibratter	Ř	15	30	Montreal	Ċ	õŠ	41	Stockholm	Ř	Õ6	41	ı
lettest	8	06	45	Glasgow	R	Œ	45	Moscow	8	12	64	Stresbourg	5	14	8	ı
فتحتهاوا	3	22	72	Guerragy	5	10	50	Munich	F	14	5	Sychology	Ğ	21	70	ı
tertin	š	12	54	Heletold *	5 C	23	37	Natrobi	A	23	73	Talbai	č	20	58	ı
Lerritz	Ĕ	15	8	H. Kong	R	19	ī	Neples	ë	3	70	Turgler	č	13	æ	1
lombay	-	-	_	lanstruck	S	14		Nessun	Ŧ	28	20	Tel Ariv	š	22	<b>8</b> 0	1
landeeux	8	15		Этуегнези	R	00		New Dothi	F	35	25	Tenerile	ē	7	74	1
russem	Ë	23	95.	belamated	F	ž		Now York	Ř	ã	24	Tokyo	Ř	16 22	☵	1
udepest	Ë	17		Istanbed	F	ž	-	Nice	Ë	ŭ	Ri I	Torocto	ċ	œ	ĕ	ł
. Aires	Я			jamente		22		Microela	٠Ė٠	3	-	Turks	ĕ	ž	₩.	ı
	Ë	37		Jersey	F C	īī		Operac	F	7	61	Valencia	č	ž		ł
ape Town	4	21	70	Jo barg	ĕ	19	~	Calo	Ċ			Version	ĭ	16	~	Ł
279024	Ē	26	70	Uma	Ė	34		Paris	ř	7	2	Vienna	8	77	*	ı
austriance	R	13		Liston	ż			Pelding	É	10	~	Water	ř	17	2	ı
nicago	Ë	4		London	Š	77	54	Prague	ï	æ	7	Washington	Š	ÖF	~	ı
COCTO	s	14	Ñ	Los Angeles	č	16	2.	Reysland	Ŕ	~	3	Zandi	š		39.	ı
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	ĕ	10	50	Luntabourg	š	ã			-	_			0	14	39 ·	ı
openhagan onu	-	19	50	Madrid	č	-	10	Readings at	mH de	7	die.	<del>day</del>				ı
eles	E	o	-	Majorce	Ĕ	24										ı
	•	=	77	Maria de	-	-	13	PARTIES IN	-			g-Fog Hittell R-	7.	•		1

## US, plus two small continent convenience food specialists.

**Deaths in Soviet unrest** 

Continued from Page 1

Abkhazians have long com-plained about their treatment by the Georgians and were granted a series of cultural and economic concessions after

protests in 1978.

The Abkhazian territory, in which the Abkhazia are now a minority of only 20 per cent of the 500,000, lies on the Black

The party boss of Abkhazia Mr Boris Adleyba was fired last week by Mr Dzhumber Patiasbvili, the Georgian Party Chief. In spite of this, large counter demonstrations by

Georgians were mounted.
Widespread strikes have hit Tbilisl and other Georgian cities over the past few days. All transport is reported stopped, and a curiew has now been imposed. Behind this has been a steady build up of

nationalist activity.

The three Transcaucuses republics of Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan – briefly a three-state federation, then independent independent states, after the 1917 revolution - are all dis-playing overt or repressed signs of nationalist rebellion.

# **FINANCIAL TIMES** COMPANIES & MARKETS

Monday April 10 1989



## INSIDE

Bid blarney down on the farm



Farmers in the Irish midlands have seen nothing like it over the past few weeks they have been lobbled hard in their farmyards and fields as two of ireland's leading agribusiness companies have battled to gain control of the local Westmeath dairy co-operative. The national radio network has even been used to get the messages across. Keiran Cooke reports from Dublin. Page 20

Hard going for software houses Software for personal computers is becoming more complex and sophisticated - and the companies which produce the programs are making heavy weather of the changes. The most obvious sign yet is a spate of products announced but yet to be delivered. Alan Cane examines the problems in the Business Column. Page 44

Abbey gets the Eurobond habit



The sterling sector of the Eurobond market moved into the limelight last week with a £400m long-dated issue from Italy and a £200m floating-rate issue, with debt warrants attached by Abbey National Building Society. Abbey's was the first public deal to take advantage of the regulatory changes made in the British budget, explains Andrew Freeman. Page 21

Full listing for Hodgson

Hodgson Holdings will today become the first . funeral director with a full UK stock market listing. The group, one of three quoted funeral companies, had hoped to move from the Unlisted Securities Market last autumn, but delayed its full listing to finalise a package of restructuring and joint ventures: Hodgson hopes the move will enable large institutions prevented from investing in USM companies to become shareholders in the group, Page 20

Market Statistics FY/AIBD int bond ave Traditional options

Companies in this section

23 MGorp 23 Pohjola 20 Rothmans Inti Aegon Bilton (Percy) Stena Line Try Group

# The hawk of Texas gets his wings clipped

Anatole Kaletsky explains how Frank Lorenzo came down to earth with a bump at Eastern Airlines

ROM the beginning, the public's fascination with the strike and bankruptcy at Eastern Airlines has been far greater than the business signifi-cance of America's seventh larg-est air carrier would have

appeared to justify.
With last week's announcement of the company's pending sale to an investor group led by Mr Peter Ueberroth, the former US baseball commissioner, the reasons for the attention became

quite clear.

The struggle over Eastern's future appears to have become a symbolic turning point, not only for the evolution of the US aritime industry after deregulation, but far more broadly, for the cam-paign by US organised labour to reassert itself after a decade of continuous defeat.

If Mr Ueberroth'e deal with
Eastern goes ahead as planned,

the unions will have achieved their two essential objectives.

These were to put control of the atrline substantially in the hands of its employees and, just as importantly, to deliver a public humiliation to Mr Frank Lorence. enzo, the fervently anti-union

1996 against the clearly-expressed wishes of its employees.

Not only would Mr Ueberroth's proposal give Eastern employees an equity stake of 30 per cent in the company, in exchange for concessions on salaries and work rules, he went out of his way to stress the role that union leader could expect in running the could expect in running the reconstituted strline. "Our plans could not go for-

ward without employee involve-ment - without employees there is nothing," he said on Saturday. The union negotiators, with whom Mr Ueberroth intends to hammer out new labour connammer out new labour con-tracts by a self-imposed deadline of midnight on Tuesday, repre-sent "26,000 people who have spent millions of man years with the strine. If we as a group of outsiders came in and told them how to run that airline we would be making a serious mistake — we're going to work with them on what we think are good plans and what they think are good plans," he said.

Obviously such words are music to the ears of union lead-

chairman of Texas Air Corpora-tion, which bought Eastern in ten years of defeat on the picket 1986 against the clearly-expressed lines and in the job market. Mr Lorenzo has consistently denied being a union-busting ide-ologist. "The unions created a spectre of me that was a joke — the work of public relations art-ists," he said last week.

Whether the image was accurate or not, he came to be seen as the enitome of the Reagan era's war against organised labour when he broke the machinists and pilots unions at Continental Airlines by putting the company into bankruptcy and sacking all striking employees in 1983. . Coming so soon President Reagan's celebrated sacking of the air traffic controllers, this action

fixed Mr Lorenzo's image as the nemesis of US organised labour. Just as important as his image was the impact his business philosophy had ou competition in the airline industry. He took less than a decade to build up Texas Air from a shell company into the biggest transport business in the non-communist world. He did this by cutting labour costs and

prices.
The airline deregulation of



Different ideas on which way Eastern Airlines should go: Frank Lorenzo (left) and Peter Ueberroth

1978 was what enabled him to do this, and then, to the unions' chagrin, forced other carriers, to fol-low his techniques. But Mr Lorenzo's initial successes and the other sirlines' attempts to emu-late him masked an important change which was occurring in the structure of the industry.
For just as Mr Lorenzo's cut-

price strategy seemed to be reaching the acme of its success in 1986, when Texas Air took over People Express, Frontier Airlines and Eastern in quick succession, competition in the airline business was beginning to slacken, while the labour market was tightening.

From 1985 to 1988, everage hourly earnings in air transport rose by 19.6 per cent - more

than double the 7.8 per cent wage inflation in the US economy as a whole. This contrasted sharply with the period of intense competition from 1983 to 1985, when earnings fell by 1.4 per cent in air transport, against an economy-

wide increase of 6.8 per cent.
Ultimately, it was this tightening of the labour market — a consequence both of the booming US economy and of expansion of air travel due to deregulation itself – that was Mr Lorenzo's

undoing.

In 1983, He no problem hiring replacements for the striking pilots and machinists at Conti-nental. This time round, how-ever, replacing the strikers proved to be impossible — there simply were not any experienced pilots unemployed in the US. With Eastern and Continental now due to be separated, and Mr Lorenzo's austere influence on the whole airline industry diminisbed, the fate of both companies may depend on bow well they can compete in a full-service,

higher cost, markets.
Ironically, Continental, with its nationwide system, may prove to be more viable in a high-cost full-service environment than Eastern, whose business is concentrated in the highly competi-tive holiday routes to Florida and the Caribbean. Unless Mr Ueberroth comes np with some cun-ning plans for restructuring East-ern's route network, the unions may yet find that Mr Lorenzo gets the last laugh.

# French banks switch onto the offensive

By George Graham in Paris

RANCE is well shead of its European Community competitors in the volume of reports and treatises it has

produced to assess the impact of the single European market. Many of thess reports have pointed a warning finger at fund management, partly because it is one of the first sectors of the financial services industry to open up to competition, with the introduction of harmonised unit trusts in October this year, but mainly because of a widespread conviction that France's tax system will inevitably drive mutual fund investors abroad to the more favourable fiscal climates of

Intembourg or the UK.
French banks have already responded to this threat. Almost all of them already sell Luxenbourg-based funds to their favoured clients, more or less under the counter - legally, but without publicity. Société Générale, the largest

private sector French bank, showed last week with its £50m purchase of UK fund manager Touche Remnant that there is another way of approaching the problem; instead of complaining about the iniquitous French tax system and shifting offshore, it is possible to try to improve your own competitive position, in this case, by adding Touche's interna-tional equity skills to Societé Générale's own bond and money market expertise in a FFr190bn (\$30.2bn) fund management oper-

Mr Marc Viénot, chairman of Société Générale, is not alone in reaching this conclusion. Cutting across the differences between nationalised private and co-oper-ative banks, there is a general impression, that the leading French banks have gone on the offensive, even if their strategies are taking them in very different

Inevitably, the magic symbol "1992" is cited to explain the movement. With freer competition, French banks must clearly act both to defend their domestic market against foreign inroads, and to win back abroad the mar-ket share that they do end up

It is not just 1992, however. Quite apart from the foreigners – and Deutsche Bank has been sniffing for some time at possible ways of entering the French market with a bang - there are a variety of new competitors, with-out the heavy overheads of the

traditional banks. These range from the specialised treasury banks like BIP or Batif to the direct marketing specialist Com-pagnie Bancaire, by way of super-market giants like Carrefour and Leclerc, which are both beginning to offer financial services to

their customers.

The most striking change in The most striking change in French banks' strategy has been their rapid advance into life insurance. Predica, the life insurance subsidiary of the Credit Agricole, recorded FFr17.2bm of premiums last year, only three years after its creation, making it the sixth largest insurer in France, and the second in life alone.

Mr Rene Thomas, chairman of Banque Nationale de Paris, the largest nationalised bank, has BNP already sells FFr5bn a year of life insurance, but to move into the non-life sector it has tesmed up with Union des Assurances de Paris (UAP), the largest state insurer, in a partnership to be cemented by crossed shareholdings of between 5 and 10 per

The partnership aims to begin cross-marketing products, with BNP branches selling motor and home insurance, using UAP's policies and after-sales service, and UAP's agents offering car and home loans from the BNP.

Countering criticism that the UAP alliance barricades the bank into its home market, BNP has also bought the UK mortgage business of Chemical Bank, and has just stamped its own name on its London equities business, formerly known as Ark Securi-Mr Jean-Yves Haberer, newly

installed as chairman of the Crédit Lyonnais, shares an owner with Mr Thomas, but he does not share his view of the synergies between banking and insurance. "Let's not be too clever. If there were something fertile to be invented in this area, the Anglo-Saxons would have thought of it before us," he exclaims modestly.

But although Mr Haberer clearly does not want to team up with a single insurer - Assurances Generales de France (AGF), the second largest state gronp, had been tentatively suggested - he is still experisuggested - he is still experi-menting with non-life insurance sales in Crédit Lyonnais branches.

The bank has also profited

from the gradual withdrawal of Chase Manhattan in Europe, buy-ing Chase's Dutch subsidiary last year and then its Belgian bank last month, edding to already strong positions in both these

Some foreign ventures are less fortunate. Mr Haberer has indicated that Alexanders Laing and Cruickshank, Credit Lyonnais's London securities operation, cost it around FF7500m last year, knocking net profits back from the FF72.8bn that had been

What is striking about these separate offensives is that the strategies adopted are not dependent on who controls each bank.

Mr Haberer, although controlled by the state, is much closer in his views on the links tween banking and insurance to Mr Vienot than he is to Mr

Meanwhile, Mr Pierre Bérégovoy, the finance minister, stands accused of persistent meddling in the affairs of both state-owned and private sector banks, yet he eppears willing to accept from



Mr Marc Viénot: improving Société Générale's competitive position within Europe

the financial institutions which he controls a variety of different

Who has the right answer? The evidence on bank-insurance synergy is contradictory, as is the experience of selling financial products through supermarket

What is interesting, however, is that French banks are not, or not all, slavishly bowing to fashion. Perhaps even more importantly, they are not, or not all, waiting for the government to tell them what to do.

## **Economics Notebook**

# A battle to gain Mr Kohl's ear

EUROPEAN monetary union is moving back into the realm of high politics even before the Delors committee of central bank governors and outside experts has finalised its report on the "concrete steps" needed to achieve that clusive goal. Last Thursday, Mr Helmut Kohl, the West German Chancellor, held a lengthy meeting with Mr Jacques Delors, ths EC Commission President, in Paris to discuss economic and monetary union. Two days earlier, the issue was on the agenda in talks between Mr Kohl and French President

Francois Mitterrand.

That the West German Chancellor should have been so active last week is significant. He could emerge as the key man in the European monetary debate in the next few months. The latest Delors committee draft, which will be discussed by the 17-strong group in Basic on Tuesday and Wednesday with a view to completing discussions on April 19, marks progress towards consensus but has left several fundamental issues unresolved.
According to officials famil-

iar with the document, the latest draft shows the committee is still divided over the speed at which economic and monetary union should be achieved. Differences exist on whether to proceed pragmatically by building on the existing European Monetary System, so avoiding a change to the EC treatics, or hy pressing ahead with institutional developments in the direction of a common currency or central bank that would require treaty

amendments.
This latter point has raised the question of relevance to Britain about whether the Community could take the institutional route to monetary union without all member states participating.
But monetary officials say

these differences do not neces-

sarily mean that the Delors committee will be unable to agree a unanimous report Skilful drafting, and the avoidance of any hint of a blue-print, could result in a report that would give heads of gov-ernment a description of the routes to monetary union and possibly an idea of its costs in

and monetary sovereignty. Such a report, however, would be very much a technical document. It would push the hard political decisions on economic and monetary union firmly into the politicians'

terms of national economic

There are some monetary policy makers who believe that this is just what the Franch Government has been seeking. France takes over the presidency of the European Community for six months at the middle of the year, it was an early supporter of the present drive towards economic and monetary union. Mr Jacques de Larosière, the French central bank governor, has put forward plans for institutional development of the EMS, including a limited cooling of monetary reserves that would almost certainly involve amendment to the EC treaties. Agreement on some such move at an EC heads of government meeting in Paris later this year

would be a fitting end to the bicentenary celebrations of the French Revolution.

The official British position, expounded by Mr Nigel Law-son, the Chancellor, in January son, the Chancellor, in January is that London would vate any treaty change needed for institutional progress towards economic and monetary union.

What is less certain is whether Britain would be able to half the establishment of an

inter-governmental conference to mapere such a change.
At the Milen summit of June
1965, Mrs Thatcher's attempt to
block discussion on European

states was voted down by a majority of seven to three. In the event, Britain joined in the inter-governmental discussions that resulted in the Single

European Act. In the Delors group, France, Italy and Spain are the most enthusiastic supporters of rapid institutional progress towards economic and mone-

Britain, in objecting to treaty changes, has allies. The Bund-esbank's president Mr Karl-Otto Pohl and the representatives of Luxemburg, Ireland and Denmark all favour the alternative of further incremental progress in the EMS as the way to a distant union. But these countries could lose patience with the UK for stay-ing out of the EMS exchange rate mechanism.

At the level of heads of gov-ernment, there is believed to be more sympathy for institutional progress towards mone-tary union than among the central bankers of the Delors group. Some European mone-tary officials believe Portugal, Greece and Belgium could join the French-led group, bringing the number of countries in favour of institutional progress and treaty change to six.

With half the EC's member

states for institutional change, Mr Kohl's attitude would be of wital importance.

A year ago he was in favour of progress to economic and monetary union. Where he stands now is unclear, because of the reservations of the Bundeshak and the decline of

support for his centre-right coalition government in recent regional elections. As work on the Delors committee draws to a close, the debate on monetary union in Europe therefore looks set to turn into a battle for Helmut

Peter Norman | Department of the show the

## THIS WEEK **US trade deficit**

US TRADE figures for February are likely to attract most attention this week, possibly influencing dollar trading and speculation about world interest rates.

The consensus of City sna-lysts' forecasts, compiled by MMS International, the financial research company, is for Friday's figures to show a merchandise trade deficit of \$10.2bn on a customs imports

Other key US statistics include measures of industrial production and capacity utilisation in March, also on Friday, which will indicate how fast the economy is growing. The consensus is for a 0.2 per cent rise in production and for a capacity utilisation rate of 84.3

The producer price index. showing factory gate prices in March, is published on the same day and could provide an early warning of inflation trends. A rise of 0.5 per cent is expected.

Japan's merchandise trade surplus has been rising omi-nously in recent months, and the publication on Thursday of figures for March - and thus for the full fiscal year - could cause a new outburst of concern in the US.

According to some estimates,

the surplus for the month could be as high as \$7.3bn, up fractionally from \$7.2bn in February and the highest since Even if it does not rise, it will almost certainly be large enough to see the full fiscal year figure surpass the \$76.1bn

level in 1987-88. In the UK, a stream of economic statistics this week cul-minates with March's retail prices index on Friday. In Feb-roary the annual rate of inflation accelerated to 7.8 per cent, the highest since August 1982. The consensus is for a 0.5 per cent rise in March, taking the annual rate to 8.0 per cent. Figures for average earnings, published on Thursday by the

Balance on customs basis (\$ bn)

underlying annual rate unchanged at 9 per cent. A rise could add to fears of inflation-Analysts will also watch for figures productivity and unit wage costs.

Figures for French consumer prices in March are released on Friday but the annual rate of inflation is expected to be unchanged from February's 3.4 Other events and statistics

this week (with MMS International consensus of forecasts in brackets) include:
Today: UK producer prices
(0.7 per cent rise in seasonally-

adjusted input prices, 0.4 per cent rise in output prices). Tomorrow: Delors Committee of central bank governors on European economic and monetary union meets in Basle. Japan, February

machinery orders,
Wednesday: Australia, Mr
Paul Keating, Finance Minister, presents economic statement. Delors committee contin-

Thursday: UK Finance bill published. Unemployment in March (37,500 fall) Japan, corporate bankruptcies in March. US retail sales figures for March (unchanged). Monthly monetary aggregates for

March. Friday: US business inventories (up 0.5 per cent). Canada, consumer price index for Department of Employment,



## **UK COMPANY NEWS**

## Hodgson becomes first fully listed funeral director

By Andrew Hill

HODGSON HOLDINGS WILL today become the first funeral director with a full stock mar-

The group, one of three quoted funeral companies, had hoped to move from the Unlisted Securities Market last autumn, but delayed its full listing to finalise a package of restructuring and joint ven-

tures.
Hodgson hopes the move will enable large institutions pre-vented from investing in USM companies to become share-

holders in the group.

In February, Hodgson announced it would place £14.5m of unonoted convertible

preference shares with B&C Ventures, British & Common-wealth Holdings' development capital arm. The deal could

## Significant progress at Try as profits jump 95%

TRY GROUP, which intends to Build had had good years. The seek a listing this month, reported pre-tax profits up 95 per cent from £2.02m to £3.95m. Turnover for this construction and building company was ahead at £88.4m, against

248.7m. Mr Hugh Try, chairman, said the year had been one of significant progress laying the groundwork for the future hy acquisition and joint ventures. Earnings per share were 710p

He added that contracting remained a core activity and Try Construction and Try

leave the financial services group with 20.8 per cent of Hodgson's enlarged capital by the mid-1990s. Hodgson joined the Unlisted Securities Market in June 1986 and has since increased its

turnover from £2.7m to £17.8m, and pre-tax profits from £840,000 to £5.4m, mainly through an aggressive pro-gramme of acquisitions. The funeral director -- the UK's largest after the Co-Op -is valued at £33.5m on Friday's closing price of 166p, down 2p.

# year had seen a feverish mar-ket for new homes and house

sales were beginning to move forward again after the severe check to the market.

Property development increased during 1988 and made an increased contribution to profits. Most of the company's developments were carried out as joint ventures with Mistletes Properties.

Mistletoe Properties. Early in the present year Try bought a large stake in Mistle-toe, which has been renamed Try Mistletoe Properties.

## Salary rises at Williams

**BOARD MEETINGS** 

Deutsche Siedlungs-und Landesrentenbank

For the three months 10th April 1989 to 9th July 1989 the notes will carry an interest rate of 5.35% (Fibor less 0,10%) per annum with a coupon amount of DM97.38per DM 5.000,— note.

The relevant interest payment date will be 10th July 1989.

International City ...

MR NIGEL RUDD, chairman of Williams Holdings, last year saw an increase in salary from 2204,000 to £403,000. A similar rise goes to Mr Brian McGo-wan, the company's chief exec-

The following companies have notified tistes of board meetings to the Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually held for the purpose of considering dividence, Official indicatoring are not sivulated as to whether the dividence are latering or finate and the sub-dividence are latering or finate and the sub-dividence about he lower are based mainty on last your's timetabled.

Interims- Highland Distilleries.
Finais- Accord Publications. Asda Props.
Chepslow Recedourse. Computer People.
Dawhirs (I Jl. Durham (D G), Extands, Fortpurt & Asson, Home Countes Newspapers.
ISA International. Inchespe. Kymmars Corp.
LT, Lamont, Lanca. Mowlem (John), Panoine
Optical, Pergamon, Proudiogr (Alexander),
Ronalassoco, Serna.

DM 100.000.000,--

Floating Rate Notes

Telephone 0228 / 889 - 215 Teletex 228324 DSL Bank

Schuldverschreibungen - Serie 185 -

Listed on the Düsseldorf Stock Exchange

DSI. Bank Deutsche Siedlungs- und Landesrentenbank Kennedyaliee 62—70, 5300 Bonn 2

The accounts also detail Williams's significant pension fund surplus, which is now put

at £71.96m. In terms of trading, the company says the current year has started well.

DSL Bank

## and textiles group, has expan-ded its performance films interests in the US by buying Gila River Products in Phoenix, Arizona for \$17.5m (£10.3m). Gila River is a privately owned company which speci-alises in the coating and laminating of films for aerospace and medical applications. It employs 117 people and made profits of \$1m on sales of \$23m last year. Mr Richard Lapthorne,

**Courtaulds** 

pays £10m

acquisition

By Alice Rawsthorn

for Phoenix

COURTAULDS, the chemicals

offered an entree into new areas of technology and new markets for Courtaulds' film business.
Courtaulds diversified into performance films two years ago by buying Martin Processing. At the end of last year it acquired Andus, a California company located close to Gila River. After the addition of

group finance director, said the acquisition of Gila River

Gila River, the performance films division will make ann-nalised sales of \$100m. Mr Lapthorne said Courtaulds intends to continue with the expansion of this area of activity. The chief objective for the future, he said, would be to develop an international presence within performance films.

## Bilton ahead 38%

Percy Bilton, property investor and developer, increased pre-tax profits by 38 per cent from £14.56m to £20m in 1988. Turnover came out at £45.62m (£35.97m).

Earnings were 30.1p (22p) and the final dividend is 9.95p for a total of 15.1p (13.98p).

An independent revaluation buts the group's portfolio at

puts the group's portfolio at £300.31m (£211.94m), giving

AITKEN HUME announced

that 4.17m 7 per cent convert-

ihle cumulative redeemahle preference shares (83.4 per cent of rights issue) have been

taken up. COUNTRYWIDE Communica-

tions has bought Campbell Dal-

Systems Europe, of Amsterdam, for \$500,000 from Texcel

International of New York. EMAP is hnying the Boston Advertiser from Mortons of

Horncastle, subject to DTI approval. The Advertiser is a free fornightly newspaper with a circulation of 21,900.

FERRY PICKERING is to pay a maximum £3.33m for Onken-

hout, a Dutch specialist in high

quality printing. Consideration to be met by £1.08m cash and

issue of 1.19m shares, which have been placed; this will be reduced if Onkenhout's pre-tax

profits do not reach £1.32m for

the 20 months ended August 31

FOSECO has acquired two

Welsh companies, Accumatic Engineering and Advanced Fil-

tration. They make sintered metallic and sintered plastic

filters, and have combined

sales of £2.3m. GLYNWED is making an

agreed final 135p per share offer for outstanding shares in Plastic Constructions. Glynwed

currently holds 4.68m shares

glish Associates, a London con-sultancy. Purchase price is not being disclosed.

EIS GROUP has bought Fluid

HAZLEWOOD FOODS, which

rise to an estimated net asset value, excluding trading divi-sions, of 613p (410p) per share.

# Vistec will not change bid terms

VISTEC, the USM-quoted computer services and supplies group, said that there would be no change in the terms of its offer for DDT Group, the comother for hist Group, the com-puter maintenance company.

Since Vistec announced its all-paper offer, Apricot Com-puters — the personal com-puter manufacturer - has made a rival bid, this time comprising both share swop and cash alternative terms.

However, Vistec said thet these cash alternativo terms placed approximately the same value on DDT as its own paper offer, and that it believed this was a fair value for the group. With Vistec at 25p, its own offer is worth £7.2m, while Apricot's cash offer of 115p per share prices the company at £7.44m. The Apricot share offer is worth £7.87m.

DDT has already said that, from a commercial point of view, it sees more henefits from the Vistec links than from becoming an Apricot subsidiary. However, its formal advice to shareholders is to wait until the Apricot offer document is published advice which its advisers reiterated vesterday.

Apricot, meanwhile, has now acquired certain shares over which it previously held preemption rights. This means that its directly-owned stake in its hid target now stands at 39.91 per cent.

## **Dawsongroup on target** with profits of £6.05m

PRE-TAX profits of £6.05m cars £86,000 (£100,000). were achieved in 1988 by Daw-songroup, the truck rental and contract hire operator which oined the main market last

November. That compared with not less than £5.9m forecast in the plac-ing, and with £4.09m made in 1987.

Earnings were 14.3p (9.2p).
The first public dividend is expected to be the interim for 1989, which should he announced in September.
Turnover moved up from 1985 (4.5 to 1985).

£35.84m to £45.51m. Of the profit, rentals accounted for £4.19m (£2.85m), commercial vehicles £1.77m (£1.29m) and

COMPANY NEWS IN BRIEF

(81.8 per cent). In addition,

Glynwed has received an irrev-

ocable undertaking from Long-form, a wholly owned subsid-iary of Suter, to accept the

offer in respect of 974,205 shares (17 per cent). HARTLEY BAIRD has com-

held 75 per cent of Ken Perrett

(Evesham), has now acquired a

further 22.5 per cent from Mr John Roberts, one of its direc-tors, and the remaining 2.5 per

cent from 3L Total consider-

ation of £950,000 has been satis-fied by the issue of 338,613

shares to Mr Roberts and

37,624 shares to 3L HEATH (CE) is acquiring West-

main Insurance Consultants for an initial £675,000 in shares. Westmain is based in Teesside

and runs a broking operation.

ICI group has acquired Tokilis Quimica, a private Brazilian maker of leather finishes, shoe finishes and adhesives.

IMI has sold IMI Pacific of

Grenoble, which makes water-heating tanks mainly for the French market, to the Atlantic

Group. Turnover in 1988 was

KENYON SECURITIES has

increased its funeral directing branches to 121 with the acqui-

sition of HC Patrick, of Farn-

ham and Godalming, Surrey, for £1.8m - £650,000 cash and

£650,000 secured 10 per cent

Mr Peter Dawson, chairman and chief executive, said he was pleased to sustain such a was pleased to sustain such a high level of profit growth without erosion of the return on average capital employed, which had stayed above 21 per

He said the 37 per cent increase in revenue at Dawson-rentals reflected the considerrentals renected the considerable investment in additional vehicles and expansion of the depot network, which was on target to meet the objective of 39 locations by mid-1990. Some \$22m was spent on new trucks

KOREA-EUROPE FUND nei

asset value per share at December 31 1988 was \$23.86 (\$12.75). Total revenue for six months was \$97,000, compared to \$135,000 for nine months from incorporation on March 12 to December 31 1987. After

12 to December 31 1987. After expenses and interest of \$495,000 (\$382,000), interim defi-

cit before tax was \$398,000

there will be a revenue surplus

for distribution for full year. LASMO rights issue taken up

by some 97 per cent. Balance

LORB (OW) has acquired Drey-fus Ashby, fine wine importer, from Guinness.

MACARTHY has acquired

Molike McLean, comprising two retail pharmicies operating respectively in Broughty Ferry, Dundee and Kinghorn, Fife, for

a cash of £176,000 plus stock at

valuation. SIMON ENGINEERING has

sold the coal handling and rail-

way equipment operations of Nolan for \$900,000.

SPICE: recent rights issue

shares (96.47 per cent). Balance sold in market at premium.

WYNDHAM GROUP has, with John Williams of Cardiff, set

up Takedome, a joint venture formed to acquire some 10 acres of freehold land in Car-

diff for future commercial development. Consideration is

sold in the market.

(\$247,000). Directors anticip

## Rothmans draws full Tabacofina

ommended the BFr18,500 per Rothmans International, the share offer, which compares with the suspension price of cigarettes and luxury products group, proposes to pay BFr5.48bn (£82m) for the 40 per cent minority in Tabacofina, its quoted Belgian subsidiary. BFr12,525 last Thursday and is based on a valuation by Salo-mon Brothers International, retained by both companies. Tabacofina's board has rec-

Chancery, merchant banking advisory services, showed pre-and financial services group, is tax profits of £30,490 for the seeking to expand its banking ten-month period to January 31 seeking to expand its banking division with an offer to buy
Petrofin for £2.5m in shares.
Petrofin, which offers a range of financial and related months to September 30.

FT Share

## Breaking up the cosy club Kieran Cooke on Larry Goodman's expansion

HE relentless expansion by Larry Goodman, one of Ireland's leading entrepreneurs, into his country's agribusiness sector con-tinues. He is already Ireland and Europe's largest meat pro-cessor and exporter, with con-trol of about 45% of the Irish

trol of about 45% of the Irish beef industry.
Last weekend, Mr Goodman's Food Industries Group (he owns 69%) won control of Westmeath Dairy Co-op in the Irish Midlends. Last year, he took control of the Ballieboro Co-op in the northeast of Ireland, the first time that an Irish co-op had been taken over by non co-op interest.

With control of both Ballieboro and Westmeath, Food Industries now has 4% of Ireland's milk processing

Ireland's milk processing industry. Various co-ops spread throughout Ireland control the remainder of the dairy

Mr Goodman has recently accumulated an 8.84% stake in Unigate, the British dairy and food concern. He has also built up a minority interest in Berisford International, owner of British Sugar, the sugar best processor which dominates the IW sugar market

UK sugar market.
Food Industries is expected to announce shortly a new con-tract to supply Irish milk to supermarket chains in the English Midlands. It seems

English Midlands, it seems likely that Mr Goodman will continue to seek control of other Irish dairy coops.

With the addition of Westmeath Coop, Food Industries will now be processing more than 40m gallons of milk per year. But the company still has extra capacity which it is keen to utilise. It also has a plant for

Larry Goodman; controls 45% of Irish beef industry the manufacture of Feta cheese

which has been lying idle because of a shortage of milk Strict European Community quotas on milk supplies have resulted in shortages and a battle for the supply of every available gallon of milk. Mr Goodman and Food Industries argue that in the run-up to 1992 and the storie European man. and the single European mar-ket, Irish agribusiness compe-nies must accumulate supplies in order to compete with their higger European counterparts. Others say that the Irish co-

operative movement, one of the integral parts of the Irish economy since the country's independence, is now being sacrificed to private interests. A spokesman for the Coops. Society said there were indica-tions that Westmeath had been the Mr. Goodman through

won by Mr Goodman through the votes of so called "dry shareholders" - those with no milk supplies of their own and with no interest in the future

of the coop movement.

The tussle for control for Westmeath Co-op had been intense. Pitted against Food industries was Avenmore Co-op at present lesiand's hisgest milk processor hadding 140m gallons, or 12% of the Irish milk total, each year. Both Avenmore and Food Industries had made successive bids and counterties for Westmeath, a comparatively small co-op, during a campaign lastco-op, during a campaign last-ing nearly two months. Food Industries' final mixed cash and share offer to Weatmenth's 1,800 shareholders is said to be

1,800 shareholders is said to be worth almost IE20m.

The Food Industries Avonmore battle had all the rexmanates: of an election compaign. Farmers living round the small towns of Mullinger and Tulismore in the irish Midlands were constantly lobbled by both sides in their farmyards and fields. There were adverts in national newspapers outlining the attractions of each company's offers; the national radio network was even used to get the messages across.

As shareholders crammed into a local community ball to As shareholders crammed into a local community ball to make their decision, Mr Goodman flew in by helicopter to explain the merits of private enterprise and the need to break up what he called "the cosy club" of the Irish

coey club of the Irish coops.
in the end, Food Industries, which has ambitions to expand into one of the leading agribusiness companies in Europe, won the day. Mr Goodman descibed his victory, as a vota of confidence for private enterprise; others said the result spelled the beginning of the end for the Irish Cooperative system.

system.
Food Industries, which was floated last year, handles all Mr Goodman's non-beel interests. His privately held Goodman International, together with Food Industries, is now estimated to account for more than 4% of Ireland's GNP. Food industries recently announced 1988 pre-tax profits of iss.im.

Information The following securities were added to the Share Informa-tion Service in Saturday's edi-

Mecca Leisure 7.25p Cv. Prf. (Leisure) Smurfit (J:) 94% Cv. La.

> MAES Funding No. 1 PLC



£200,000,000

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at - 13-45% for the interest period 5th April,

The Interest smount payable on 5th July, 1989 will be £3,353:29 in respect of each

Chancery seeks banking growth

Mansfield Brewery (Section:

Nts. (Papers)



Mortgaged Backed. ting Rate Notes due 2018.

1989 to 5th July, 1989.

£100,000 denomination.

Counties Imparial Bank of Commission Agent Bank 5th April, 1989

# This notice is issued in compliance with the requirements of the Conneil of The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland Ltd. and appears as a matter of record only, it does not constitute an other or an invitation to subscribe for or purchase any securities of the Fund. All of the securities offered by the Fund have been placed with institutions outside of the United Kingdom.

**ML-GT New Pacific** Equities Growth Fund, N.V. (Incorporated in the Netherlands Antilles)

This notice is issued in compliance with the requirements of the

Merrill Lynch Capital Markets of up to 100,000 shares of Class B Common Stock, par value U.S. \$1.00 per share

The principal business of ML-GT New Pacific Equities Growth Fund, N.V. is to invest in a portfolio of equity securities issued in or traded on the securities exchanges of newly industrialized or emerging countries of Asia and Oceania.

Application has been made to the Council of The International Stock Exchange for admission of the Shares of the Fund to The Official List.

Listing Particulars relating to the Fund are available in the Extel Statistical Service and may be obtained diring usual business hours (Saturdays and public holidays excepted) until April 12, 1989 from The Company Announcements Office of The Stock Exchange, 46 Finsbury Square, London EC2 1HD and until April 28, 1989 from:

Merrill Lyock Limited Ropemaker Place, 25 Ropemaker Street, London EC2Y 91Y.

Dated: April 10, 1989 The Shares have not been registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered or sold directly or indirectly in the United States of America or to or for the benefit of United States Persons.

This advertisement is issued in accordance with the regulations of the Council of The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland Limited ("The Stock Exchange"). It does not constitute or contain an offer or an invitation to any person to subscribe for or purchase any shares in Burford Holdings plc. Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for all the issued Ordinary shares of 1p each in Burford Holdings plc to be admitted to the Official List. It is expected that admission to the Official List will become effective and that dealings in the issued Ordinary shares of 1p each will commence on 13th April, 1989.

## **Burford Holdings plc** (Incorporated in England and Wales under the Companies Acts 1948 to 1976. Registered No. 1340322)

INTRODUCTION THE OFFICIAL LIST

arranged by BARCLAYS de ZOETE WEDD LIMITED

> SHARE CAPITAL Following the proposed introduction

£1,635,000 Ordinary shares of 1p each £1,213,089.62 Listing Particulars relating to Burford Holdings plc will be available in the statistical services of Extel Financial Limited from 10th April, 1989. Copies of the Listing Particulars may be obtained during normal business hours (Saturdays and public holidays excepted) up to and including 12th April, 1989, by collection only, from the Company Announcements Office, The Stock Exchange, 46-50 Finsbury Square, London EC2A 1DD and up to and including 24th April, 1989 from:

Burford Holdings plc Greenwood House 4/7 Salisbury Court London EC4Y 8BT

de Zoete & Bevan Ltd. Ebbgate House London EC4R 3TS

10th April, 1989

# **BANCA** COMMERCIALE

£17.7m.

The Stockholders of Banca Commerciale Italiana are called to an Ordinary and Extraordinary General Meeting to be held at Plazza Belgioloso 1, Milan, Italy, at 10 a.m. on 28th April 1989, and if necessary for the second time of conven-ing on 29th April 1989 at the same time and place, to resolve

Agenda

Ordinary Part

1) Reports of Board of Directors and of Internal Auditors: submission of Balance Sheet at 31st December 1988 and resolutions acising therefrom.

2) Appointment of Board of Internal Auditors and of his Chairman and their remuneration. 3) Fees for Board of Directors, Executive Committee and Balance Sheet Committee. 4) Appointment of the External Auditors for the period

1989/1991, as for D.P.R. 31.3.75 No. 136, art. 2.

Extraordinary Part
5) Proposed merger by incorporation of the f.D.L. s.r.l.,
Milan, with Banca Commerciale Italiana S.p.A., Milan. Determination of merger conditions and procedures, Resolutions arising therefrom and delegation of powers.

Holders of shares bearing the right to vote are entitled to take part in the General Meeting provided that they have deposited their shares with the Bank or with Monte Titoli at least five days before the date of the General Meeting, in accordance with the provision of art. 4 of Law No. 1745 of 29th December 1962. This also applies to those who are registered in the Share Register.

> The Chairman of the Board of Directors

## QUANTUS FUND Société d'Investissement à Capital Variable R.C. Luxembourg B 23203

Notice is hereby given that the fourth Annual General Mosting of QUANTUS PUND will be held at the Registered Office in Lumenbourg, 10A, Boulevard Royal, on:

Thursday 20th April, 1969 at 11 hours,

for the purpose of considering the following Agends:

1. To receive and adopt the Management Report of the Directors for the year to 31st December, 1988.

To receive and adopt the Report of the Statutory Auditor for the year to 31st

December, 1988.
To receive and adopt the Annual Accounts as at 31st December, 1988.
To appropriate the enumers.
To grant discharge to the Directors and the Statutory Auditor in respect of the execution of their mandates to 31st December, 1988.
To receive and act on the statutory nomination for election of Directors and the Statutory Auditor for a new term to one year.
To ratify the appointment by the General Council of 30th Inne, 1988 of Mr Denis Basim as a Director of the Company in seplacement of Mr Dwight Hide.

To imment any other comment.

The resolutions will be excised by a majority of those passen or sepresented.

The Shareholdent on record at the date of the meeting are entitled to vote or give provine. Provines should arrive at the Registered Office of the Company not later than aways, four hours before the Monting.

By order of the Bound of Directors I. Pierson General Secretary



## Central American Bank for **Economic Integration** (CABEI) U.S. \$20,000,000

Floating Rate Serial Notes due 1994 For the six months 11th April, 1989 to 11th October, 1989

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the rate of interest has been fixed at 11 per cent. per annum, and that the interest payable on the relevant interest payment date, 11th October, 1989 against Coupon No. 21 will be U.S. \$223.67.

The Industrial Bank of Japan, Limited

- Agent Bank

SABRE VIII LIMITED Yen 5,000,000,000 Floating Rate Secured Notes Due 1993

For the 3 months period 6th April, 1989 to 6th July, 1989 the Notes bear the interest rate at 4.7031.3% per consum. Yen 11.888.00 will be payable from 6th July, 1989 per Yen 1,000,000 principal amount of

Yamaichi International (Europe) Limited, Agent Bank

<u> </u>				<u> </u>					
	FIN	ançiai	TIME	S 570	CK IND	NCES			
Apr	Apr	Apr 5	Apr	Apr	Mar. 31	High 1	89 Low	Since Con	epilation Low
86.08	86.54	86.70	87.10	86.81	87.30	89.29	86.08		49.18
97,24	97.48	97.66	97.82	98.06	98.32	99.59			50,53
1683.0	1684.2	1705.4	1708.4	1706.5	1707.9				49.4
189.0	188.9	191.0	190.4	190.9					43.5
1058.56	1063.38	1075.13	1078.07						61.92
2045.7	2052.5	2078.2	2082,8	2079.6	2075.0	2125.4	1782.8	2443.4	986.9
	97,24 1683.0 189.0 1058.56	Apr 7 6 86.08 86.54 97.24 97.48 1683.0 1684.2 189.0 188.9 1058.56 1063.38	Apr 7 6 5 86.08 86.54 86.70 97.24 97.48 97.66 1683.0 1684-2 1705.4 189.0 188.9 191.0 1058.56 1063.38 1075.13	Apr Apr 5 Apr 4 Apr 7 6 5 4 4 86.00 86.54 86.70 87.10 97.24 97.48 97.66 97.82 1683.0 1684.2 1705.4 1708.4 189.0 188.9 191.0 190.4 1058.56 1063.38 1075.13 1078.07	Apr Apr 5 Apr 4 3 86.08 86.54 86.70 87.10 86.81 97.24 97.48 97.66 97.82 96.06 1683.0 1684.2 1705.4 1708.4 1706.5 189.0 188.9 191.0 190.4 190.9 1058.56 1063.38 1075.13 1078.07 1076.51	Apr Apr 5 Apr 31 31 86.08 86.54 86.70 87.10 86.81 87.30 97.24 97.48 97.66 97.82 96.06 98.32 1683.0 1684.2 1705.4 1708.4 1706.5 1707.9 189.0 188.9 191.0 190.4 190.9 190.2 1058.56 1063.38 1075.13 1078.07 1076.51 1076.15	7 6 5 4 3 31 High 86.08 86.54 86.70 87.10 86.81 87.30 89.29 97.24 97.48 97.66 97.82 96.06 98.32 99.59 1683.0 1684.2 1705.4 1706.4 1706.5 1707.9 1761.1 189.0 188.9 191.0 190.4 190.9 190.2 196.1 1058.56 1063.38 1075.13 1078.07 1076.51 1076.15 1101.68	Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr 1989 86.08 86.54 86.70 87.10 86.81 87.30 89.29 86.08 97.24 97.48 97.66 97.82 98.06 98.32 99.59 95.93 1683.0 1684.2 1705.4 1708.4 1706.5 1707.9 1761.1 1447.8 189.0 188.9 191.0 190.4 190.9 190.2 196.1 154.7 1058.56 1063.38 1075.13 1078.07 1076.51 1076.15 1101.68 921.22	Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr Star. 1989 Since Con 7 6 5 4 3 31 High Law High Scar. 31 High Law High High 97.24 97.48 97.66 97.82 98.06 98.32 99.59 95.93 165.4 1683.0 1684.2 1705.4 1708.4 1706.5 1707.9 1761.1 1447.8 1926.2 189.0 188.9 191.0 190.4 190.9 190.2 196.1 154.7 734.7 1058.56 1063.38 1075.13 1078.07 1076.51 1076.15 1101.68 921.22 1238.57



## INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

## **EUROCREDITS**

## US thrifts bolster buy-out of Nabisco

US THRIFT institutions are the late: April, according to arranger First Chicago. Indeed, market operators said one major bank which had been prepared to participate in the HFC loan withdrew after it the April, according to arranger First Chicago. Indeed, market operators said one major bank which had been prepared to participate in the HFC loan withdrew after it erts' mammoth \$25hn leveraged buy-out of BJB Nabisco.
The thrifts are participating in a controlled distribution of

in a controlled distribution of the \$13.6bn syndicated loan arranged earlier this year in which loan parcels are being bought by institutions willing to lend less than \$100m apiece. Participations in the original loan ranged from \$100m to \$1bn, and RJR Nabisco's bank-ers feared a free-for-all in the secondary market if lenders were allowed to sell off all at once their exposure to tha once their exposure to tha largest corporate takeover in history.

Despite the precarions health of the US savings and loans industry, federal regulators say thrifts are perfectly within guidelines in lending to BB-rated RJR Nabisco. Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation guidelines on subinvestment grade loans allow such lending as long as the total does not exceed 11 per cent of the thrift's assets. Also, the amount lent to a single borrower may not exceed 15 per cent of unimpaired capital

and loan loss reserves. Most of the assignments being sold will reduce the exposure of all lenders on a pro-rata basis. The second round of these assignments will close on Wednesday, and so far \$1.75bn of the loan has

been spread around. But thrifts are only a small portion of RJR's new lenders. The biggest pieces of the loan have wound up with US insurpany.

ance companies. Elsewhere in the Euromarquestioning the old saw that it is sometimes necessary to make unprofitable loans in order to maintain a relation ship that will bring in profit able business later on. Con sider the disparata performances of two loans launched within a month of each other for similar borrow ers: First National Bank and

HFC Bank. While the £400m four-year revolving credit for First National Bank is said to have been oversubscribed and is expected to be closed later this week, HFC's £200m four-year loan, lannched a month earlier will not be completed before

. . . und. .

grin Mari

the HFC loan withdrew after it learned it could not be assured of obtaining a critical piece of banking business from it.

First Chicago, explaining the different performances of the two loans, said it had only attempted to syndicate the HFC loan among a small group of "relationship" banks, while the four arrangers of the FNB loan had spread the net.

But bankers say the intense interest in the FNB loan simply stemmed from the fact that ply stemmed from the fact that it offered a margin of 27% basis points for the first three years and 30 basis points there-after. The HFC Bank loan, meanwhile, carried margins of 12% basis points for the first 2% years, rising to 17% basis

points thereafter. First Chicago explains the disparate pricing of the two loans by saying that FNB, a borrower with no credit rating, is a different institution from HFC and far more heavily

exposed to property.
But while bankers concede the difference in credit quality, they point out that HFC's loan does not carry the formal guarantee of the AA-minus rated parent company. FNB had been a licensed credit institution until it acquired the status of a bank about two years ago. Similarly, HFC Bank is the UK subsidiary of Household Finance Corporation, a Chi-cago consumer credit com-

## Norma Cohen

Primar				
	Straights	Com	FRN	
EUSS	4,244.1	0.0	22.0	10.4
00	1.906.4	53.9	146.0 747.8	26
Pres	3,515,7	4.0	97.5	īŏ
Second	or Market			
USS	13.075.0	812.7	4,029.6	7.3
Prev.	16,150.2	863.3	8.112.2	45
Other	13 093.6	750.0	4,149,1 3,238,2	17.4
rice			3,230.4	1,0
			rocien'	Tot
Pres	. 10,0	74.9 2 16.6 3	9,952.4 5,750.7	40,00 45,00
Other	16.4	57.8 2	361	40,80
Pres	17.3	144 2	1934	415

The same of the sa

## INTERNATIONAL BONDS

# Abbey first off the mark with new short paper rules

THE Republic of Italy's £400m long-dated issue was not the only deal moving the sterling sector of the Eurobond mar-kets into the limelight last week. A £200m floating-rate issue with debt warrants attached by Abbey National Building Society, the first pub-

changes in this year's UK Bud-get, also aroused comment.

Abbey National wasted no time launching its deal, tap-ping demand for short-dated paper one day after the rules came into effect for banks and building societies. The rule changes relaxed restrictions on public sterling issues of lese than five years maturity hy corporate borrowers.
The issue was interesting

because it came with debt war-rants attached, the first such deal by a UK building society and one of only a handful of such instruments. The warrants on several previous issues, particularly those by News Corporation and Standard Chartered, are due to expire in a few months. The rise of UK interest rates means

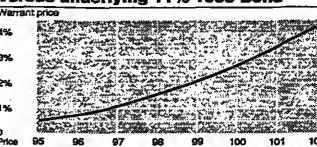
The Abbey floating-rate notes yield London interbank offered rates flat and have an offered rates flat and have an 18 month maturity, with warrants which expire on May 4 next year. The warrants are exercisable at par into a new issue of fixed-rate 10-year bonds which will carry an 11 per cent coupon. The lead manager was Baring Brothers.

The key to understanding is that the 11 per cent bonds have not yet been issued, and will only be issued if investors exercise their warrants. The borrower is making the reasonable assumption that all warrant holders will want to exer-

rant holders will want to exercise or none will. In effect, the 11 per cent bonds will only exist if investors exercise their option to call the deal.

To value the warrants, investors have to assume how much the "phantom" bonds would yield if they existed now. The chart shows the lead manager's calculations of the theoretical price of the warrants against the 11 per cent bonds. For example, the market price

investors have no incentive to Theoretical price for warrant versus underlying 11% 1999 Bond



of the warrants last Friday was 1.6 per cent, implying a price for the bonds of around 98%

To calculate the prices, analysts rely on so-called volatility assumptions, in this case 4% per cent. Simply, this means they assume the future variability of movements in the price of 10-year bonds.

This introduces an element of debate because one basis of the volatility measurement is

Yield 11,88 11,70 11,53 11,38 11,19 11,02 10,86 10,70 the spread of the narticular borrower's bonds against gilts. In other words, the belief that the bonds should be cheaper

relative to gilts implies a differ-ent value for the warrants. Most quantitative analysts, including those at Baring, last week assumed a volatility of 5% per cent, so warrante priced at 1.6 per cent implied a bond price of 97% per cent. At that level, there was a consen-sus that the pricing was finely judged by Baring. However, there was also a feeling that the fine pricing meant arbitrageurs who would normally buy highly leveraged warrant instruments found lit-tle to attract them to Abbey. Syndicate membera reported good demand for the floatingrate notes, but found the war-rants hard to sell.

One official said: "In the current UK market conditions, a warrant deal has to have some-thing to make it really eye-catching. In this case, the interest rate play is limited, while the outlook for sterling is unexciting. You also have to ask how liquid the Abbey war-

rants will be." Baring was candid, agreeing the clear depression pervading the gilts market has translated into patchy early sales. How-ever, it reiterated the beneficial aspects of the warrants, stressing the long-term interest rate play they offer as well as their gearing attraction.

Mr Gareth Jones, Abbey National's treasurer, explained the borrower's perspective on the deal: "We needed addi-

tional funding during the period of our attempt to con-vert to plc status. Because we are a natural holder of gilts, with a portfolio of around £2bn, we have a natural hedge against the warrant structure."

If interest rates rise during the life of the warrants, investors will not exercise their call and Abbey will profit to the tune of about £3m, which it can use to subsidise the floatthe 11 per cent 10-year bonds are issued as a result of the warrents being exercised. Abbey will raise £200m of fixed-rate funds which can be swapped into floating-rate sterling to achieve a sub-Libor

funding rate. Looked at it this way, the deal is excellent for the horrower. Whatever happens, Abbey will have borrowed a large amount for around a full point below Libor, a huge saving on its previous Euromarket deals which came at nearer Libor flat.

**Andrew Freeman** 

## **NEW INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES**

Borrowers	Amount m.	Maturity	Av. lite years	Coupon	Price	Sook runner	Offer yield	Borrowers
US DOLLARS								SWISS FRANCS
Showa Denko	500	1983	4	41g	100	Nomura Int.	4.125	Toyo Tire & Rubb
Julo Paper#	400	1993	4	418	100	Nikko Secs. (Europe)	4.125	Tachi-S Co. ***
Onoda Cement Co.	300	1994	5	414	100	Nikko Secs. (Europe)	4,750	Kanebo Ltd. * **
Mori Seiki	100	1993	4	43g 43g 43g	100	Yamaichl Int. (Eur)	4,375	Tellin Selki Co.
Mitsubishi Electricité	. 800	1993	4	412	100	Daiwa Europe	4.125	Shinobu Foods(i)
Toyo Menkato	300	1983	4	414	100	Niko Secs. (Europe)	4.125	Soc.de Dev.Regio
Kamigumi Co.#	300	1993	. 4	44	100	Nomura Int.	4.250	Advantest Corp.(a
Intec Inc. •	100	1993	4	430	100	Mikko Secs. (Europe)	4.375	Miura Co.(b)++5
Japan Air Lines++	. 1bn	1993	4	412	100	Nomura Int.	4.125	Toyo Tst & Bank.
Fullta: Tourist Ent. 66	150	1993	4	43 <sub>1</sub> 41 <sub>2</sub> 43 <sub>1</sub>	100	Nticko Secs. (Europe)	4.375	Toyo Tat & Bank.
Wateschiku: C'struction+	100	1993	4	44	100	Nomura Int.	4.250	Yamanaka Co.5*
Asian Development Bank	100	1999	10	9%	101.35		9.659	Komatsu Zenoah
Toyota Motor Finance	200	1991	2	104	100.85		9.706	
Japan Finance Corp.	150	1999	10	97	10112	IBJ Int.	9.835	STERLING
Mitsubishi Estate Co.	700	1994	5	(5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> )	100	Nikko Secs. (Europe)	*	Italy♠
Hoya Corp.	150	1993	4	(45)	100	Nomura Int.	1	Abbey National B
Ushlo Inc.4	150	1994	5	(524)	100	Daiwa Europe	7	ADDRY HAMONAL LA
Okamoto Industrice	100	1993	ž	432	100	Yemaichi (nt. (Eur)	4.375	ECUs
Mitsubishi Baok6	300	2004		(32)	100	Mitsubishi Fin. Int.		EIB♦
Tobu Railway Co.	300	1994	15 5	(512)	100	Yamaichi int. (Eur.)	*	CID
Santander Fin. Isa.	200	1996	7		100	Morgan Stanley Int.	7.500	LIRE
Zenchilai Co.	100	1994	5	712				Ferrovie dello Sta
				(5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>4</sub> ) (5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>8</sub> )	100	Dalwa Europe	*	Ferrovia Dello 20
Shiroki Corp.	90	1993	4	(54)	100	Nomura Int.	*	GUILDERS
CANADIAN DOLLARS								intec Inc. 0
McDonald's Rest.Canade◆	100	1994	5	1112	1013	RBC-Dominion Secs.	10.993	YEN
AUSTRALIAN DOLLARS								Girozentrale-Vlenu
State Bk Sth Australia	75	1994	5	1514	102	Hambros Bank	14.658	Girozentrale-Viere
Council of Europe+	50	1990	1	17	1013	Commerzbank	15.413	Great Belt (Denm.
			•	••				Societe Generale
NEW ZEALAND DOLLARS								African Dev. Bank
GMAC Australia Finance	50	1992	3	14	102	Hambros Bank	13,151	Zentralsparkasse
Societe Generale	. 50	1992	3	1312	101%	Fay, Richwhite	12.710	w moher 12000
	~	period.	•	~~~	101-8	t ay, thaiwinto	12-110	Affot yet priced, 4:4
D-MARKS.		4004						Coupon fixed at 1%.
Toyo Tire and Rubbert	100	1994	5	2	100	Commerzbank	2,000	index, Call from May
timublehi Benkg	500	1994	5	(212)	100	Deutsche Bank	*	Indian. I) Put yields 1

Borrowers SWISS FRANCS	Amount m.	Maturity	Av. life years	Coupon %	Price	Book runner	Offer yiel
Toyo Tire & Rubbershit	80	1994		114	100	UBS	1,1
Tachi-S Co. ***	45	1994		118	100	UBS	1.1
Kanebo Ltd. **	500	1994		1	100	SBC	1.0
Teilin Selki Co. **	80	1984		ż	100	Citicorp Inv. Bank	0.8
Shinobu Foods(i) + 454	30	1994	_	15	100	Nomura Bank (Switz)	0.5
Soc.de Dev.Regional	45	1993	_	12 53	100%	Bge Paribas (Sulsse)	5.3
Advantest Corp.(a) ***	200	1994	-	1	100	Credit Suisse	1.0
Miura Co.(b)++5	80	1994	-	(12)	100	Nomura Bank (Switz)	•
Toyo Tst & Bank.(d)§	100	1994	-	(1/2)	100	SBC	
Toyo Tat & Bank (d) ***	100	1994		(12)	100	SBC	
Yamanaka Co.5**	50	1993			100	Credit Suisse	
Komatsu Zanoah+++	100	1994	-	$\binom{1}{2}$	100	UBS	
STERLING				,			
ltaly •	400	2014	25	1012	100%	CSFB	10.4
Abbey National B/S(c)t	200	1990	112	(c)	101.60	Baring Brothers	
ECUs							
EIB♦	250	1997	5	9	102	SBC	8.6
LIRE							
Ferrovie dello Stato‡♦	300bn	1997	8	(1)	100	San Paolo Bank	
GUILDERS							
intec Inc. •	75	1993	4	132	100	CSFB-Nederland	1,3
YEN							
Girozentrale-Vlenna(a)	2½ bn	1993	414	812	1015	Nippon Credit Int.	6.0
Girozentrale-Vienna(a)	2½bn	1993	414	6.3	1015	Nippon Credit Int.	5.8
Great Belt (Denmark)	7bn	1994	5	(9)	100,10	LTCB int.	
Societe Generale(h)	31 <sub>2</sub> bn	1994	5	712	101%	Nomura Int.	
African Dev. Bank()	40bn	1999	10	512	100	Nomura Secs.	5,1
Zentralsparkasse Kbk(e)	3½bn	1983	4	5	1013	Bankers Trust Int.	5.6

# International Paper Company

has acquired the

**ILFORD** Group

**CIBA-GEIGY AG** 

and acted as financial advisor to Intarnational Paper Company.

The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.



'All these securities having been sold, this announcement appears as a matter of record only.

£125,000,000

10% per cent. Bonds due 2010 Issue Price £101.753 per cent.

Underwritten and placed by

Barclays de Zoete Wedd Limited

S. G. Warburg Securities

Ľ.,



BARCLAYS de ZOETE WEDD

## INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

**US MONEY AND CREDIT** 

# Slowdown casts doubt on rally

bond yields above 9.3 per cent, and the producer price figures revealing an annualised inflation rate of 12 per cent for the second month in a row, it was relatively easy to suggest that bonds were st least temporarilv oversold. However bad the portents for the bond market might have been in the long run, they could hardly have failed to improve somewhat from that point.

Today, the bond yield is firt-ing with the 9 per cent mark and nobody seems to believe that the economy is in the mid-dle of an inflationary hoom. The main question heing debated in the stock market, a more sensitive and accurate economic barometer than the bond market for the past two omy is still overheating, hut whether the current slowdown can be brought under control before it degenerates into ontright recession.

Only the perennial dollar bulls in the foreign exchanges seem to believe a further mon-etary tightening might be necary, desirable or even possi-

ble in the near future. But do the signs of economic slowdown mean the bond rally which began three weeks ago has further to go? Will they provide a retrospective justification for the market's euphoria a few months sgo when yields fell towards 8½ per cent in response to Mr Alan Greenspan's empty promises to fight inflation?

This is unlikely. There is a growing consensus that short-term interest rates have reached a temporary peak and this seems plausible. Whether long rates can continue to move downwards below the 9 per cent mark is another matter. Indeed, the yield curve, far from becoming more steeply inverted, could flatten or even return to a conventional upward sloping pattern in the

Inflation will remain a worry, even as the economy decelerates. The simplest evidence of this is the sudden vogue for the word "stagfla-tion," the ngly but evocative term which has been used all too often in this column during the past nine months, inves tors who fell too readily for Mr Greenspan's exaggerated rhetoric about eliminating inflation are likely to be more cautious

New Issue

The market's innate caution is not the main reason for questioning the staying power of the current rally. Indeed, past experience suggests natural caution would be a thin reed on which to hang a bear-ish case. The "bond market vigilantes" who were supposed to dump their bonds and cause financial chaos at the first sign of inflationary backsliding by the Federal Reserve are still a negligible force in the market. Almost everybody seems to believe the Fed has finally done its duty in the good fight against inflation.

The rally may soon run out of steam not because of psychology but because of economic conditions. There are at least three interrelated problems. First, the economic slowdown does not look severe enough to tame inflation. Second, the Fed will probably release the brakes prematurely if and when the economy does decelerate more abruotiv.

Third, and most important, there is the reason why the Fed will have to do this. What lies ahead looks like the wrong kind of economic slowdown. As things stand, the Fed's efforts to squeeze inflation out of the system are exacerbating the imbalances already threaten-ing economic stability in the IIS and around the world

An economic slowdown in the US manufacturing sector, one which undermines industrial competitiveness and threatens to enlarge the trade deficit still further, is something neither the US Congress nor the Japanese authorities

will tolerate. So far, the market has focused only on tha first of these problems. There are now plenty of sceptics pointing out that the economy is still growing too strongly to slow inflation.

Car sales have weakened, but are about to be boosted again by the reintroduction of subsidised loans at 2.9 per cent or even 0 per cent. These incentives have proved extremely effective in the past in clearing Detrolt's unwanted stocks. Construction and home purchases are down somewhat, but the weakness is essentially confined to the north-eastern US in what seems to be a delayed aftershock from the 1987 crash. For the country as a whole, housing activity is little changed compared with a

These Bonds and Warrants having been sold outside The Republic of France,

**CERUS B.V.** 

41/4 % Bonds with Warrants 1989-1994

of Swiss Francs 100,000,000

guaranteed by

**COMPAGNIES EUROPEENNES REUNIES** 

With Warrants entitling the holders thereof, at the option of the Company, to purchase ordinary shares (parts de réserve ordinaires) of

Société Générale de Belgique

or to receive a cash payment in Swiss Francs based on the market price of the ordinary shares

S.G.Warburg Soditic SA

Alpha Securities AG

Unigestion S.A.

Banque Indosuez Succursales de Suisse

Bank Heusser & Cie AG

Crédit Commercial de France (Suisse) SA

Banque Nationale de Paris (Suisse) S.A.

Drexel Burnham Lambert Finanz AG

Mitsubishi Bank (Switzerland) Ltd.

DL Bank (Schweiz)

Crédit des Bergues

The Royal Bank of Canada (Suisse)

Shearson Lehman Hutton Finance

The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan (Schweiz) AG

Bank S.G.Warburg Soditic AG

The National Association of Purchasing Managers has reported for the first time since 1986 that business conditions are stabilising, rather than improving further. But as Mr Ed Yardeni of Prudential Bache has pointed out, the NAPM index is a diffusion index which measures only index, which measures only whether things are getting bet-ter or worse — "and for many companies, business is so good

that it can't get much better."
Finally, there were the ambiguous employment figures, released on Friday. The growth of payroll employment, which has become the monthly figure that everyone on Wall Street watches, seemed to have slowed substantially, from 280,000 to 180,000. However, not only a quarter of this decline was attributable to the strike at Eastern Airlines; mora importantly, there was dra-matic acceleration in jobs not covered by the payroll survey, pradominantly self-employed

It was this non-payroll growth that more than swallowed the increase in the labour force and pushed civilian unemployment down from 5.1 to 5.0 per cent, its lowest level since 1973. Including the armed forces, total unemployment fell by a steeper 0.2 points to 4.9 per cent.

It was difficult, and probably

unwise, to interpret all this data too precisely. But, apart from signalling a moderate economic deceleration, they did seem to contain one important message — that the alowdown has been concentrated in the manufacturing sector. Even more than the political

expediency that militates against a full-scale recession in

1990, a mid-term election year that will be crucial not only to the Bush Administration but to the whole Republican Party, this problem of economic structure is likely to prove a bind-ing constraint on monetary policy in the months ahead. The world simply cannot afford a further outbreak of US protectionist sentiment in response to a recession that hits selectively at the manufac-turing sector. Another period like the early 1980s, when tight monetary policy subdued infla-tion through an overvalued dollar, is almost certainly not

an option.

Central bankers may not like inflation, but if confronted with a choice between inflation and protectionism, there can be little question which the Fed would choose - and even if the Fed were to hesitate, the Bank of Japan would make the choice for it.

Anatole Kaletsky

March, 1989

	Last	1 week	4 with	12-month	12-mont
	Friday	ago	ago	High	Low
Fed Funds (weekly average)	9.81	1000	9.50 8.62	10.00	6.27
Three-month Treasury bills.	8.79	8.26		88.8	6.21
Sh-month Treasury bills		8.96 10.10	8.65	10.35	5.77
Three-month prime CDs		9.88	9.50	9.90	444
90-day Commercial Paper		9.80	9.85 9.85	10.05	6.65 6.65
US BOND PR	ICES A	ND Y	ELD\$	(%)	
	Last	Change		1 week	4 wk
	Fri.	os wk	Yleid	200	290
Seven-year Treasury	994	-4	9.37	9.37	9.33 9.23
20-year Treasury	m 96%	∄ .	9.26	9.24	9.23
30-year Treasury	975	-4	9.10	9.09	9.12
Money supply; in the week er		17, M1		20n to \$70	37,1bn.
Money supply; in the week er	ided Marc	ND IN	grew \$0.		37,1bn.
	ided Marc	ND IN	grew \$0.		57,1bn.
NRI TOK	ided Marc	ND IN	DEX	NDEX	
NRI TOK	ided Marc	ND IN	grew \$0.		26 w/s
NRI TOK Occember 1983 ~ 100	YO BC	ND IN	DEX ORMANCE	NDEX	26 w/s
Okcember 1983 ~ 100  Overall	6/4/89 147.83	PERE STEEL	DEX DRMANCE Lest Lest 147,90	12 mls 290 148.69	26 w/s 290 144.69
December 1983 ~ 100  Overall	6/4/89 147.83	PERIO Astronge yield (%) 4,96	DEX ORMANCE Last week 147,90 148,29 149,69	12 mls 29a 148.69 149.82 150,72	26 wits 290 144.69 144.45 140.16
Occember 1983 ~ 100  Overall	6/4/89 147.83 149.60 150.60	PERF Average yield (%) 4,96 4,77 5,21 5,26	DEX DEMANCE Last week 147,90 149,29 149,69 150,63	12 pls alpo 148.69 149.82 150.72 151.69	26 w/s 290 144.69 144.45 146.16 147.41
Occember 1983 ~ 100  Overall	6/4/09 147.83 148.10 150.60 141.74	PERE Assessed 1/4 (%) 4.96 4.77 5.21 5.26 4.86	DEX DRMANCE Last Lest 147,90 149,69 150,63 141,67	12 mls 22 mls 290 148.69 149.82 150.72 151.69	26 wis 290 144.69 144.45 145.14 138.38
Occember 1983 ~ 100  Overall	6/4/09 147.83 148.10 150.60 141.74	PERF Average yield (%) 4,96 4,77 5,21 5,26 4,86 5,40	DEX DEMANCE Last week 147,90 149,69 150,63 141,67	12 mls 29a 148.69 149.82 159.72 151.69 141.43	26 wis 290 144.69 144.45 146.16 147.41 138.38 144.76
NRI TOK Occember 1983 ~ 100 Overall	6/4/09 147.83 148.10 150.60 141.74	PERE Assessed 1/4 (%) 4.96 4.77 5.21 5.26 4.86	DEX DRMANCE Last Lest 147,90 149,69 150,63 141,67	12 mls 22 mls 290 148.69 149.82 150.72 151.69	26 wis 290 144.69 144.45 145.14 138.38
Occember 1983 ~ 100  Overall	6/4/89 147.83 149.60 150.60 149.64 153.35	PERF Average yield (%) 4,96 4,77 5,21 5,26 4,86 5,40	DEX DEMANCE Last week 147,90 149,69 150,63 141,67	12 mls 29a 148.69 149.82 159.72 151.69 141.43	26 wis 290 144.69 144.45 146.16 147.41 138.38 144.76

# Outlook for interest rates changes

step-change in attitude towards the world. Such was last week for the gilt-edget securities market towards the outlook for UK interest rates, which are now thought due for a rise, and

the economy.

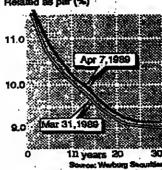
The change in expectations started with comments by Mr. Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor, in Washington to the effect that he could not be sure if the tightening in policy would suc-ceed in dousing inflationary pressures in the world's major

The Governor of the Bank of England, in evidence before the Commons Treasury committee, confirmed that tha authorities were uncertain ahout tha UK economy's response to high interest rates. Mr John Flemming, the Bank's chief economist and principal author of some of its more Del-phic quarterly ruminations, even suggested that evidence of a slowdown was precarious."

The Bank stuck to its view that a three-month to sixmonth horizon was still needed to assess the effects of higher interest rates. But it was not saying with any great convic-tion that it thought 13 per cent interest rates was the right

Its \$1.2bn of intervention to support sterling in March also served to underline the pres-sures on the pound. A lot has been made of the Bank's "war chest" of foreign reserves about \$47bn on the new valuation. But if anyone thinks he UK glits yields

Related as par (%)



can find an official at the Bank who believes that intervention alone can save sterling from a singleminded assault on the currency for any but a tempo-rary period, he had better think again.

No one at the Bank does. It won the argument about the limits of intervention in March 1988, when the pressures on the pound were in the opposite direction. Now that the pound is tending towards being weak, a defensive rise in interest rates to protect sterling will be its preferred position if the pressures on the currency

become acute.

If donhts were being expressed by the officials, then they found ready listeners in the market as well. By the end of the week a number of leading UK securities houses had put out circulars forecasting higher interest rates to come, accompanied by either a "hard landing" scenario or, at best, a slightly lumpy "soft landing."

Supporting the change in sentiment is a growing sense that despite sign of a slowing in activity there is still a lot of life left in the UK economy. Or was interesting that the Goverwas interesting that the Gover-nor, in his evidence to the Treasury committee, could adduce us more evidence of a slowdown than his officials were able to do in February, when the Bank's quarterly bul-letin was published.)

The consequence of this robustness is more inflation, a bigger current account deficit and, when policy adjusts by raising interest rates another notch or two, a slower growth in 1900.01 in 1990-91,

Mr Bill Martin at UBS Phillips & Drew, a prominent member of the "hard landing" school, sees the UK drifting towards a period of stagilation where inflation remains around 6 per cent and growth falls to around 1% per cent next year. This has to be the most bearish outlook for a bond market anywhere.

He is encouraged in this view by: history (after all post-war booms the bust has been characterised by a period of below-trend growth); by the outlook for pay negotiations; by the balance of payments constraint on growth; and by his belief that the Chancellor will fall to deliver the pre-emptive 2 point rise in interrates necessary to deal a short sharp shock to the economy.

What P&D is to the hard what P&D is to the acrd
landing school Warburg Securities is to the soft isnding
view of the UK's prospects.
The threat, as Warburg sees it,
is inflation, but not accompanied by a steep slowing in the
growth rate or a ballooning in
the current account deficit.

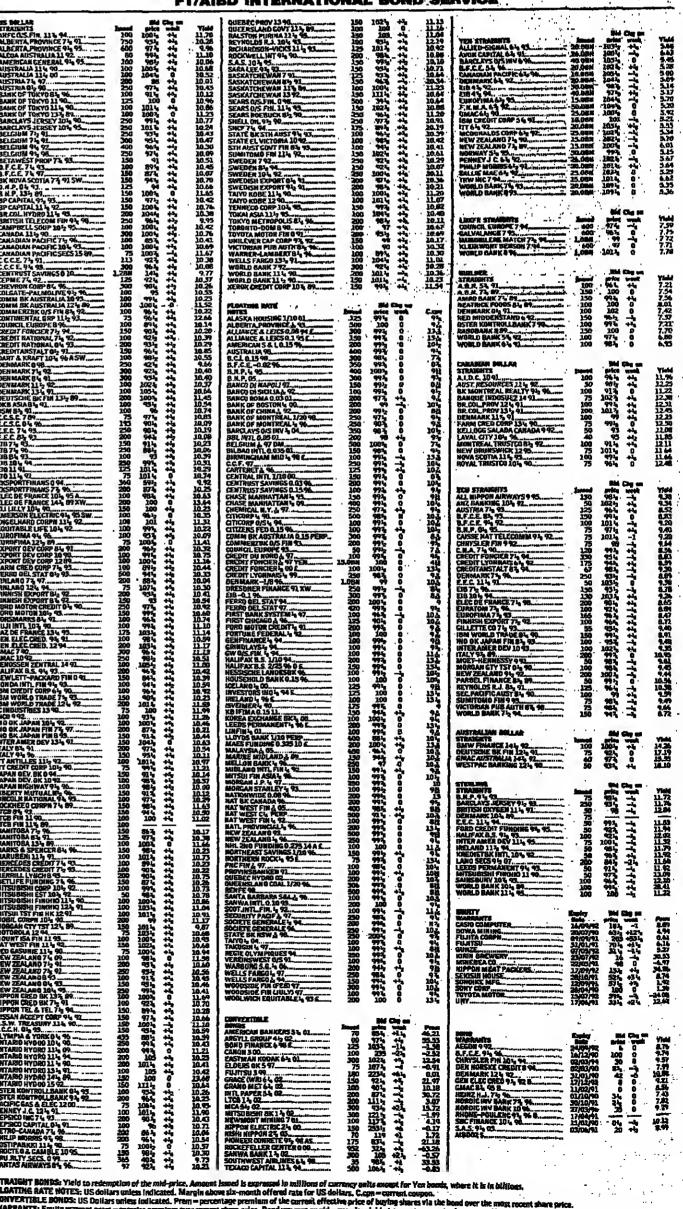
Higher inflation comes on the back of strunger oil prices and unit labour costs, together with an expectation that domestically generated cost pressures will be more robust than first thought.

The labour market is a special concern here. With inflation expectations rising, the labour market tight and company profits still healthy, the clear risk is that pay deals will keep rising, and at a quicker rate, in the coming months. Last week's news that 75,000 electricity workers have rejected a pay deal of 6.9 to 7 per cent has fuelled concern.

Warburg is therefore looking for a rise in interest rates of one percentage point to 14 percent. The trigger for the move will be some domestic indicator or a precluitous fall in the value of sterling in response to some unwelcome domestic event. Warburg does not see a event. Warburg does not see a rise in bank base rates forced on the Government by essentially external reasons, such as a tightening in US or West Ger-man monetary policy.

Simon Holberton

## FT/AIBD INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE



Jejin lita

## INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS AND COMPANIES

# **Advanced Micro bounces** back to profit after cuts

By Louise Kehoe in San Francisco

ADVANCED MICRO Devices (AMD), the US semiconductor manufacturer, bounced back to profitability in the first quarter after heavy losses and a big workforce reduction in the final quarter of 1988. A pick-up in orders from

major makers of personal com-puters (PCs) boosted revenues, the company said. AMD has been significantly affected by uncertainties in the PC mar-ket, to which it is a big

supplier. Sales for the quarter were \$369.6m, down 5 per cent from the \$284.2m reported in the same period a year ago but up 9 per cent from the immediately preceding quarter, when AMD reported losses of \$34.1m on sales of \$248m. Net income in the three

months to March 26 was \$10.0m, or 9 cents per share compared with \$20.2m or 22 cents per share a year ago.
Mr W.J. Sanders, chairman,
said: "While we enter the current quarter with improved prospects, we are highly dependent on turns business (orders booked for delivery within the quarter) to continue our sales growth." He went on: "The leading manufacturers of personal computers appear to have corrected an imbalance of component inventories and are once again ordering semiconductors at their rate

"There continues to be some weakness in demand from the second tier of PC manufactur-

Sales of CMOS (complementary metal oxide semiconductor) chips rose to 18 per cent of integrated circuit revenues, up from 14 per cent. CMOS chips represent the highest growth sector of the semiconductor industry and AMD's ability to participate in this market is participate in this market is seen as an important signal of its future growth. Exports rose to a record 49 per cent of total sales, the com-

pany said. Cost reduction measures imposed in the fourth quarter, which included 2,400 job cuts, coupled with increased productivity enabled AMD's profitability to rebound, the com-pany said. Research and

sales from 18.8 per cent in same quarter a year ago.

Tandon, a US maker of PCs, has cut its domestic workforce by 20 per cent or 130 in a move that reflects a shake-out in the sector. It said the cuts were needed so that the company could function in an increas-

an increased snare of the mar-ket at the expense of smaller players such as Tandon, indus-try analysts said. Tandon recently reported

In 1987, Tandon switched the focus of its business from PC disk drives to complete PC

sales were in Europe, and this continues to be its dominant

## Van Ommeren boosts income and revenues

By Our Financial Staff.

VAN OMMEREN Ceteco, the Dutch transport and trading group, boosted net profits by Dutch insurers to report 1988, results, said net profit last year rose 15.1 per cent to F1 389m (\$195m) from F1 338m in 1987, more than a third last year to FI 54.6m (\$26m) from FI 40.4m, on revenues which rose 24 per cent to FL 2.4bn. and raised its dividend for 1988 from Fl 3.75 a share to Fl 4.70. The dividend increase from The company said its trans-port division benefited from favourable developments both the second largest Dutch insurance group far exceeded the Fl 4 payout widely expected by

in the dry cargo and tanker sectors, while income from inland distribution was virtually unchanged. Overcapacity in north-west European mineral oil storage brought lower results for that business, but Singapore and

US facilities fared better. On the trading side, the com-pany's mainline consumer durables business improved but Van Ommeren acknowledged "disappointing develop-ments" in Middle Eastern meat trading via Australia.

# earnings climb by 15%

revenue gains last year, the insurer said. AEGON, last of the big three Worldwide, Aegon's life assurance lines generated FI 3.59bn of premium receipts, analysts, and reflected good prospects this year. "In short, Aegon put an outstanding year behind it in 1988 and expects

the same (strength) in 1989, the company said. Earnings per share rose 13.2 per cent to F1 10.57 from

Fi 9.33 on a larger number of shares outstanding. Aegon derives just under half its worldwide revenues from outside the Netherlands. But it was the Dutch operations that paced the company's worldwide earnings and

Big US makers of PCs, including IBM, Compaq and Apple Computer, are gaining an increased share of the market.

losses of \$19.9m for 1988 com-pared with net income of \$17.1m from continuing operations in the previous

Some 80 per cent of 1988

market, Tandon said.

The company intends to go ahead with the planned introdevelopment spending was duction of a new range of reduced to 16.9 per cent of higher performance PCs.

# Aegon raises dividend as

By Our Financial Staff

Increases were spread out through most of the Netherlands insurance businesses most notably the motor lines which, as with other insurers were highly unprofitable in recent years because of surging claims in high crime cities such as Amsterdam.

> 18 per cent more than a year earlier. Operating earnings in this sector rose nearly 10 per cent to Fl 458m. Combined non-life businesses posted a revenue gain of 14 per cent to F1 2.83bn.

Aegon's 1988 financial perfor mance compares with Nationale-Nederlanden's profit rise of 12 per cent and Amev's 5.3 per cent net earnings decline after big one-time gains in 1987.

## |Liffe-Matif | clash looms on D-Mark contract

By Katharine Campbell

RRITISH and French futures exchanges are poised for bead-to-head competition to win custom for an almost ide tical Euro D-Mark three-month interest rate futures contract after an announcement from Matif, the French market, that it plans to introduce its prod-uct on an unofficial

over-the-counter basis on April 19.

Liffe, which has chosen April 20 for the London launch, has been marketing its product since mid-February, hoping to capitalise on the success of the exchange's first German contract, a future on 10-year government bonds (bunds). The bund is on occa-sion more heavily traded than Liffe's one-time beliweather contract the long IIK governontract, the long UK government bond future.

Matif, by contrast, has moved hastily since regulatory approval of draft proposals 10 days ago to ensure the listing of its rival venture beats Liffe to the starting line. Competing futures exchanges tend to attach considerable importance to such matters as timing, though the marketplace may take as long as a year to vote — by where it channels liquidity — which contract is to succeed.

Final regulatory approval for the French version will not be obtained until the day Matif begins trading on the THS sys-tem, which is a telephone mar-ket restricted to exchange

Trading on the floor will not begin until May 9, to allow for time to iron out the problems of overcrowding in the pits, among other things.

While the French exchange can claim to be the world's third largest futures market ahead of Liffe, its selection of contracts has so far been con-fined to French franc products. Mr Michael Jenkins, Liffe chief executive, predicts that "inevi-tably the French banks will trade on their home exchange, but I believe that most of the other players will come to

Some of the big French banks have already begun trading a Euro D-Mark looka-like product in Paris.

# Steinbergs reject C\$1bn Oxdon bid

**By Robert Gibbens** in Montreal

THE STEINBERG family of Canada has turned down a renewed C\$1bn (US\$840m) offer from Toronto's Oxdon Invest-ments for Steinberg, their supermarket and property

Oxford Development, Gordoo Investment and an affiliate of entrepreneur Mr Sam Mann's Unicorp Canada.

Oxdon is a consortium of

Unicorp Canada.

It proposed a C\$1bn recapitalisation of Steinberg under which the eastern Caneda supermarkets would be sold to Loblaw Cos and the Steinberg

shopping centres and other supermarket property assets would be rolled into Oxdon. The offer claimed that under Quebec's corporate law, voting and non-voting shareholders of Steinberg could vote on the offer with equal rights. Steinberg has 6m voting shares and 17m non-voting shares ont-

standing.
Uoder the offer each Steinberg shareholder could choose C\$50 a share cash, one share in a new company to hold the property assets, or a combina-tion of cash and shares.

The Steinberg board, including representatives of the family holding 87 per cent of the voting stock, unanimously rejected the Oxdon offer. A similar offer worth slightly less was rejected nine months ago.

Steinberg lawyers said once the board had rejected the latest Oxdon offer, sharebolders would have to vote in separate classes on the recapitalisation plan, even if it were court-sanc-

The Steinberg board said cootinuing the business as a food distributor and property

group was in the interests of all shareholders. Oxdon said it would decide early this week whether to take its recapitalisation plan to

 Mr Craig Dobbin, a Newfoundland entrepreneur, bas tightened his hold on the Cana-dian helicopter charter market. His CHC Helicopter has bought Viking Helicopters, an Eastern Canada operator, with about 60 machines and annual revenues CHC contracts out helicop-

## Nirma Chemical to invest in five projects

By Gita Piramai, recently in Ahmedabad

NIRMA CHEMICAL Works, a detergent manufacturer and India's second largest privately held group, is to invest more than Ra2hn in five new projects which will make it one of Asia's most integrated soap and detergent makers.

In the latest and most ambi-

tious of the proposals, it plans to manufacture 60,000 tonnes per annum (tpa) of linear alkyl benzene (LAB), a licence for which is being sought from the Four projects are in advanced stages of implementation. A 60,000 tpa distilled fatty acid plant is expected to be commissioned this month as will be a 4,000 tha glycerine plant. A 100,000 tha sulphuric acid facility will be commissioned by the end of June while a project for the productions. tion of 15,000 tpa of alpha ole-fin sulphate will be ready by the end of the month.

All except one of these five detergent intermediate plants

The group, currently with will be located at Mandali in Mehasana (Gujarat). Most of the funds needed will be internally generated. Mr Girish Mehta, director of Nirma Management Service, the group's management arm, says: "At presect we have no intention of going public. The company will finance the new projects from internal accruals. Maybe a small element will be raised from the capital market, per-

9,000 workers in four factories producing 500,000 tpa of detergent, has grown to hold 49 per cent of the Indian market, largely at the expense of Hindustan Lever, e Unilever subsidiary, which now has a 20 per cent share.

Nirma was founded by Mr Karsanbbai Patel, a chemist, who expanded demand through down-market, low-priced

## Japan agrees rules for trade in bond options

By Michiyo Nakamoto in Tokyo

JAPANESE securities firms and banks have agreed rules for over-the-counter trading in bond options, and the Ministry of Finance is expected to allow dealings in the instruments to begin at the end of the month. It will cover Japanese government, state-guaranteed and municipal bonds as well as yen-denominated foreign bonds

and foreign currency bonds.
The minimum will be set at Y100m face value and the premium will be paid within in four days. The option is to be exercised within a year. The move is expected to make investment in the underlying bonds more attractive by offering hedging possibilities.

## Stena Line's off-season six-month losses dip

By Sara Webb in Stockholm

STENA LINE, the Swedish passenger ferry company, sbowed a loss of SKr16.3m (\$2.5m) after financial items for its off-season six months to February against e loss of SKr17.8m in the comparable

period a year ago.

However, the company expects full-year profits to reach SKr240m as increased capacity during the peak season should help to boost earnings. Full-year profit for 1987-88 totalled SKr212m after financial items.

Group turnover was SKr1.25bn, an increase of 26 per cent on the previous year, with the travel and freight business accounting for SKrl.21bn of this figure. Stena Line, which is quoted

on the Stockbolm Stock Exchange, is controlled by the family-owned Stena group. which last month announced that it had acquired an 8.17 per cent stake in Bermuda-based Sea Containers.

haps in the form of deben-

The company said the first six months had been saddled with non-recurring costs resulting from the acquisition of a Canadian ferry business. Stena Line started off operating routes in the Nordic region, but has decided to expand

internationally.

The Canadian acquisition last October was followed by an announcement recently that it wants to buy Stoomvaart Maatschappij Zeeland, a Dutch ferry company, for about SKr350m.

## Pohjolä rise prompts rare higher payout

By Olli Virtanen in Helsinki

POHJOLA, Finland's leading insurance group, made consoli-dated net income, after transfer to equalisation reserves and taxes. of FM174m (\$38.6m) in

1988, np from FM118m. It reported a record non-life result of FM377m, np from FM272m. Pohjola's premium income of non-life insurance rose 19 per cent to FM2.8bn. Earnings per share amounted to FM4.28 while the corresponding figure in 1987 was FM3.47. Pohjola proposes a rare increase in its dividend to FM1 from a long-standing

FM0.90. Direct insurance had a total premium revenue of FM2.3bn, up from FM1.9bn in 1987.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.



Deutsche Mark equivalent of U.S. \$202,000,000

Term Loan Facility

# Kronos International, Inc.

and

NL Chemicals, Inc., NL Industries (Deutschland) GmbH and Kronos Titan-GmbH

Arranger and Agent

Citicorp Investment Bank Limited

Lead Managers

as Guarantors

Citibank, N.A. ■ Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association The Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank, Limited ● Generale Bank ● Mellon Bank Oesterreichische Laenderbank . Westpac Banking Corporation

The Fuji Bank, Ltd . BBL Bank Brussels Lambert, New York Branch

Credit du Nord, London Branch The Toronto-Dominion Bank

Girozentrale und Bank der oesterreichischen Sparkassen Aktiengesellschaft ● Kredietbank NV

Advisor to the Borrower and Guarantors Dillon, Read Limited

CITICORPO

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

ALLEGIANCE CAPITAL PARTNERS

£30,000,000 **Term Loan and Revolving Credit Facility** 

For the acquisition of

Financial Insurance Group Ltd.

Structured and Underwritten by

The Toronto-Dominion Bank Leveraged Capital Group

Funds Provided by

Lead Managers

Barclays Bank PLC

Kleinwort Benson Limited

Managers

Bank of Scotland

Charterhouse Bank Limited

Ľ.

Agent The Toronto-Dominion Bank

January, 1989

## LEGAL COLUMN

# Impact of contingency fees 'has been overstated'

By David Churchill

THE INTRODUCTION of contingency fees into the English and Welsh legal system is unlikely to be as dramatic a change as has been forecast, according to Mr Leo Herzel, a Chicago-based partner in Mayer, Brown and Platt.

Mr Herzel, who has extensive experience of contingency fees in the US, gave his view in London last week at a seminar on the green papers for reform of the legal profession. He said: "On the face of it,

the proposal is not nearly as drametic a change as has been made out in public comments." The contingency fee system as outlined in the green papers earlier this year "is an arrangement whereby a lawyer agrees he will accept his client's case on the basis that he receives no payment if the case is lost,

paid some percentage share of the award made by the court." Mr Herzel said that the so-called "English rule" - that the loser in litigation must pay his opponent's lawyers' fees -"would probably be a tremen-

but that if it is won he will be

dous dampener on the use of contingency fees." However, be also suggested that the changes proposed hy the Lord Chancellor might be more significant than they at

first appear. He said: "There may be implications in them of a rejection of the past and of more

radical changes yet to come."
According to Mr Herzel, contingent fee arrangements are the most important factor in the substantial level of litiga-tion in the US and the large awards made. "They dominate personal injury litigation and are also an important factor in other speculative civil litiga-

Mr Herzel also gave his opin-ion – from an American per-spective – on the reasons for the overhaul of the profession being considered by the Gov-

out of the system as they once did. "For example, some barris-ters probably cannot afford to become judges and many bar-risters would probably like the chance to compete in a free market for clients."

Another reason advanced by Mr Herzel for favouring change was that important corporate hly against the present system. "They have in-house lawyers who would like to choose their own trial lawyers and, in some cases, do their own trial work. Experience with American

firms shows them how easy that is," he said.

British voters also had a vested interest in change.

"They don't get much out of the present system and would welcome more American style

Furthermore, he suggested, the public disliked lawyers in general "so any change that

appears to make lawyers

uncomfortable would be con-sidered good!"

cluded that the proposed changes were not as radical as

they appeared. "The English

Yet, even so, Mr Herzel con-

litigation."

'On the face of it, the proposal is not nearly as dramatic a change as has been made out in public comments

A key reason, he suggested, was that large London solicitors' firms would like to expand internationally. To compete better internationally. they would also like to do trial work, as their US competitors do. Thus they are ready to give up something in exchange." He helieved that "small

firms will clearly have to make concessions, anyway, with regard to conveyancing, so they don't have much to lose and may gain - from the

He also suggested that many barristers did not get as much rules on costs, no class actions, damages set by judges not juries and the very limited con-cession to contingency fees still leaves England with a very conservative legal struc-ture compared to the US."

> PARIS is the destination for the City firm of Watson, Far-ley, and Williams, which is planning to open an office in the French capital in June. Lawyers at the new office, sini-ated in Paris's busy commer-cial centre near the Champa Elysee, will primarily offer banking and shipping law ser-vices to both French and inter-particular clients.

rational clients.

The office will be headed by Mr Nigel Moss, who is at present working for a bank in Paris. Two further lawyers will be recruited from the firm's

London office. Watson, Farley and Williams already has practices in Greece and Norway and has plans to expand the Paris office once it has been established.

MEANWHILE, Lovell White Durrant (which claims to be Europe's second largest firm of lawyers) is developing its links with the Soviet Union. The firm is taking exhibition space and putting on a seminar in Moscow as part of the British-

Soviet month now taking

place.
Mr Quentin Archer from
Lovell White Durrant said:
"Our seminar will show that
help is available from
experienced professionals for
both importers and exporters in tackling the mechanics of trade with the Soviet

THE STRONG growth of fran-chising as a business develop-ment system throughout Europe has led a group of independent lawyers in European Community countries to form an association to tackie Euro-pean franchising issues, espe-cially after the unified market

The Adlers European Fran-chise Lawyers Group has been formed on the initiative of Mr Martin Mendelsohn, senior partner of the City firm of

The setting up of the group follows new EC rules which enable franchisors to obtain exemption from EC competi-

The group is aimed at helping franchisors in any of the EC countries to expand into other parts of the EC and to assist franchisors from outside the EC - especially those in the US, Canada, and Japan

to enter Europe.
The group will offer an

informed source of advice and local knowledge within the EC on a cost-effective basis," Mr Mendelsohn said.

"Through the interchange of information between members it will be possible to take the franchisor into each new country in turn without expensive and time-consuming repetitive

SIX out of every 10 junior bar-risters would consider joining a firm of solicitors as advo-cates or trial lawyers, accord-ing to a survey of London bar-

risters.

The survey, carried out by City solicitors Barlow Lyda and Gilbert, found that junior barristers would consider this only as a "last resort" if the changes proposed in the Green Papers are implemented.

The key criteria chosen by barristers for selecting a firm of solicitors, according to the

of solicitors, according to the survey, was the type and quality of work available. Remuneration and "prospects", however, was seen as the second most important factor.

Not surprisingly, some 85 per cent of the 37 chambers who took part in the survey believed that an independent civil bar as presently constructed would cease to exist if the Green Paper proposal to take away the barristers'

the name of the firm is

McCANN FITZGERALD

20 Essex Street

London WCZR 3AL

Dublin 2

Telephone 01 379 0914 Facsimile 01 836 2759

30 Upper Pembroke Street

Telephone 765 881 / 613 433

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

## OPPORTUNITIES IN SHELL

# Commercial Lawyers

The Royal Dutch/Shell Group of Companies has opportunities for commercial lawyers for careers in the U.K. and overseas.

The Legal Departments of Shell Companies are involved in a wide variety of activities relating to the business, corporate and financial offairs of those companies. Successful applicants will expect to develop a career as legal generalists, taking on a succession of assignments, typically of 3-4 years each, in the U.K. and The Netherlands, and possibly forther afield. Those with the inclination and the necessary ability could, in due course, be considered for managerial positions outside the legal function.

Within the International Central Offices in London and the Hague, and in Shell U.K. Limited, initial assignments could be in one of the following areas:

- international trading and shipping
- corporate and financial advice including company acquisitions
- design and construction services for large overseas business ventures
- technology agreements for the information and computing activities
- environmental law
- conveyancing

Candidates should be qualified Solicitors (or Barristers), aged 26-30, with excellent academic records and, preferably, 2-5 years experience in practice. They must be able to work to the highest professional standards and to play o full part as members of multi-discipline business teams. The ability to communicate clearly and effectively with all levels of management is essential. International mobility is also important.

Starting salories depend on experience, but will be competitive and an extensive range of benefits is provided.

Please write or telephone for an application form, quoting reference 16/89, to: Miss J. H. Mortin, Shell International Petroleum Company Limited, Dept HREL/241, Shell Centre, London SE1 7NA. Telephane: 01-934 6966.



Royal Dutch/Shell Group

AREERS OF CONSEQUENCE

## Recently established London-based consultancy firm

focusing principally on human resource aspects of LBO's/MBO's, seeks senior, dual-qualified accountant-lawyer, experienced in UK/US corporate transactions with clients of both countries. Tax experience is essential; involvement in hiring and management development is highly desirable.

Please reply in confidence to Box A1197, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

## Legal Appointments appear every Monday

£25 Per Single column centimetre

For further information Contact

on 01-873 3000

Elizabeth Rowan Ext 3456

Wendy Alexander Ext 3526

Patrick Sherriff Ext 4627

# **Ambitious Group** Company Secretary

c.£35-£40,000+car

You will probably be aged 35-45 and a member of a recognised professional body which could include a legal, accounting or company secretarial training. Your expenence will preferably have been gained in a listed organisation as assistant secretary in a larger group or as organisation as assistant secretary in a larger group of as secretary in a smaller but dynamic environment. You will now wish to extend your career in an acquisitive, tast-paced organisation. A knowledge of the electronics inclusiny whilst not essential, would be useful. Personal attributes will include commercial acumen, maturity. attributes will include commercial acument, maturely, confidence and the ability to work with change. The organisation is highly committed but recognises that work is to be enjoyed, and the appointee will be expected to contribute to this ethos.

Reporting to the Finance Director, you will have the opportunity to develop the secretarist function, providing e full range of services including legal advice and general

Abingdon

support to the Board. Specific areas of responsibility will include properly, insurance, patents, pecisions and employee benefit programmes (including executive plans), maintenance of statutory registers, annual returns and liston with the stock exchange and professional advisors.

Peek pic is a growing force in the electonics market, specialising in the application of fechnology in the rieds of automation, measurement and control through the use of advanced electronic and computer based solutions. The company has expanded rapidly and strategically on an internetional basis. Recent acquisitions have seen turnover grow from c. 25m in 1986 to a current level exceeding £60m with a healthy profit performance.

Please reply in confidence giving concise career, salary and personal details to: Brandan Keelan;

Ref. R 186, Anthur Young Corporate Recourcing,

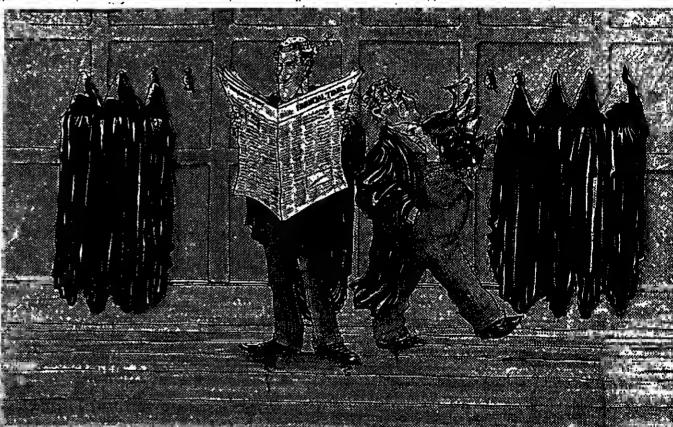


The same of the sa

Arthur Young Comporate Resourcing

A MEMBER OF ARTHUR YOUNG INTERNATIONAL





# Now there's a strong case for looking in the FT

Be sure to get your copy of the Financial Times every Monday. The FT's Legal Pages cover the business and commercial news that affects your

profession, your clients and you. What's more, if you're recruiting, take advantage of our Legal Appointments Pages. You'll have the

ideal editorial environment for your advertisement. and of course, the most suitable audience.

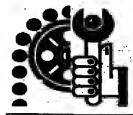
For learned insight, you can depend on the FT's Legal Pages. But do not take our word as evidence. Reach your own verdict by reading the Financial Times every Monday

To advertise in the Legal Appointments Pages contact Elizabeth Rowan at:-

Financial Times Number One Southwark Bridge Road London SEI 9HL or call her on 01-873 3000

**FINANCIAL TIMES** 

# **FINANCIAL TIMES**



The industrial towns of North East Lancashire have a proud tradition of

independence. But

the big question now for the area's future is how its strengths can be manipulated so as to underpin a vital, modern manufacturing base, as Hazel Duffy reports here.

# **Further signs** of recovery

NORTH EAST Lancashire, in common with most of Britain's industrial areas, is starting to benefit from the growth in the national economy.

The unemployment rate is well down, to around 8 per cent, although nearer 10 per cent among males. Pockets of high unemployment persist, hut parts of the area fall below the national sverage.

The challenge that this part of Lancashire faces is to build an economic structure which will provide well-paid jobs and avoid the adverse conse-quences in times of reduced activity levels of over-reliance

on a few major sectors.

It has also to provide a more attractive environment from the relics of the industrial past, preserving – where appropri-ate: – and re-building to barmonise with the considerable

physical attributes of the area.
This is not a part of the country which has suffered massive dereliction from the 1980s industrial restructuring. Coal mining and heavy engineering had given way to a variety of activities many

In some respects, the mid-dling status makes the process of renewal and change more difficult. Public resources, whether from Whitehall, or,

· legge

e for

increasingly, from Brussels, have not been concentrated on this part of the country in the way that the former docks and steel areas, for instance, have

The main advantage in terms of public support has been the scattered enterprise zones around the area. They have succeeded in focusing property interest on the region. and a slow raising of industrial

The Leeds-Liverpool canal is the focal point for physical renewal, but its very nature means that s lot of change will be needed before it can be seen to be having an impact on the surrounding area as has hap-pened in more concentrated

The recovery from the recession of the early 1980s has encouraged the continuation towards a broader spread of industries, and diversification among the survivors in the traditional sectors. A sprinkling of high tech manufacture fans out along the valleys, and the textiles sector has added value to its products. The shoe indus-try in the Rossendala valley has survived, although there have been new closures

The mix of the old and the new, the indigenous industries



# **North East** Lancashire

and those which have been attracted into the area, large international manufacturers and small entrepeneurial con-cerns, hold the key to its future prosperity. This remains primarily an industrial sub-re-gion. Efforts to bring in service industries, even tourism, are well-placed but manufacturing will predominate,

Its location determines the importance of industry. It would be unwise to expect that it will become a major destination for the re-location of finan-cial services out of the south east. The beneficiaries there will be the cities and towns which are more easily accessi-ble to London, and those which already have their own core of

So far, the re-location of pub-lic sector jobs from Whitehall and its environs has not bene-

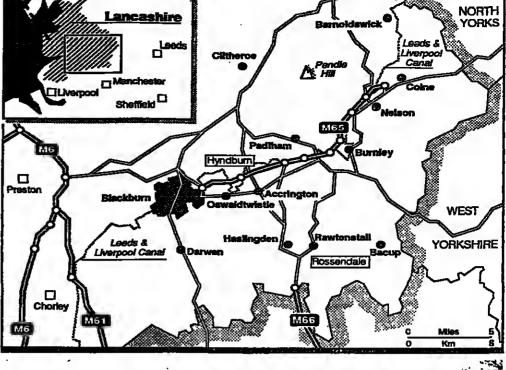
fited this part of the north. That may be remedied, although the suspicion is that the most deserving, in the sense of the most deprived; areas of the UK will be picked first by ministers for the transfer of these jobs.

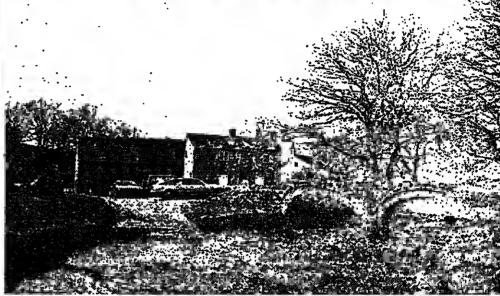
The main centres of personal and professional services in the north of England cannot be expected to congregate in this area. Blackburn, for instance, is not setting out to try and steal the mantle of Manchester. although the Rossendale valley increasingly is coming within the sphere of influence of greater Manchester.

Meanwhile, Preston, on the western borders of the terri-tory, is the commercial as well as the administrative capital of the county of Lancashire.
The area is sometimes strikingly beautiful - in a bleak sort of way. Bare hills are the dramatic backdrop to some of the towns. The planned £300m restoration of the strips of land alongside the canal could provide an element of the waterfront focus which is proving so popular in the rehulding and toration of built-up Britain. But tourism prospects will be limited to the short-term stay.

So the future, even in the highly service-oriented UK economy, must be manufactur-ing. The question for north st Lancashire is the manner in which its strengths can be manipulated so as to underpin a vital, modern manufacturing

As the effects of the reces sion recede, albeit punctuated by problems in some sectors, that question is increasingly pertinent. The sort of future that the area can reasonably





# Above: Wrycoller, near Coine; and pictured top left, the Town Hall at Burnley.

□ Topics in this survey include:
 □ Social and political issues, page 2.
 □ A diversifying regional economy, page 2.

Traditional Industrias: still resilient, paga 3. Blackburn: a new Imaga emerges, page 3. □ Burnley: adapting to change, page 4. ☐ Hyndburn: rising level of private nvestment, page 4. ☐ Transport links strengthened, page 4.

envisage will provide the basis for planning now. To some extent, it is already happening. Good communica-

tions are vital. The canal provided them in the past. Motor-ways and link roads have been huilt to meet the needs of the resent. Rail freight could be the future.

Mr Jim Mason, chairman of Lancashire Enterprises, the economic development wing of the county council, lobbies vigorously for all of the county to gain easy access to the northern freight terminals which British Rail is expected to choose to connect with the Channel Tunnel, For the corridor stretching from Blackburn to Nelson and Colne, it is vital.

The concern of Mr Mason, and others, is that if the north west is denied fast links to the centre of the European Community, it will lose out on the growth which the single European

pean market must bring. For all of the regions which have had to fight hard to grab a share in the wealth of the southern half of the country, there is this new fear concerning Europe.

In the past, there was an out-flow of people from the area to central Lancashire, fuelled by

Continued on page 4

# THE RIBBLE VALLEY **VCASHIR** BURNLEY

T THE HEART OF EAST LANCASHIRE and in the North of the Manchester City Region is Hyndburn. At the heart of Hyndburn is Accrington.

Hyndburn, a modern success story with solid traditional foundations, is home to many of the big names in world business such as GEC, Brooke Bond Oxo, Thorn EMI, and many others.

Success stories which take advantage of Hyndburn's excellent direct connections to the national motorway system, its access to 5½ million people within one hour's drive (more than the population of Scotland), and to 40%

of the British population within a two-hour drive.

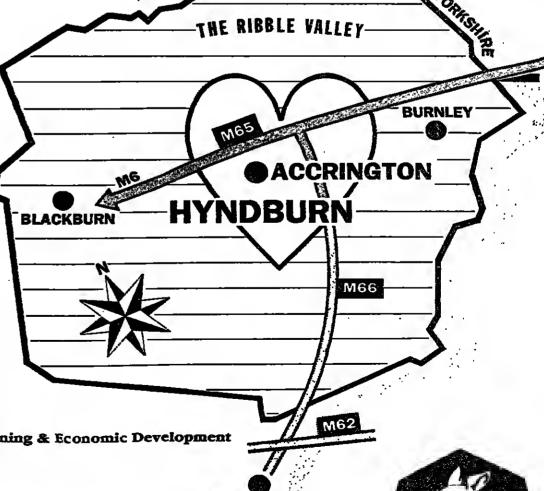
Success attracts success. That's why more industrial land is being developed every year in Hyndburn than anywhere else in North East Lancashire.

Experience the strength of tradition, the benefits of grants and the partnership of working with an Authority committed to growth. After all, We Only Sell Success!

Hyndburn Development Unit, Department of Planning & Economic Development 119 Blackburn Road

> Accrington, Lancashire BB5 0AA Tel. 0254 391626 Fax. 0254 391625

HYNDBURN.WE ONLY SELL SUCCESS!



MANCHESTER

Radical changes in the regional manufacturing base

# **Industry restructured**

trial structure reveals that the traditionally-dominant textile and engineering sectors are now only a part of a diverse

economy.

The manufacturing base of the area, as in the rest of Lancashire, has undergone radical re-structuring and although textiles, footwear and engineering have all enjoyed growth over the past four years, no one sector can now be said to dominate an economy which is still based substantially

around manufacturing.

Mucb of the industrial growth has followed grant rather than geographical boundaries. The North-East Lancashire Enterprise Zone, split on seven sites hetween the authorities of Hyndhurn, Rossendale, Burnley and ity.

ANY EXAMINATION of Pendle, has proved a catalyst North-East Lancashire's indus- for growth, as has the yet-incomplete motorway network. All but three of the area'a main industrial estates or enterprise zones have grown up hy the present M65 Blackhurn-Colne corridor.

Blackburn, lacking an EZ has, nevertheless, managed to capitalise on its role as a subregional centre; a role which is likely to be strengthened when the Blackburn Sontbern By-pass effectively provides an east-west transport corridor between the M6 and Colne to the east.

The prospect of this motor-way link being further extended to Leeds to create a second trans-Pennine route is sufficient to invest the area with an industrial importance in excess of its present capac-

ALTHAM BUSINESS PARK

ERIC WRIGHT CONSTRUCTION

DESIGN - BUILD - DEVELOP

**OPENING PROJECT:** 

54,000 sq.ft. FOR ALAN COOPER PLC

SOLE AGENT

DERRICK, WADE

& WATERS

**ANGELA HOWARTH** 

PRESTON (0772) 323666

**SEC** ENGINEERING

(ACCRINGTON) LTD

Complete Manufacturing Service to

AEROSPACE, DEFENCE, NUCLEAR

POWER ENGINEERING

Industries

**ALSO** 

The home of

and

S&C CHIDLOW

Large Electricaire Heaters

GEC Engineering (Accrington) Ltd., Blackburn Road, Clayton-le-Moors,

Accrington, Lancs. BB5 5JW.

Tel: 0254 33241/382151 Fax: 0254 394021

communications make it a good base

6 Strong road links and

**S&C** NIGHTSTOR Range of Central Heating Boilers

The area's largest employers are diverse and geographically spread, hut there are only a handful of companies with more than 500 on the payroll. Recovery has been a slow and often painful process and the first fruits are only now being seen in the large number of companies expanding to the stage of 100-plus employees. Royal Ordnance, at Black-

hurn, and ICI, at Darwen, have weathered reasonably well and today both companies are considering tentative expansion, in ICI's case a new Perspex plant at Chapel's Industrial

Other large companies in the towns include fibre-makers Scapa, Walker Steel, Mullard-Phillips, Thorn-EMT's polymer division and Reed Paper and Board. Earlier this year, Reed announced plans for a \$3.6m manufacturing plant on the Shadsworth industrial estate.

Elsewhere in North-East Lancashire, the major employ-ers include Rolls-Royce aeroengines and Silentnight, at Barnoldswick, Fine Arts, the greeting-card producer, at Accrington, Lucas and Mich-elin, at Burnley, and Coloroll, at Nelson.

However, the lack of a trulycohesive big business base is perhaps a major reason why North-East Lancashire has no significant service sector; a critical problem which is

beginning to impede prospects for future growth. Although the traditional industries no longer enjoy eco-nomic dominance, they remain a vital part of the local economy. Textile operations, particularly around Burnley and Pendle, remain significant and footwear manufacture contin-

ues to thrive in Rossendale.
In Burnley and Pendle, over
150 companies are still engaged
in textile production, though
many have diversified out of the region's traditional weav-

ing operation.
At Colne, Smith & Nephew produce a range of denim and household fahrics, while Dorma, at Burnley, produce curtains and bed-sheets. Peter Reed (Textiles), at Nelson, also make bed-linen. Other large employers in the sector include Dawes & Co, Coats Viyella Fabrics, and William Reed Weaving, at Nelson, and the aptlynamed John Cotton, at Coine. Down the A56 from Burnley, J.H. Birtwistle and Enfield Manufacturing, in Rossendale,

Wall-coverings are repre-sented by Crown Wallcoverings, in Blackburn, and Coloroll, in Nelson, Last year. Coloroll paid around £7m for the privately-owned Blackburn wall-coverings manufacturer, Burlington

In the Rossendale valley, footwear manufacture remains strong and is now employing some 3,500. Companies include: J.H. Hirst, Lambert Howarth & Sons, Ashworth & Hoyle, and the Bacup Shoe Co.

Meanwhile, engineering, though a declining percentage of overall production, still employes thousands. In addition to Rolls-Royce, British Aerospace has a giant plant straddling the Blackburn-Ribble border at Samlesbury. Throughout the area, liter-

ally dozens of companies remain engineering based, though in Accordant the old textile-related engineering firms are finding growth diffi-cult. One of the largest compa-nies in textile engineering is Platt Saco Lowell, in Accring-

Paper and printing, headed by Reed, is of growing impor-tance. Fine Arts is currently huilding a new £10m mail order facility at Oswaldfwistle. This Bradford-based company is becoming an increasingly significant player in the North East Lancashire economy. Building products are repre-sented by Accrington Brick;

UPVC window and doors sys-tem manufacturer, Vekaplast whose UK headquarters have been established at Burnley - and selant producers Nor-Vest UK, at Altham. One of the most interesting

ectors is furniture and associated products where the num-ber of companies is increasing steadily, G-Plan, Alan Cooper at Todmorden and Senator International at Accrington are all operating in an expanding market.

Dauphin International at Blackhurn is one of a number of seating companies based in an area which still retains traditional upholstery skills.

Other companies of more than passing significance to the area include the European production headquarters of the US medical products group. Medex, at Haslingdon; National Carpets, up the road at Bacup; and George Wilkinson (Burn-ley), whose two factories produce the Progress range of kitchenware.

In computers and electronics, the few significant employers have tended to concentrate around Blackburn. Companies operating in this sector include: TDS Circuits and Terminal Display Systems, Phillips and BEC System Services, all at Blackburn.

At present, the area's heavy manufacturing bias marks it out from the rest of Lancashire, but without the necessary structure to service manufacturers, industry has become intrinsically linked with service centres such as Preston and Manchester.

Socially and politically, sub-region with its own individuality, but its industry has lost much of its past autonomy and increasingly therefore must be regarded as only a part of the jigsaw which makes up the industrial and economic structure of the whole of Lan-

Martin Regan

## Political and social issues

# No place for safe-seaters

NO OTHER area of Britain combines such a heavy bias towards manufacturing employment with exceptionally high home ownership and Conhigh home ownership and Con-servative voting habits. As if to rub in the individuality, one of the three Tory Parliamentary seats elects a Liberal borough council whose leader will have no truck with the Democrats and another is solidly Labour at local level.

North East Lancashire is not a place for safe-seaters. While the two southern-born Labour members (Peter Pike, Burnley, and Jack Straw, Blackburn) enjoy adequate majorities, the Tories, all North-westerners, count less than 10,000 votes hetween them.

Ken Hargreaves, who won

Hyndburn by just 20 seats in 1983, saw his majority rise to 2,200 in 1987. John Lee, Pendle, the Tourism Minister, is helped the Tourism minister, is neighbor to retain his seat by a three-party fight which squeezes the centre grouping. David Trip-plar's control of Rossendale and Darwen, at almost 5,000 votes, is the most comfortable of the three. Rossendale has proved a rewarding test-bed for small firms.

The social map of North Bast Lancashire shows a relatively small professional and managerial grouping, compared with a strong middle band of skilled workers and the self-employed There are proportionately fev members of the unskilled working classes, hut a relatively high immigrant popula-

In terms of community, the area is a federation of activities. It is quite usual for some-one to live in Pendle, work in Hyndburn and shop in Burn-ley. Communications are now such that each inwn is only a few minutes' drive from the other. However, parochial interests are jealously gnarded.

Put any two or three local residents together and conven-tion has it that what is good for Hyndburn is good for Blackburn or Burnley." But then, many remember the disbandment of NELDA, the North East Lancashire Development Association, after Rossendale and Blackburn milled ont. And now there is the imminent demise of its succes-

sor at Burnley and Pendle.
You do realise, of course,
that the Liberals control Pendle" - that is always the starting point from Labour-run Burnley's side. Tony Greaves, Pendle's unreconstituted Liberal group leader, is better known for his national opposition to merger with the SLD. However, he insists that he is not a separatist. There are, he says, compelling financial reasons for Pendle to go it alone.

The borough's dilemma is that it receives very little aid from government sources. It has lost intermediate assistance status, which also means that European project funding is drawing to an end. It does not qualify for urban pro-gramme aid. The only continu-ing funding is derelict land grant. So the annual £60,000 contribution to the develop-ment association is, the group believes, better deployed



sump-printing local initiatives.
If Mr Greaves sounds slightly miffed about this, it is because benefits and the second states. because Pendie's urban core the ribbon development of Brieffield, Nelson and Coine -has as many problems as any where in the area. Statistically, this is balanced by the rural part of the borough, fine Fennine country leading to the border with West Yorkshire. Just-to the north, the Ribble Valley is among the most afflu-ent districts in the region.

Pendle has the possibility of releasing land for commuter housing, now that Manchester is only 45 minutes down the road. It is an option which North Bast Lancachire as a whole treats with mixed feelings. A leavening of commuters and their families bolsters the local economy - but it could also mean sacrificing attractive opan land, it changes the make up of communities, and hypasses the residual problem - low-value terraced dwellings whose owners are caught in a repairs

It is possible to buy a terrace house in Pendle or Blackburn for under £10,000. But the cost of improvement - putting in buys a solid three-bed semi-

basics such as bathroom and With the average mortgage with the average morgage under £20,000 and wage levels around the regional norm, amborities like Burnley claim that a majority of residents can kitchen - is more than the added value this gives to the house on resale. Owner-occupation - 80 per cent in the area - is thus a mixed blessing, particularly with the community charge in the offing. John Lee admits that this tax, in an

historically low-rated area, could make his sest even more vulnerable at the next election.
Mr Lee is also worried about the growing Asian population of Pendla — worried in the sense that their vote usually goes to Labour. The Asian community in North East Lan-cashire has unacceptably high

ievels of unemployment.
On the housing front, Black-burn's problem is not confined to low-value terraces. The borough has no homelessness as such, rather a surplus of councll housing in its 24,000-unit stock. But some 10,000 of these are in poor repair and 5,000 almost unfit for habitation. At the other end of the spec-

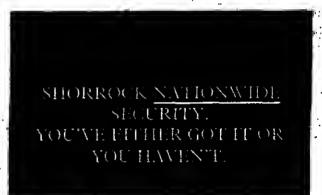
trum, favoured locations have seen houses double in value in 12 months and prices are still rising. Even so, modern family detached houses can be found for about £60,000, and £45,000

afford to enjoy life. Continued stability in a com-

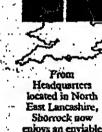
munify just beginning to have confidence in itself depends on economic progress. Each area is forging its own individual approach: Burnley is saying to South Bast firms: "Come and share our way of life"; Blackburn puts itself forward as a skilled sub-contractor; Hyndburn is searching for comple-mentary European companies; Pendle prefers to look after its

Ken Hargreaves' shility to convert a miniscule Parliamentary majority in Hyndburn to something a little more respectable at the last general election, is ascribed locally not to the success of Mrs Thatcher but to the effectiveness of Mr Hargreaves as a constituency MP. People are respected more for their commitment than for their attiliations. That is what : makes North East Laucashire invaluable in the Britain of

Robert Waterhouse







enjoys an enviable pedigree as a ational specialist in the security

SHORROCK SECURITY

sworth Road, Blackburn, BBI ZPR Lancashire, England. Telephone: 0254 63644 Teles: 635151 SHOROK G. Fax: 0254 52932

## 6 Several reasons for investing in Burnley, not least easy access to transportation, a readily available "A UNANIMOUS VOTE FOR VEKAPLAST"

Quality control and high standards were the deciding factors for West Lancashire District Council when it decided recently to examine the benefits of uPVC and timber windows for its housing refurbishment. Council representatives visited tha local commercial

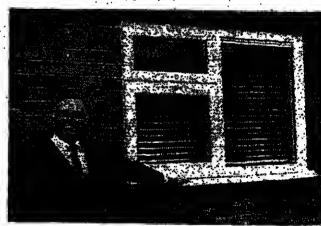
fabricator supplying impact-modified Veka uPVC systems from Vekaplast, inspected the fabrication process and the strict quality control procedures, and came away convinced.

After a small but successful pilot scheme had been carried out, the Digmoor Estate of 1,200 houses in Skelmersdale was refurbished with Veka systems. The houses on the estate had originally been fitted with metal windows, which suffered severe distortion, gave condensation problems and, more importantly, were alarmingly easy to open from outside.

As Gerry Burke, honsing officer at West Lancashire District Council, comments: "The new Veka windows look far more attractive, have resolved the condensation problem and are totally secure. The fact that the quality of Veka systems has been recognised by industry bodies, such as the BSI, GGF, BPF and BBA convinced us that we were taking the right step."

Although the council knew it would achieve

major long term savings through investing in uPVC systems from Vakaplast, it was keen to consult its tenants before a final decision was made. So, a meeting was held with the tenants, at which a high-quality timber window and a Veka window were available for full inspec tion and discussion. The result was a unanimous vote for the Veka alternative.

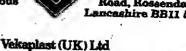


Gerry Burks - Housing Officer

As Rosie Colin, a resident at Digmoor, remarked once her Veka windows had been installed: "Our new windows are superb. The condensation we used to get is a thing of the past."

Another satisfied Council and another satisfied end user.

For details of how Vekaplast can help your local anthority, ring Steve Crossley on 0282 416611. Vekaplast (UK) Ltd., Farrington Road, Rossendala Road Industrial Estate, Burnley, Lancashire BBII 5DA.



A British company working in partnership with local government

**VEK** 





John Cotton Moulding the future of the automotive industry ICHH CUTTON (COING ITD, STENG GNOBEG MILL, COINE, UNICAGHIE, MIL BEL TEIBRICKE, KIRK) MASSO

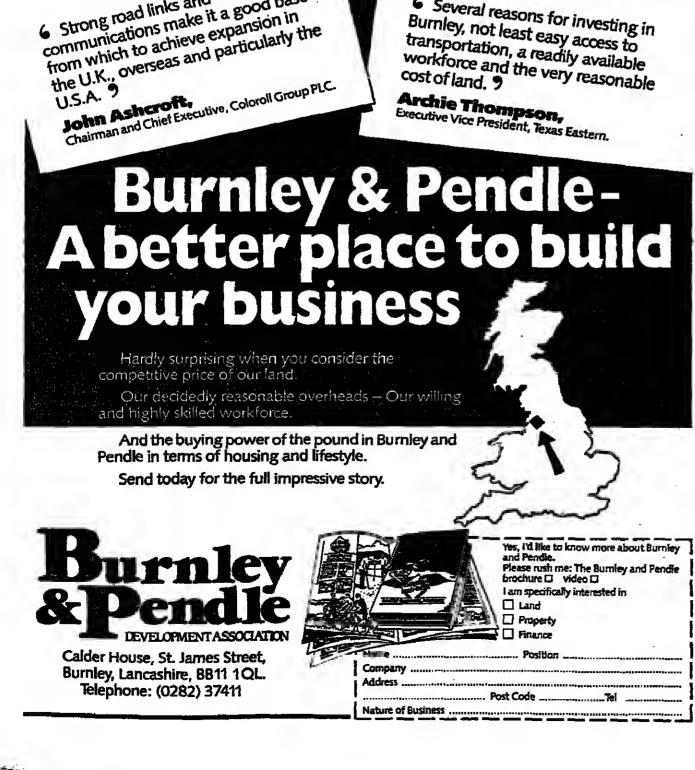
Allan Ford AIRCHAPT SERVICES LTD.

\* Aircraft Component Manufacturers \* Spark Erosion Specialists Manufacturers of Gas Turbine Instrumantation \* Spinnings for Combustion Can 'Z' Rings

Engineering Excellence from the North West Churchili Way, Lomeshaye Industrial Estate,

Serving Europe and U.S.A. in

Nelson, Lancs. BB9 78T Tel: 00282 602308 Fax: 0282 502508



Traditional industries

# Footwear and textile sectors still resilient

IN A four-year period culminating in 1983, the mainufacturing heart was rimed out of North-East Lancashire. The collapse of sterling falling consumer spending and cheap foreign imports combined for the company of the combined of the combi wreak havoc on local indus-

Textiles and footwear manufacture, structurally weak and abour intensive, were particularly hard-hit. At one point, a textile mill was closing every fortnight and the fiercely inde-pendent shoe industry based around the Rossendale valley was losing a factory every month. Anxilliary engineering for the textile industry, a major employer around Accrington, virtually collapsed as the mills went out of busi-ness. Throughout the area, unemployment rates touched

Today, 10 years on, both industries have proved resilient. Unemployment in the Rossendale valley is down to 6.35 per cent, while in the textile heartlands of Burnley and Pendle it stands below nine per

The Lancashire footwear industry, originally created as an adjunct to local textiles, now comprises over 200 companies, many of them based within the Rossendale valley. The industry is an important centre of supply to the UK retail footwear market, mainly in ladies' fashion shoes and

It is an industry with much of the independent spirit that sets North-East Lancashire apart from the rest of the county, Local employers have shunned national trade federations, instead forming their own - the Northern Footwear Employers, which negotiates directly with the area's own trade union, the Rossendale Union of Boot, Shee and Slipper Operatives

Within the valley, union and nanagment relations have been sufficient to allow the necessary restructuring to take place with relative ease. The industry in the valley is currently half-way through a two-year pay deal worth a total pay bargaining is placed on the political agenda, the Rossendale example may assume

greater significance. In Rossendale, the footw industry has survived without any of the massive capital investment and diversification seen in the textile industry. The larger companies in the valley have invested – but in order to overcome particular problems, rather than as a means of combating industry-

An important advance in production has been the introduction of water-jet cutting methods. But only J.H. Hirst are believed to have the technology. Similarly, computer-aided design and manufacturline design and manufactur-ing has barely penetrated val-ley production methods. What the industry has cho-sen to address is the problem

of inefficient factory space. Many shoe-producers were in former textile mills which have proved unsuited to modern production. The intro-duction of the North-East Lancashire enterprise zone provided the necessary impetus for many companies to move into the industrial shed with substantial productivity gains. Better management and ighter financial planning have

also made an impact.

The slack created as a result: of factory closures has been taken up by smaller producers, employing dozens rather than hundreds of workers. These companies have a tendency to set-up to meet specific demand, operate for a few years and then go out of business when the market changes. It has cre ated a local economy of considerable flux.

Footwear, with some 3,500 employees, two-thirds of them female, remains the main employer in the valley but the hard-won recovery is far from complete. Changes in stockholding methods and the abandonment of a buy-British policy by major retailers is bring-ing worrying echoes of the past. There is also growing concern over the strength of

In the last year, three factories have closed their doors for the last time, the latest went into receivership last month with the loss of 160 lobs, Many of Those Workers will find employment, with the smaller companies, but if the cliences

Chartered Quantity

PROJECT & FINANCIAL CO-ORDINATION DESIGN & BUILD MANAGEMENT

ECURITY

11 15

0254-661334

01-806 3792



ture systems being made at Alan Cooper's factory at



are accelerated, a significant rise in the unemployment level in the valley will follow. Mr Stephen Jury, managing director of Ashworth & Hoyle,

says the industry is now mor cautions than at any time in

the past five years.
"Basically, we are all waiting to see which way the British Shoe Corporation and major retailers jump in terms of buying and stock policy."

Resurrecting the economy of Rossendale has required more than a blind faith in the ability of the shoe industry to return to an even keel. In 1981, David Trippler enthused by the first Enterprise Trust at St Helens, urged the creation of the second in Rossendale. The Trust has provided an energetic leadership in attracting new industry into the valley. The trust director, Mr Ken

Hornby, estimates that since formation, the trust has helped create 600 new businesses employing some 2,000 people Many of these start-ups have been by former textile or shoe industry employees and have done much to create a local industrial structure which no longer relies totally on foot-

It is quite possible that many of these firms would have done just as well without us but figures suggest that the failure rate among start-ups is lower when they've had proper

advice," he said. The boom in start-ups now appears to be over and much of the Trust's present work-load involves dealing with applica-tions for expansion-related

However, the Trust faces a future more uncertain than the industries it was created to help. There is growing concern over the gradual reduction of Government funding and the

need to rely on sponsorship from a private sector which, post-recession, is unlikely to see the Trust as a priority.

"Each year, we raise about £17,500 from sponsorship and, to be frank, I don't think that can be increased. We are hoping to get more funding through involvement in bodies like the TECs, but it won't be enough, says Mr Hornby.

For textiles, centred in Burn-ley and Pendla but with important outposts in Blackburn and Hyndburn, the concerns are different though of similar gravity. Cheap imports from the Pacific Basin combined with high interest rates and a strong pound, are giving the industry jitters. Although Lancashire spinning appears to be vulnerable, North-East Lanca-shire weaving seems more

The salient trend has been increased productivity capital-ising on new machinery, particularly projectile-weaving, which has increased production speed, in some cases, by a factor of five, There has also been a substantial change in the overall strategy of the industry. Companies have moved into niche markets. producing quality fabrics for

Most of the investment in honsehold textiles, Coats Vivella have steadily invested in Dorma, their branded housebold operation at Burnley, while Peter Reed (Textiles) at Nelson, have set-out stall at the top end of the market, producing quality bed-linen and wide-width industrial

New markets in geo-textiles and the automotive industry have also been exploited. John Cotton, of Colne, has moved from supplying felts for carpets into the production of insulation components for the car industry, weathering both the recession and the rise of laten-

backed carpets. For Accrington's textile engineering sector, the opportunity for diversification has not been present and the recession fin-ished what had been a long period of decline. Only a handful of companies now operate in this sector, the majority on a much-reduced scale.

The size of the industry in North-East Lancashire, as opposed to Lancashire, is difficult to gauge; the Manchester-based British Textile Employ-ers' Association suggests that around 12,000 to 15,000 are directly employed in textiles in

the area.
This, still less than half the 1980 figure, is likely to remain stable, though short-time working in response to specific problems is probable in the

Martin Regan



Mitchell Interflex Ltd

Interlinings for the World's Finest Suits and Ties

COUNTY BROOK MILL, FOULRIDGE COLNE, LANCASHIRE SB8 7LT Telephone (0282) 213221 Fee: 0282 813633

**BLACKBURN** 

# A new image emerges

WHEN British Telecom chose to illustrate the Blackburn telephone directory with a pic-ture of a textile mill it faced the combined wrath of the bor-ough council, the chamber of commerce and local industrialists. To many, such a reaction may seem over-sensitive, but within Blackburn the struggle to escape the image of the past has become a key theme of its economic future.

Blackburn, population 110,000, has made considerable progress in re-structuring a manufacturing base which, in the past, has been dependent on the duopoly of textiles and engineering. Today, less than five per

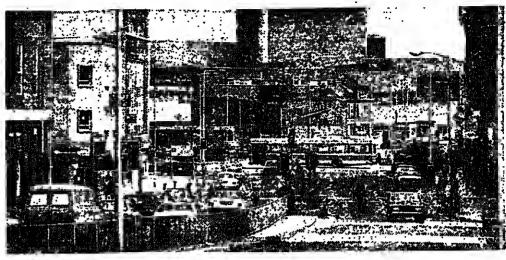
cent of the working population is employed by the textile industry, compared with 70 per cent in the 1930s, and the tradi-tional engineering industries, mantled in the recession of the early 80s, has been replaced by a diverse manufacturing base. The town has achieved an underlying growth ment from a high point of 15.9-per cent in 1985 to its present level of 8.7 per cent.

The more affluent satellite of Darwen, population 30,000, though still economically-dependent upon ICI's acrylics division, has also seen major changes in its manufacturing

The catalyst for growth since 1985 has been the formal partnership betwen the town's Labour-controlled council and the Chambar of Commarce. Through a range of grant-aided initiatives, an Enterprise Trust, a Technology Centre and a network of busines advice centres, the partnership has created an indigenous small business infrastructure of surprising resilience.

These smaller companies are now beginning to expand. Bridal-wear makers, Cnpid, and spectacle-producers, Crown reglass, have both arrived on the Third Market and a brace of other companies offer similar growth prospects.

The entrepreneurial spirit has also penetrated the cultural barriers of Blackburn's large Asian minority. This community, still active in textiles, has responded cautiously to initiatives aimed at business integration. Asians account for some 14 per cent of the population, but among young Asian



Blackburn: In need of more service industries.

males, uneployment remains stubbornly above 40 per cent. The BIC-sponsored Blackburn Partnership has been par-ticularly involved in this work, most notably through the Asian Woman's Enterprise Initiative, a scheme funded via the Regional Enterprise Unit and the Co-operative Bank, which will create a meeting place for Asian women who wish to become active in busi-

Other projects promoted by the partnership have tended to lack ambition. Almost a year after the partnership was launched by Prince Charles, expectations are being down-

Jim McKinstry, director of the Chamber of Commerce, says the partnership has yet to make any significant impa "We fought hard to get BIC and we are glad we have it but not one of the 300 companies in the organisation has so far invested directly in Blackburn." he explaine

Industrial growth has been based in existing building atock. Both Blackburn and Darwen have intermediate-area Assisted Area Status, though the lack of an Enterprise Zone has placed the area at some disadvantage, The main industrial estates

are now saturated and tha council is creating a new business park at Greenbank, supported by UDG. Over 200 acres of land are available for new The economy remains firmly

manufacturing-based, with serimagination of Hyndburn's vice industries accounting for just 15 per cent of total indus-

The town is also faced with try, excluding retail. The structhe problem of an inadequate ture is reflected in tha road network, both within the socio-economic groupings in the towns. Less than 12 per town itself and in its lack of motorway standard links with cent of the workforce is classithe North-West's arterial road fied as professional or managemost of North-East Lancashire. Dennis Artess, assistant chiaf executive (economic development) admits that the resulting lack of economic bal-

ance is a major concern. "Our biggest success bas been diversification, but we need more service industries We are determined never to be in a position of dependence upon one industry again," he of priorities.

It is a view shared by Jim McKinstry, who adds: "If there is a down-turn we catch a cold very quickly. We are looking for better balance."

Re-development of Blackburn's blighted former industrial sites has been linked with the tourism potential of the Leeds-Liverpool Canal. A £30m PROBE project for a 40-acre site will bring a new ice-rink and an executive honsing scheme to the town centre while the Eanam Wharf scheme, the conversion of a canal-side warehouse into sbeltered business units, will soon be followed by a similar development on the opposite bank.

However, the outlook for tourism is unclear, Blackburn has so far failed to emerge with any scheme which has the

network. The Blackburn Southern Bypass, consulta-tions for which start in May, will link the M65 and M6, effectively plugging Blackburn into the North-West's motorway

The more fundamental problem of town centre access requires an inner relief road, a project which is low on the Department of Transport's list

Mr Don Lomax, a senior partner with a local firm of quantity surveyors, believes that without the relief road even the benefit of the motorway link may be lost.

"We must be the only town in the country where the roads get narrower as you approach the town centre," he said.

As Blackburn and Darwen look towards 1992, the lack of both a first-class road network and a significant service industry may become a critical weakness, but the growth of new manufacturing in a town which has needed to create a new industrial base with minimal inward investment must give rise to at least tentative

Martin Regan

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & EMPLOYMENT UNIT

# LACKBUR.N FOR DEVELOPMENT

Blackburn today offers unique opportunities for the growing business looking for the right commercial environment in which to prosper. We have land, premises, large areas of OUTSTANDING NATURAL BEAUTY on the doorstep and provide all our clients with a comprehensive and efficient enquiry handling procedure.

Operating as a One Stop Shop we aim to provide the information you need, as you need it.

The Economic Development and Employment Unit offers a full portfolio of business advice and assistance to prospective clients.

TOWN HALL, BLACKBURN BB1 7DY TEL (0254) 55201 FAX 0254 65340



[]

# **Innovators** in high technology industrial materials

**ENGINEERED FABRICS AND TECHNICAL** CONSUMABLES FOR INDUSTRY

Forming fabrics, press fabrics, dryer fabrics and roll covers for the world's pulp, paper and board industries.

Filter media for industrial filtration.

Specialised technical industrial textiles.

Stainless steel and non-ferrous wire and wirecloth for industrial and engineering applications.

Filters for offshore oil drilling.

Roll coverings in rubber and polyurethane.

Technical adhesive tapes and cable insulation

Computer printer tapes and parachute fabrics.

Expanded polystyrene packaging and mouldings.

EUROPE, NORTH AMERICA AND WORLD WIDE. An international company at home in the North West



Scapa Group plc., Blackburn, Lancashire BB2 6AH

# Rising level of private investment

Borough of Hyndburn was created by local government re-organisation, the people of Accrington responded half-heartedly to reformist ideas of tree-planting in their bleak industrial landscape. Today, the talk is of a theme park with cable cars leading to ski and tohoggan runs in the nearby hills.

Hyndburn is still, in the words of its director of planning and economic development, Mr David Sutcliffe, "an appalling environment in many respects." But it has begun to improve and more importantly, perhaps, attitudes have changed. Industry and employment are no longer associated with ingrained

The Industrial Revolution which blackened millstone terraces (Accrington brick tends to be exported) may one day be relegated to the category of for-mative experiences. After all, the town's name refers to the oak forests which characterised North East Lancashire in medieval times. So the notion of planting nrbau forests ae wind-break cash crops on derelict land is not altogether fanci-ful. The first such scheme is already under way in Oswald-

Hyndburn is nothing if not

the council surveyed shopping habits in the borough and was surprised to find that 30 per cent of the population were employed in the retail sector. With its lively street and cov-ered markets, Accrington was a favourite place for conve-

nience ehopping.
But the sector was declining. So Hyndburn set about assembling a relatively modest 100,000 so ft modern shopping centre, abutting the market area, its aim was to reinforce

existing trade.
The council managed to talk Town & City Properties into huilding the scheme, which includes a 600-space shoppers' car park, free in perpetuity, while retaining ownership of the land. The scheme took ten years to achieve, hut has already boosted trade in

Accrington town centre. Then the council had an industrial development problem. It owned land separated from the main Burnley road by a cemetery. Not surprisingly, nobody seemed keen to move

there.
Using 50 per cent EC funding, Hyndburn huilt a new access road, then started things off with 10,000 sq ft of advance factory units. Second

On land hounded by the major highways, the borough is promoting its theme park. and third stages involved guar-antees to developers, hnt the The former Huncoat Power Station site has been acquired hy Mr Eddie Quiligotti, whose Stockport-hased firm manufac-tures terrazzo and marhle flooring Mr Quiligotti is hop-ing to raise £200m to convert the 330-acre site into a year-round leisure centre where an anticipated 4m annual visitors can forget the

> activities, based on winter Hyndburn's spur, apart from the publicity and image-build-ing, is the thought of 2,000 full-

time jobs. But the borough has

raw Lancashire weather in a

variety of controlled-climate

other plans for the 1990s. It is looking at and talking with a broadly similar area of Northern France hoping to cement a reciprocal trade agreement which goes well beyond the usual friendship links.

The idea is to target compa nies manufacturing comple-mentary products. For instance, a Hyndburn packaging epecialist would perhaps look for a firm making wrap-ping paper. Both then have the chance of marketing the others' products under licence. Meantime, also with 1992 in

mind, Hyndburn is in the process of re-organising its officer structure along the lines of a private limited company, with the chief executive as managing director controlling four service branches of the authority. One of is Marketing and Property, and it just so hap-pens that Mr David Sutcliffe was recently awarded a mar-keting diploma. This particular Labour-controlled borough has no intention of losing-out to competitive tendering.

Robert Waterhouse

Burnley is 'optimistic about the future'

# Adapting skilfully to change

out recently for unfavourable comment on its quality of life by a national newspaper. In both instances, the newspaper used the same photograph of a sign advertising a business shutting down. It supposedly symbolised the town - but the captions failed to say that the business was, in fact, moving to bigger and better premises.

"I think just about every-body in my department wrote to the newspaper concerned," says Mr Andrew Walker, Burnley's planning officer. Yet the reaction was more in sorrow than anger, however. Burnley, doing well enough these days not to be dented by a little adverse publicity, sounds ever so slightly sur-prised that few outside have

It is a tantalisingly tough place to 'read.' There is little of the urban bustle usually associated with success. Yet things are not dead, either.

fourth is being financed with-

have one of the highest levels of private sector investment in

the area - some £25m this year - and more new indus-trial floorspace than elther

Blackburn or Burnley. One rea-

son could be its central loca-tion which provides three gate-

ways to the motorway system.

Overall, Hyndburn claims to

out council commitment.

understated feel of a population at home with itself.
Those looking for squalor could leave disappointed. between 8.7 and 7.8 per cent of the labour force, with males Burnley just qualifies for skills, the sites and the low urban programme aid as 57th

entry on the national deprivation list. Its close neighbour, Pendle (Nelson & Colne) is 58th, and fails to qualify. But it would be unfair to say that, self-contained though it seems, Burnley has not sold its wares to the world. The Burnley & Pendle Development Association faces imminent disbandment partly because Pendle, which is pulling out, has no more serviced sites to offer incoming businesses. In its brief three-year existence,

the association has attracted 14 companies to the area mainly from the South East with a target of 760 jobs by next year at £460 per job. Employment, not unemployment, is the talking point. The whole of North East Lanca-

ing unemployment rate, around ten per cent. Burnley claims that it still has the cost base to make inward

enjoy life in an envigorating Pennine environment, rather rename environment, father then simply 'exist.' Productiv-ity and job satisfaction thrive. It is a fine balance. Critics point to the area's heavy

The Burnley area has a quality all its own, but is a tantalisingly tough place to 'read'. The town centre has the understated feel of a population at home with itself - an official view is that 'things are buoyant'

investment a snip. The town is, it says, in the process of inverting the North-Sonth

Because costs are low industrial land is perhaps one tenth of the South East price and houses sell for less than half - businesses can be prof-

industry, which makes it velindustry, which makes it vel-nerable both in recession and in times of growth like today. But the local labour force has. shown adaptability, and skill shortages are not, yet, a hin-drance to progress. Local col-leges are co-ordinating all-im-portant training programmes.

Adaptability, too, was

Building Society's merger into the National & Provincial, which preferred Bradford for its headquarters. Burnley's consequent loss of ciercal jobs has been compensated by the recruitment of Endsleigh Insurance Services's regional

BBS's old banking hall has become the place where you pay your rates, and council departments are housed in the unusual luxury of former building society entertainment

The council is in heavy negotiation with County & District over refurbishment of the town's shopping centre, huilt in the late 1860s and showing its age. Demand from tenants is good at the moment, however, and the conneil's however, and the conucil's reluctance to relinquish its ehold has led to a temporary imposes

Unlike Pendle, Burnley does have a reserve of land suitable

needed in the face of Burnley for industrial develope a 40-acre site close to the motorway. This will take one of foresteable expansion, along with vacant mills where floorspace is available from

50p per so fl.
The development association The development association is likely to survive at a wing of Burnley council's activities. Its acting manager, Ms Jill Stubbs, believes that monop-tum must be maintained and

tum must be maintained and that her organization can ensure its relative autonomy by continuing to provide industry with a direct and enthusiastic service. "We are optimistic about the future," gave Mr. Walter." nture," says it. Walter, "The area has a real quality of its own. All the evidence shows that things are very busyant. The private sector will con-There are black spots, of course, but the town has the ability to sort them out."

Robert Waterhouse

# Lucas

Switch controls and electronics, wiring assemblies and displays.

Lucas is a leading supplier to the automotive industry in Europe and USA.

## LUCAS BODY SYSTEMS A DIVISION OF LUCAS AUTOMOTIVE

Rossendale Road, Burnley, Lancashire.

NORTH COUNTRY FACILITIES LIMITED Tudor House, 12, Strawberry Bank, Blackburn

**LEASE FUNDING** 

Plant - Equipment - Machinery Our TAILOR-MADE PROFILES assist Business and Industry in the North

Contact Mike Pilkington or Anita Gardner Tel: 0254 51907 or Fax: 0254 681426

# Further signs of recovery

Continued from page 4

"Now our worry is that there will be another flood of people out unless we can provide first class communications with the Channel Tunnel," says Mr

The industrialists who formed the Trans-Pennine group rightly recognise that it must be tackled on a regional scale. Reducing the arguments to the squahhling of local authorities would confuse and

The towns of north east Lancashire have a proud tradition of independence. Sometimes this has been to their benefit. Unfortunately, the combined effort in the form of the development association was short-lived when the area would probably have gained from a greater concentration of resources than the individual authorities can give.

A certain sort of indepen-dence, allied with a co-opera-

tive effort between local authorities, local businessmen, and various agencies, is increasingly combining to give the area a sense of purpose.

It can be seen in the response of the area to the changing demands of industry. Mr David Trippier, MP for Rossendale and Darwen, continues to champion the entrepeneurial efforts of his constituents which inspired his efforts when he was minister for small

"We have been dubbed the valley of enterprise," he says about Rossendale. It is partly about start-ups, but also mak-ing more sophisticated the means of marketing and production. He cites the busine innovation centre, the enter-prise trust, Groundwork, Lancashire Enterprises as all contributing to the process of "lifting the valley up by its

bootstraps". It can also be seen in the determination of e local couple to provide a small, comfortable hotel in Haslingden, and the volunteers who have prepared the canal toll house at Burnley as a museum.

in Burnley, and Blackburn, design and advanced manufac-turing centres have been set up to spur on the textile industry. The joint efforts of Black-burn Council and the Chamber of Commerce to push the development of the town are particularly noteworthy.

But the partnership led by

Business in the Community has been slow to show eny results. The problem with such efforts is often an excess of expectations from local people, anxious for change in the envi-

ronment, over the sort of impact that can be reasonably expected from such associaexpected from such associa-tions. The partnership is now preparing the basis for action on a variety of economic and physical renewal programmes. The outcome will be engerly

North east Lancashire is not wholly homogeneous. It is influenced by, and it influences, the towns and cities all around. But it does have certain special ties with the towns within, and the surrounding countryside. And within this unity, there is a diverse and flexible outlook which will determine the future that it

## Regional transport links strengthened

# Joining the mainstream

AT THE Lancashire county border, north of Ramsbottom, the M66 links into the motorway-standard A56, beside e joint voices behind a specialbank of spring flowers. What serves Manchester as a useful feeder route is the lifeline of North East Lancashire. It is the connection with the national motorway network, and a powerful internal genera-

In Hyndhurn, Burnley and Pendle nobody loses the chance to remind you that Manchester is hut 40 minutes away. From being among the most isolated parts of urban England, the towns of North East Lancashire have joined

the mainstream.
The Calder Valley Route, the
M65 linking M6 with Nelson and Colne, has been 25 years in

case plea. Traffic volumes would never be enormous; on the map this road seemed to go nowhere. But without it the towns faced an uncertain

future.
In the fullness of time the M65 began to arrive, stage by stage. The way it has been huilt means that Blackburn, the big brother, finds itself slightly out on a limb. That will be rectified with the final 15-mile stretch of motorway serving as Blackhurn's southern hypass and linking with the M6, near Bamber Bridge.

Construction of the £69.5m dual carriageway is scheduled to begin within a 12-month period from March 1991. Public consultation on the preferred line takes place later this year. Blackburn Borough Council report that interest in their 120-acre Shadsworth Industrial Estate site, which sits beside an exit on the proposed route, has blossomed since the motorway joined the firm pro-gramme last April Shadsworth offers potential as a distribution base to counter the area's heavy dependance on manufac-

But, with increasing pres-sure on Britain's motorways, the M65 is unlikely to stop at Colne. A protected line to the West Yorkshire border close to the A6068 conveniently links with the Aire Valley route

"We will certainly give this place one hell of a recommendation." Frank Griffin, Vice President, MEDEX INTERNATIONAL INC.

Leaders in Life Support Systems

ROSSENDALE, Lancashire is a Governmen Intermediate Area with superb transport con and an Enterprise Zone rate free until 1994.

of Ohio, U.S.A.

north of Keighley. Observers such as Mr Richard Kirhy, Pendie's corporate planning officer, foresee an alternative transpennine crossing.
Such a link would put Burn-

ley within 40 minutes of Bradford as well as Manchester, reinforcing a community of interests which industrialists from hoth sides of the Pennines see as the major strength of the new North. In this context it is notable that daily scheduled train services are running again between Black-pool, Preston, Blackhurn, Burnley, Bradford and Leeds via Todmorden.

North East Lancashire is not Inter-City territory. Passengers heading north-south must connect at Preston, though Blackhurn has e separate line to Manchester Victoria. British Rail are currently in discussion with Blackburn Borough over modification of Blackburn sta-tion, which has far more platform capacity than needed and is conveniently-placed for town

centre development.
Strategically, Blackburn has a major rail asset likely to grow in its indoor freight terminal, operated by Gibratth hut linked to the BR system. This is one of three privately-owned depots recently designated by Lancashire County Council for connection to a proposed Channel Tunnel freight clearance terminal at

Warrington. The Blackhurn facility, set for a 25,000 sq ft expansion, already handles Continental

ROSSEND

wagons bringing paper, timber and chipboard, as well as Brit-ish steel and china clay.

When Blackburn first rose to minence during the Indus trial Revolution, it was the Leeds & Liverpool Canal which brought raw materials and shipped away the finished goods. After years of decay, the canal is again beginning to play a part in the area's com-mercial fortunes. As a navigable waterway for pleasure craft, the canal takes a highly instructive route up the Calder Valley, passing through the centres of Blackburn, Accring-ton, Burnley, Nelson and Bar-noldswick before it crosses the

watershed to Skipton.
The canal is also beginning to provide the impetus for economic regeneration, as in Blackhnrn's industrial improvement areas where Eanam Wharf, refurbished as a emall business centre, serves

as a flagship.

Blackburn's many manufacturers still operating from sites
close to the town centre are constrained by a latter-day infrastructure anomaly which still has to be resolved, as there is as yet no coherent inner ring road system.

Robert Waterhouse

## IN TODAY'S FINANCIAL TIMES, THE COMPANY WHO CAN HANDLE ALL YOUR FINANCIAL AFFAIRS

From commercial insurance to pensions, Financial Affairs Ltd already act for many successful companies in the area, both locally controlled and subsidiaries of international organisations. To put your company's financial affairs in the pink, contact us today.

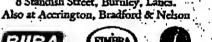
0282 - 52255

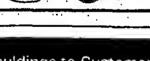
INSURANCE & INVESTMENT BROKERS 8 Standish Street, Burnley, Lancs.

FIMIERA

BIIBA





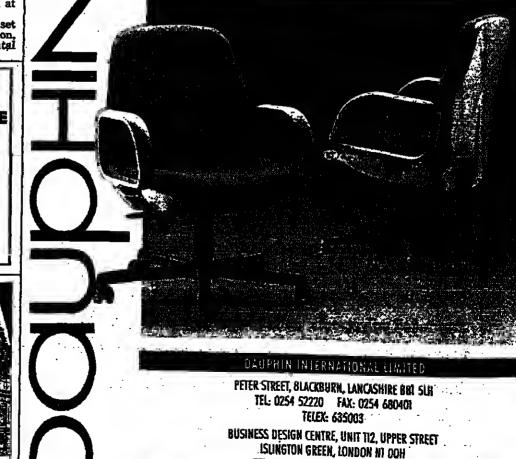


Precision Rubber Mouldings to Customers' **Specifications** Polymer Gas Meter Diaphragms for Home and Overseas

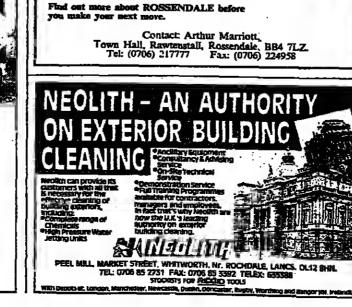


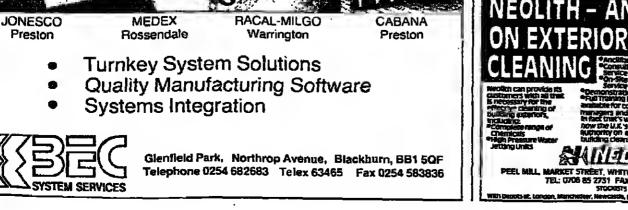
THORN EMI POLYMER COMPONENTS LIMITED





TEL: 01-288 6238 FAX: 01-288 6240





l's leading

For BREL, mTMS is the fundamental reason that they achieved:

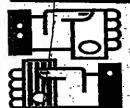
Improved Stock Tum from 2 to 6

Improved Productivity by 30%

Reduced Raw Material Stocks by 50%

Reduced Average Machining Costs by 40%

atrol systems



Despite community problems, the loss of manufacturing jobs, the uncertainty of its international role and

the FBI's revelations of fraud on the two futures exchanges, the city's position as an important business and regional centre is undisputed, says **Deborah Hargreaves**.

# In need of a strong leader

CEICAGO IS wrestling with a changing role. Built on a brawny base of smokestacks and stockyards, it has worked hard to diversify, and is trying to mould an international image in finance.

The windy city's reach into the world financial scene extends from its unrivalled futures exchanges, anchored by a 140-year-old tradition of risk-taking.

From its role at the turn of the century, as a centre for farmers from rural Illinois to sell their grops, and for the slaughter of some 6m pigs a year in the heyday of the stockyards it has developed an entrenched trading culture. This, in turn, has evolved into the plenomenal financial futures rusiness housed in the city todiy.

city today

Mr Leo Melamed, Chicago's guru of financial futures and still a leiding light behind the Chicago kiercantile Exchange, delights in recalling that Chicago, which he pioneered financial futures back in 1971, was home to he foreign banks — today more than 30 branches have established themselves there. Although the proliferation of foreign banks owes just as much to changes in linois banking statutes, it is undoubtedly Chicago's futures business

that has marked the city on the world map.

Its three futures and options exchanges account for more than 60 per cent of worldwide business, and Chicago also boasts a strong regional equities market at the Midwest

boasis a strong regional equities market at the Midwest Stock Exchange.

Mr Melamed's prediction to the erstwhile mayor, Mr Richard Daley, that the development of financial futures would move the "centre of gravity of finance a few feet

westwards towards Chicago", has been proved correct.
Employing 330,000 people in the Chicago metropolitan area, the city's financial services industry has blossomed from a base of 50,000 jobs a decade ago, and runs close behind those of New York and Los

But revelations of a two-year undercover investigation by the Federal Burean of Investigation, into massive fraud at Chicago's exchanges, threaten to dent the integrity of the futures business. Even worse, for a city obsessed with its image, the prospect of multi-million dollar fraud in Chicago's futures community that went undetected before FBI agents infiltrated the trading floors with hidden microphones, raises the spectre of



# CHICAGO A FINANCIAL CENTRE

the windy city's corrupt and freewheeling past.
Chicago has long tried to distance itself from its gangster era, when Al Capone and his mob controlled everything that went on. But, at the same time, the city can take a kind of perverse delight in its corrupt origins; and, although the calls for reform are strong at election time, little has been done to trim the excesses of a bloated and costly city govern-

A recent report by civic leaders claimed that Chicago city council was the largest, most costly municipal legislative body in the US. The city's severe structural problems are largely ignored by a squabbling city council, which continues to live up to its rambunctious political tradition.

Race remains an inflammatory issue in this deeply divided city — often cited as the most segregated in the US— and the black-white political struggle has been blown into the open again by this year's bitter race for mayor. Since the city's folk-hero black mayor, Mr Harold Washington, died 18 months ago, the black community has been in a moribund state of political disarray, rocked by suspicion of the black acting-mayor, Mr Eugene

Disunity among black voters now seems to have been one reason for the election of a white candidate, Mr Richie Daley, to the mayor's chair — a move that marks an unprecedented upset of a black incumbent by a white challenger in a major US city. Mr Daley is,

however, a familiar political figure in Chicago and carries the family tradition from his father, long-tima Chicago mayor Richard Daley.

Mr Daley senior presided over City Hall for 21 years until his death in 1976, and is remembered for his dictatorial ways, which nevertheless "got things done — no matter bow". The face of Chicago's booming downtown Loop district today remains very much a product of Mr Daley's vision.

Many of Chicago's business

Many of Chicago's business leaders had hoped for a victory by Mr Daley junior, to provide strong leadership that will tackle some of the city's entrenched problems. Most admit that the blckering council and its combative politics are clear negatives for Chicago business.

High corporate taxes and poor schools actively discourage new business from locating in Chicago, say business leaders. Although the city remains a headquarters for over 40 Fortune 500 companies, it has little success in attracting new names. The relocation to Chicago in 1987 of Firestone Tyre and Rubber Co — since taken over by Japan's Bridgestoce —

Sears Roebuck, the world's largest retailer, dealt a beavy blow late last year, when it announced that it would sell Chicago's most famous landmark, the Sears Tower — the world's tallest building — and move its 8,000 merchandise staff to a lower-cost location.

Amid its changing business

was the first move by a major company to the city in many CONTENTS

Futures and options
The Japanese presence
The banking scene

Trade
O'Hare Airport
A visitor's guide

| Photograph: Glyn Genin

hase, Chicago has made an aggressive effort to retain and create new jobs, although its attempts have not always been well co-ordinated. The city bas been losing manufacturing jobs at a rate of more than 2 per cent a year. Today, around a sixth of the city's 3.15m metropolitan workforce is employed in the manufacturing industry – down from one third in the

early 1970s.

These jobs have largely been lost to the booming suburbs or other. lower-cost, locations within the Great Lakes region. This has created an anomalous situation in Chicago where, sandwiched between an affluent suburban belt and robust downtown, the minority neighbourhoods are experiencing high unemployment and rapid urban decay.

Unemployment at 6.5 per cent is stuck stubbornly above the national average, and is much higher in the city's ghettoes. A burgeoning downtown service industry has done little to absorb displaced manufacturing workers and, in any case, industrial jobs offer higher pay and better benefits.

higher pay and better benefits. In recognition of the need to get the city's neighbourboods working, Chicago's Economic Developmeot Commission bas been revitalised as a public-private partnership. However, the body has so far done little more than slate three sites for industrial parks within the city, in a somewhat naïve effort to attract beavy and light industry back to the neighbourboods.

As Mr James Annable, chief economist at the First National Bank of Chicago explains, the high proportion of manufacturing jobs in Chicago for so long was a measure of its immaturity. "The city's future is definitely as a service centre for the Midwest, and is intimately intertwined with manufacturing. But land is too expensive to keep industrial jobs in the urban area."

While the skyline is altered in one of the longest real-estate booms in the city's history, the Loop remains in stark contrast to some of the city's notorious ghetto neighbourhoods. Reform of the near-bankrupt public housing anthority and its crumbling public school system - described by former education secretary Mr William Bennett as the worst in the country - is loog overdue. Mr Annable believes that school reform is central to Chi-

cago's future growth: "Witbout doubt, it has to be the city's first priority. We're going to need a population that can read aod write, to provide labour for economic growth." A reform plan for the city's public schools has been hammered out, but its implementation could be impeded by political jockeying and lack of

Chicago's hanking sector continues to promote local growth, although the city's major bank, First Chicago, could be vulnerable as a take-over target when Illinois opens its borders to full interstate banking next year. Continental Illinois has pursued the opposite tack, and is positioning itself as an international investment hank, having sold its retail accounts to First Chicago.

While Chicago's future role on the world stage is still unclear, its dominant position as a regional centre is undisputed. With more than a quarter of the US populatioo living within 500 miles of downtown Chicago, the city retains an unrivalled lead as a transport hub — O'Hare airport remains the busiest in the world.

Manufacturing in the heartland is undergoing a steady revival on the back of a lower dollar. Much of the heavy iodustry io the Great Lakes region is operating at full capacity, amid an aggressive export drive. While this has resulted in few new jobs for Chicago, the city is re-living its beyday as a freight centre, absorbing a flow of imports from the west coast and shipping Midwest manufactured goods back again.

At the same time, a flow of foreign capital bas reached Chicago, with many British and Japanese firms buying into the area. Japanese capital is widely mooted to be interested in the Sears Tower, and realestate purchases by Japanese investors have helped sustain the city's commercial building

In its gutsy way, Chicago has pushed itself on to the world stage, But its position there is precarious and hangs very much on the fate of its futures Industry. The city is In need of a figurebead to project its image beyond the Midwest and establish its presence as an international city, while tackling some deep problems at home.



Thank goodness there's one American city that knows how to treat British business. Come to Chicago.

More than 180 British firms have invested in Illinois. Contact Bart Smit, Manager, State of Illinois European Office, Place du Champ de Mars 5, Boite 14, 1050 Brussels, Belgium Tel: 322/512.01.05 Telex: 84661534 ILL BUS-B. Telefax: 322/512.58.09

Γ-.

# Tighter regulation feared

Chicago's futures trading pits, where millions of dollars change hands daily amid a swirl of gesticulation and a barrage of sbouting, lies the

It is Chicago's history as a focal point for trading agricul-tural commodities that has pushed its exchanges to the top of the world industry, where they command over 60 per cent of the global futures business. If the windy city's international reputation is to be enhanced, it will be through the efforts of its pioneering futures exchanges.

But the innovative spirit has all hut been obscured by the problems of the past two years, during which the city has struggled to prove its integrity. After pulling themselves out of the fall-out from 1987's stock-market crash, both exchanges currently face a challenge to their independence from the massive probe by the Federal Bureau of Investigation into futures-trading abuse.

In dissecting the stock-market debacle, many critics of Chicago's markets tried to thrust blame on to its derivative markets. The exchanges lobbied hard to avoid more restrictive regulation, which they argued could push busi-

Now, once again, they face cries for more stringeot market oversight, as the FBI reveals its two-year undercover inquiry into fraud on the futures floors. The exchanges are taking their own precau-tions to try and stave off interveotioo from industry regula-

tors and Congress.
However, the FBI probe could not have come at a worse time for the city's futures exchanges. The industry's federal regulator, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC), is due to have its authority renewed by Congress later this year - a process that will enable Congressiooal com-mittees to take an in-depth look at futures regulation, and possibly suggest some tighten-

ing of the rules. Chicago has long struggled against what it sees as the weight of ignorance about its markets, which in the past has prompted some of the more outlandish proposals for quelling market volatility and restricting trading. The city's exchanges argue that, to retain their lead in an increasingly competitive global industry, they must oot be hampered by

TOP TEN CONTRACTS TRADED	(000s): 1988
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE	
Treasury Bond futures	70,307
Treasury Bond options	19,509
Sovabean futures	12,497
Corn tutures	11,105
Soyebean meal futures	5,313
Ten-year notes lutures	5,200
Soyabean oil futures	4.896
Wheat futures	3,377
Soyabean options	3,245
Corn options	1,591
CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE	
Eurodollar futures	21,705
Standard & Poor's 500 futures	11,350
Yen futures	6,433
Deutsche Mark futures	5,682
Live cattle futures	5,477
Swiss franc futures	5,283

FUTUR	ES TRAD	ING VOL	UMES (m	ilfion cont	racts)
	1984	1985	1986	1967	1988
CBOT	74.4 44.9	83.9 56.5	110.8 66.7	127.1 84.2	143.1 78.0

dented volume for some of the city's bellwether contracts, and news of the trand probe led to an initial slump in trading, although this has subsequently revived. The Chicago Mercan-tile Exchange (CME) felt the effects of a decline in stock index futures volume last year, when its total trading volume dropped by around 7 per cent

Yen options Deutsche Mark options

British pound futures Eurodollar options

to some 78m lots. But at the same time, the Chicago Board of Trade plan is to harness the CME's

future of futures" in its Globex black-box system, which will

provide a trading environment once Chicago's floor is closed. Globex, which the CME is developing jointly with UK information group Reuters, is due to start up in October. The day-time liquidity by trading some of its most successful contracts through the night, until the Chicago market reopens.

Revelation of the FBI's two-year inquiry Into traud could not have come at a worse time

(CBOT) - the world's largest futures exchange - posted another record year for volume when trading rose 12 per cent to 143m contracts. This total was boosted by a phenomenal growth in agricultural futures trading during last year's harsh drought.

In a bid to retain their lead at the top of the futures industry, both exchanges are aware of the need to attract overseas business to Chicago with a range of new products and longer trading hours. The industry's current fixation is with electronic trading - even more so since the FBI inquiry. because electronic systems pro-vide accurate trade monitor-

Although Chicago remains committed to the time-honoured practice of open outcry, by which contracts are traded in an open-auction system, it recognises the need to extend In a bid to make the system a truly global one, the CME is talking to other exchanges about joining the venture -the New York Mercantile Exchange and Sydney Futures Exchange have joined np, and more are expected to follow. One exchange that will not

be joining Globex is the CME's La Salle Street rival, the CBOT. It initially declared its strong opposition to black-box trading, went ahead with an evening trading session in Chicago, and plans to extend its hours even farther with another open-outcry session in the early morning. However, in the midst of the

current fraud probe, the CBOT was driven to admit that it is pursuing its own form of electronic trading, which it will put to a membership vote. Coming as a complete reversal of its previous policy, the CBOT's plans for electronic The crash has already declared that it sees "the years to develop - Globex has our integrity."

SOMETIMES YOU HAVE

TO TAKE A RISK

TO MANAGE IT.

throughout lighters leaders have become I the file and the unexponent charles of trying sofficialing new In till filingsial world, save) risk managers I was got a tiek, but a necessity, and that the but and and the same in the contraction in

As the Chicago Board of Trade, we offer a new world a management. Where exceptional liquidity and single-integrity prevail. Where interest rate futures and

the stell curve. Providing protection and profit to the accept the challenge.

what you might discover

The world of interest rate futures. Explore it, You never know

Chicago Board of Trade

The Chicago Board of Trade European Office, 52-54 Gracechurch Street, London ECSV OEN England, (07) 929-0021

**PROFILE** 

## Eyes on the taken two years to complete. Electronic trading will allow Chicago to reach investors in the Far East as well as in Europe. Both exchanges see huge growth poteotial in Jacob where process management. globe Japan, where mooey managers are just beginning to use futures and options as the country's finance ministry

In the drive to extend their international reach, Chicago's

exchanges are working on even broader products, such as the

European, Australian and Far East stock index, which the CME plans to list this year.

The new contract is a broad-

hased index developed by

investment bank Morgan Stan-

But these efforts could be in vain if the FBI proves that it has discovered multi-million

dollar frand on Chicago's futures floors. Widespread charges of wilful trading abuse could severely dent the integrity of futures trading, leaving

The exchanges themselves

have acted quickly to empha-sise their own surveillance pro-

cedures and initiate an exami nation of their trading rules, with a view to making any nec-

essary changes. The CME has

appointed a panel of industry experts, including Ms Susan Phillips, former head of the

CFTC, to look at its rules, and

the CBOT is making an inter-

Certain trading practices -

such as dual trading, whereby a trader can trade for his own

account, as well as a custom-

ers', have already come under

scrutiny with a view to a ban. However, Chicago's exchanges are wary of acting too hastly

before the full results of the FBI probe are released.

Yet investors currently

appear to need little persuasion

to remain in Chicago, and after a short stand-off immediately

following the revelations about

the FBI prohe, volume has returned stronger than ever. "These are vital important

markets," says one trading firm executive. "We're all

going through a period of self-examination. Bot in the long term, that could add to

nal review.

FROM ITS modest origins as a family-owned futures trading firm in Chicago, LIT America
- bought out by a British
company - has developed into
one of the world's largest
clearing firms. relaxes restrictions.

The opening up of the Japanese market has prompted Chicago to tailor several new products towards its Par East clients. The CME is preparing to list futures on the Nikkei 225 stock index on Glober later this year; and the CBOT has approval to trade a futures contract based on Topix — the Tokyo Stock Exchange's index — as well as Yen bond futures. In the drive to extend their

clearing itims.

The company's history represents the saga of consolidation and acquisition that has dominated the Chicago brokerage community over the past few years. Receotly-merged into LIT,

the futures firm has been eager to spread its presence in Chicago hy buying up local brokerages - a process it accelerated in the aftermath of 1987's stock market crash.

At the same time, the com-pany's parent, LIT Holdings, has been pursuing its own expansion policy on the other side of the Atlantic, leading the group to the top of the futures industry.
"The middle-sized firms

have pretty well gone now," says LIT America chairman Mr David Vogel. To survive in this business, yon've either to be a small boutique, offering specialist services, or

you've got to grow."
With a capitalisation of 60m and some 750 employees, LIT America is growing rap-

With 750 employees and a capitalisation of \$60m, LIT America, initiated when the

London parent took over Shatkin Trading, is growing fast

idly. Its parent has a capital base of some \$200m and pretty deep pockets, which have been funding widespread internal expansion as well as a policy of strategic acquisition

LIT America was initiated when the London parent took over Chicago's Shatkin Trading in 1982. The company went on to acquire Rialcor-Shatkin in 1984, a brokerage and clearing firm operating at the Chi-cago Board Options Exchange and the Midwest Stock Exchange, From this base, the

group could pursue its strat-egy of growing into a major commission house.

The fall-out from the stock market crash provided welcome opportunities for the acquisitive LIT. The company was aggressive in its pursuit of expansion and took over several Chicago family firms, including the Goldberg organi-sation (a huge clearer of futures and options, with bases on most major US futures and securities exchanges) and G.H.Miller (one of the oldest clearing members of the Chicago Mer-

cantile Exchange).

A final merger with the market-making division of Shatkin Investment at the CBOE saw LIT America double in size last year. The firm currently clears 18 per cent of futures contracts at the Chicago Board of Trade - the world's largest futures exchange which traded 143m lots last year - and 9 per cent of the volume on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange.

As other brokerage operations are cutting back amid a drop in volume that followed Black Monday, LIT is pushing shead with internal growth in securities as well as alisation ensued from the merger of all US operations into LIT America last year, the company is now looking to

boost its brokerage staff.

Mr Vogel explains that the firm plans to add another 80 office brokers in New York, where it runs a large prowhere it runs a large pro-gram-trading operation — an index arbitrage program that exploits the differences between the futures and equi-ties markets, by constantly buying the cheaper stocks and selling the higher-priced stock-index futures and vice

As a clearing firm, LIT processes trades for other com-mission merchants and indi-

mission merchants and mu-vidual traders — it has few of its own brokers on the exchange floors.

The company does trade for its own account in some mar-kets, and is expanding its operations with the addition of more off-the-floor traders. Mr Vogel cites financial futures, crude oil and some soft com-modities as offering the most

LIT is also pushing its exposure in the securities business, but is intent on pursuing institutional, rather than retail. business in both equities and

commodities.

LIT is carefully watching the trend towards globalisation in the futures industry, with a view to building the group into a worldwide presence. The company already covers Europe from London and Switzerland, and plans to expand into the Far East from Chicago.

Deborah Hargreaves

The Chicago Board Options Exchange

# Crisis of confidence

THE CHICAGO Board Options Exchange has avoided the intense scrutiny of the massive FBI fraud probe that is cur-rently dominating its futuresexchange counterparts. But in the last 18 months, the options market has wrestled with its

market has wrestled with its own set of problems.
With some of the higgest losses in the industry incurred at the CBOE during 1987 stock-market crash, the exchange has faced a long struggle to attract wary private investors back to its markets. investors back to its markets. Many retail customers who boosted the CBOE's flagship stock index option into the most beavily traded contract in the world, have shied away from options since Black Mon-

day. What's more, the CBOE has faced severe criticism about the way its market operated during the crash. Some inves-tors filed law suits, contending thet the exchange's pricing of options on October 20 was unfair — with many prices "grossly inflated".

All this led to a crisis of confidence at the 15-year-old exchange, which was forced to introduce staff- and budgetcuts in an effort to break even as its contract volume slumped. The need to diversify and break the exchange's reliance on one hugely successful contract was brought home forcefully as stock index vol-ume halved.

The market will be stronger for some of the proposals that came out of the crash, stresses Mr Chuck Henry, the CBOE president, "but we should not forget that we came through quite well at the time - our systems were never

Nevertheless, the exchange saw its trading volume plum-met in the aftermath of October 19. Average daily volume dropped to some 400,000 lots a day and, although it has since picked up to 550,000 a day, volume is still a far cry from the heady pre-crash days when the Standard & Poor's 100 option alone would account for almost that much business.

The S&P100 index option, which long held the world volume record, regularly accounted for over 60 per cent of the CBOE's pre-crash trading volume, but its volume balved as investors baled out

Fall-out from the crash renewed pressure on the CBOS to diversify, and the exchange pushed shead with a joint-ven-ture agreement it had reached previously with the world's est futures Chicago Board of Trade. The CBOE was initially set up by members of the CBOT and the two exchanges have main-

Their first step as part of a joint venture was marked by the launch of a new futures contract on the floor of the options exchange in November. The CBOE250, which was the first stock index contract to start up since the crasb, is traded next to the S&P100 index options pit in a bid to encourage arbitrage between

Exchange members say that siting a futures contract in the



Mr Chuck Henry: 'we came through quite well at the lime'

will give traders an opportu-nity for a range of innovative strategies combining the two. However, in spite of the mas-

sive hype given to the new con-tract, the index has been slow to establish liquidity, and vol-ume has dropped off after an enthusiastic start.
As Mr Henry admits, the climate is currently not the best for introducing new products. But the exchange is consider-ing changes in the CBOE250, and he is confident the joint

venture has good long-term prospects. As part of the joint-venture agreement, CBOE products contributed to the link must trade an average of 30,000 lots a day for six months before CBOE members are allowed free access to CBOT index.

debt and energy contracts.
Once this total reaches 50,000 a
day, all rights and privileges at
the CBOT are open to CBOE With the CBOE250 trading only 9,428 lots for the entire month of January, it could be some time before the joint ven-ture is fully operational. In rec-ognition of this, the CBOE has

pushed ahead with its own diversification efforts. The CBOE has followed other US securities exchanges in its creation of a basket options contract – the Options Exchange Basket – in a bid to tailor products to the needs of large institutional investors. The initiative grew out of the crash, and enables investors to buy a whole basket of equity options with a single purchase instead of having to go to the market for each one.

The CBOE's contract pro-posal is for an option on a bas-ket of 100 stocks that will be physically settled each day for the stocks in the S&P100 index. The basket will make it easy for investors to move in and out of large market positions at

middle of an options market a fairly low cost and with mini

mal impact on stock prices.

The CBOE is also eager to join the trand towards globalisation in the futures and aptions industry, and Mr Henry believes new products with the best chances of success will be those with an international flavour.

international flavour.

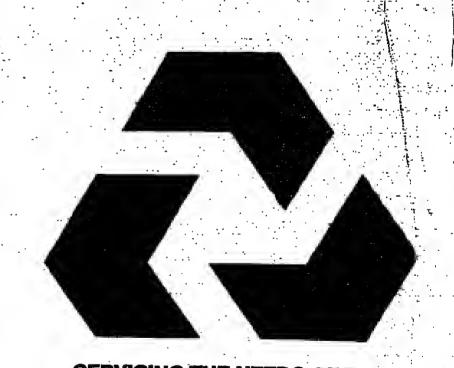
The exchange is planning to list an option on a broad-based index of stocks from Europe, Australia and the Far East—the EAFE index, developed by investment bank Morgan Stanley—while the Chicago Mercantile Exchange will list a name of the same in futures contract on the same

Airendy the most automated exchange in Chicigo, the CBOE is contemplating 24-bour trading, either by moving after-hours trading in-screen or by extending its open-outcry hours, amid the fidustry's push towards globalisation. Mr Henry explains that the exchange is well postioned to support longer hours with an electronic back-up of to move the need to support longer hours in the sees the need. sees the need.

Three years ago, the CBOE earmarked \$35m to uplate its automated systems, and it is currently testing one of the fruits of this project - an electronic order-book - on the exchange floor. The electronic book, which should be a reality within a year, actording to Mr Henry, would provide electrohic execution for many orders that pile unat the open-ing of the market.

With some 10-to-15 per cent of the exchange's business executed at the opening of the market, the new system will considerably speed up order execution. The electrolic book will provide "error-free trading and instantaneous reporting," says Mr Henry.

Deborah Hargreaves



SERVICING THE NEEDS OF THE MAJOR CORPORATE MARKETPLACE IN THE USA AND WORLDWIDE

For more information call lan Malcolm Senior Vice President, Senior Corporate Banking Executive 33 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602 Telephone: (312) 621-1500

# **3 National Westminster Bank PLC**

Houston, Los Angeles, New York and San Francisco.

## Major players hedge T-bonds

influx of Japanese brokers into Chicago's markets, as Tokyo has liberalised its financial regulations and become the target of a concarted marketing effort launched by the windy city's futures exchanges.

Eager to hedge their phenomenal investments in US Treasury bonds, Japanese investors have welcomed the

investors have welcomed the loosening of restrictions on trading futures. They have further experienced the growth of their own nascent futures market where two stock index futures contracts began trading last year.

1231

ng last year. Futures and options remain new concepts for Japan's insti-tutional investors, and their potential in these markets is largely nutapped. But with over \$100bn invested in US T-honds, institutions have

huge exposures to hedge.

Indeed, the Chicago Board of Trade's evening trading session, launched two years ago to attract Far East business, is now dominated by Japanese activity in the bond futures pit. The 6pm-to-9pm session trades some 200,000 contracts a month most of these in Treasury

Japan's four major brokerage houses have been keen to establish a presence in Chicago, as investors develop an interest in derivative products. Yamaichi, Daiwa and Nikko Securities have all registered as clearing members on both the CBOT and Chicago Mercantile Exchange, where each owns the minimum requirement for clearing membership

of six exchange seats. Nomura has taken a differ ent approach and, although the firm has enough seats to qualify as a clearing member, is looking to acquire established expertise. The firm believes the hest way to gain entry to the futures business is by investing in an existing firm.

However, Nomura has been talking to several candidates over the past year and has yet to cut a deal. It faced a setback late last year, when the firm broke off advanced talks with Chicago's GNP Commodities after GNP had received a complaint from the industry's regu-latory body, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.

THE PAST year has seen an The complaint charged the influx of Japanese brokers into company and several of its Chicago's markets, as Tokyo employees with trading violabas liberalised its financial regions, including fraud.

As part of a similar strategy, Missuhiahi Bank added to its own small futures force in Chi-cago last month, when it took over Sectrend, a small clearing firm at the CME. Sectrend – to be renamed Mitsubishi Futures is run by a member of the CME board of governors, and adds considerable expertise to the Japanese firm's futures

The firms have all been developing their own computer clearing systems, and are expected to move into high-efficiancy, low-cost clearing operations. Mr Toshio Mori, chairman of Nikko Securities, admits the firm is striving to be very competitive in attract-ing Japanese clients, but is yet to solicit much US business. Chicago's futures exchange

have been diligent in their efforts to woo Japanese busi-ness, and both have established their own offices in Tokyo. The CBOT has taken a further step and entered into an agreement with the Tokyo Stock Exchange to develop joint products such as Japa-nese Yen bond futures.

nese Yen bond futures.
In addition, both the CBOT and CME plan to list futures contracts on two Japanese stock indices later this year. This is being eagarly awaited by many Chicago traders, as well as Japanese investors, as the contracts will offer them a change to react to develop. chance to react to develop-ments in Japan's stock-market

in an overseas arena.

These contracts should boost Japanese activity in futures which, although growing is still small by comparison with European interest. The Japanese firms are also keen to par-ticipate in the options market, but are waiting for a further relaxation in Japanese finanrelaxation in Japanese finan-cial regulation covering the use of foreign options before they join the Chicago Board Options Exchange.

All the major firms are strengthening their floor bro-kerage operations and develop-

ing their clearing back-up, as they look set to become a potent force in the windy city.

Deborah Hargreaves

William Hall examines banking patterns in the increasingly affluent metropolitan area

# Mergers abate as bankers ponder

FIRST CHICAGO, the city's biggest bank, had its best year ever in 1988, and celebrated it by raising its dividend by 20

per cent.

A few blocks away, at Continental Illinois, the story is much the same. The problems that have haunted Chicago's two biggest banks are now slip ping into the past. While they have not yet recovered their former glory, and remain over-shadowed by the rapid rise to power of a clintch of new super-regional banks, such as Ohio's Banc One, they are far more confident institutions than they were only a couple

of years ago.
It is a similar story among most of the other banks, big and small, in the Chicago metropolitan area. For the hig banks, the problems of Third World deht provisions are steadily declining in importance, the middle-market business banks continue to benefit ness banks continue to benefit from the recovery in the Mid-west economy; and the subur-ban and community banks are earning above-average returns on the back of the region's

increasing affluence.
The Federal Reserve Bank of
Chicago reports that the return on assets of the banks in the seventh Federal Reserve dis-trict (which includes portions frict (which includes portions of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin and all of Iowa) was 1.13 per cent in the third quarter of 1988 — some 17 basis points higher than a year earlier — and asset quality continued to improve, Non-performing leasures, a percentage of ing loans, as a percentage of total loans, fell by 29 basis points to 1.33 per cent.

The effects of the drought on the performance of the region'a long-suffering agricultural banks was not as severe as was once feared. Meanwhile, the third-quarter loans of the 882 Illinois banks monitored by the Chicago Fed grew by 8.7 per cent, considerably faster than was the case in Indiana, Iowa, Michigan or Wisconsin.

The decline in the dollar in the previous three years has boosted the competitiveness of large parts of the local econ-omy. "Having lived with a lot of pain in the early 1980s, we now have a good economic base," says Mr Richard Thomas, First Chicago's presi-dent. "A lot of our basic industries suffered from Japanese competition, and they have been transformed".

He reels off a string of names

- Caterpillar, John Deere, the
Detroit car manufacturer, and
Inland Steel - to support his
belief in the industrial renaissance now under way in First Chicago'a hackyard. "We are sitting here in Chicago, one of the most vibrant commercial centres in the US, and at the heart of an area which includes Cleveland, Detroit, St Louis, Indianapolis and Kansas City. These are places which

David Fox, the president of Northarn Trust, is equally upbeat about the region's prospects. "Even during our darkest rust-belt days I was always greatly optimistic about Chicago. There have been a lot of spin-offs, and the general business climate in Chicago is good."

While few bankers believe that their bad debts would not rise in a recession, Chicago's increasingly diversified economy means that its banks are unlikely to be as affected as some of their regional competitors in any economic down-turn. Equally important, real estate prices have not risen anywhere near as rapidly as in some other parts of the US, so the scope for a sharp fall in asset values is considerably

Chicago is the undisputed financial capital of the Mid-west, with a population of around 6m. As well as being the headquarters of some of America's best-known corporations, it is home to more than 30,000 firms with annual sales of between \$1m and \$250m. Some suburbs, such as .Du Page county, are a magnet for the high-tech industry, and among the fastest growing in the US. It is the sort of market where bankers should be able to earn handsome profits, and many are.

However, the Chicago banking industry remains in a state of considerable flux. The main problem is the outdated local banking laws which, until recently, imposed severe restrictions on local bank expansion. "If it had not been for these restrictions you would probably have already ended up with five large banks which owned everything," says John Snow, a senior bank ana-lyst with Chicago Corporation, a local broker,

Since 1982, when the state of Illinois permitted multi-bank



The Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago

holding companies, there have been a significant number of bank mergers within the state. These accelerated after July 1, 1988, when Illinois banks were permitted to acquire or be acquired by banks in Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin. The final date, which has been ringed in red on every banker's calendar, is December 1, 1990, when national interstate banking takes effect.

This will permit combinations between banks and bank-holding companies in any state, provided the other state has passed legislation granting similar privileges to Illinois

The pace of merger activity in and around Chicago has slowed down lately, as bankers have begun to ponder their next move. The key decision is whether a bank is going to be an acquirer or be acquired, and this is resulting in widely differing business strategies.
Only two big banks in Chi-

cago are capable of playing on the national stage - First Chi-

cago and Continental Illinois. Both face the same problem: their lowly stock-market rating has prevented them from tak ing part in the regional bank takeover game; while several smaller, but more profitable, out-of-state banks have been able to buy a major position in the Chicago banking market.

These two banks have dominated the Chicago business landscape for many generations, but their performance over the next year or two will dictate whether they can hold on to their leadership position. The years when Chicago was a protected banking market are over, and, as Citicorp has dem-onstrated, the attractive banking margins are luring in new

Over the years, the two big banks have regularly leap-frogged each other in size, but their business strategies are more divergent than ever before. Continental Illinois, under the direction of Mr Tom Theobald, an ex-Citibanker, has changed the direction of

the bank dramatically since he took over.

The retail hanking operations, which had only recently been acquired as part of a plan to reduce Continental's unhealthily large reliance on volatile wholesale money, have been said off and Cootihave been sold off, and Cooti-nental is concentrating on three main businesses - cor-porate finance, risk manage-ment and specialised financial

Continental has swallowed its old slogan of the "big bank with the little bank inside", and has replaced it with a new ambitioo to be the "best husiness bank in tha business". Its goal is to be "a financial intermediary with increased asset liquidity and strengthened pass-through and distribution capacities - in short, to be a resource for our customers on both the origination and distri-bution sides. Increasingly, we will use our balance sheet as an inventory of products to be traded or sold."

Mr Waite Rawls, a vice chair-man who was hired away from New York's Chemical Bank to help Continental's transforma-tion, says that the bank is now concentrating on 2,000 or so corporate customers whose sales range between \$250m and \$2bn. Because of Continental's close ties with the Chicago futures exchanges, it has a con-siderable knowledge of the new and complex risk-management products, and Mr Rawls and his team aim to exploit these strengths. Few banks in the world are following such a narrowly focused strategy.

First Chicago, by contrast, is following a less advecturous route, but Mr Thomas believes it offers better growth opportunities and is less risky. It is hedging its bets by being both a global corporate bank and a super-regional bank - something, incidentally, which Continental's aggressive advertising campaign says does not

However, First Chicago is unabashed. It is the higgest wholesale and corporate bank between the East and West coasts, and at the same time it has built a super-regional bank which now accounts for a third of the group's \$44bn of assets and half of its earnings. If it were standing on its own, this part of First Chicago's business would have a return on equity

of 25 per cent, the highest of any super-regional bank. "We intend to grow the assets of our super-ragional

assets of our super-ragional bank more rapidly than in the corporate bank, says Mr Thomas; and the hope is that the better quality of First Chicago's earnings will begin to be reflected in its stock price. The group's acquisition of American National Baok, which serves the Chicago middle marserves the Chicago middle mar-ket husinesses, has worked out well, and the group's consumer well, and the group's consimer banking operation is now more than twice as hig as the nearest competitor. "We are picking up 57 out of every \$10 in Du Page county," saya Mr Thomas with a smile.

The gap in aize between these two banks and the competition is considerable. Harris Bank has already been

Bank bas already been acquired, and the next biggest bank, the 89bn Northern Trust, is less than a third the size of Continental. It is one of the most attractive banks in Chicago, and would almost cer-tainly have attracted a predator were it not for the substantial bolding of the Smith family and the bank's

own employees, which makes it effectively takeover-proof. It is one of only a handful of specialist trust banks in the US (State Street and US Trust are other examples), and over 50 from the trust operations which have been expanded into Florida, California and Arizona. It has carved out a num-ber of special niches for itself, soch as its highly successful global custodian business, and it is one of the most profitable

banks in downtown Chicago. After Northern Trust, there is another large gap. La Salle the next biggest, has already been taken over, and Exchange Bancorp, which is about the third of the size of Northern Trust, is one of several medium sized banks that seem to be obvious targets when the barriers to interstate banking drop at the end of next year. Along with groups such as First Illinois and First Midwest, the shares of Exchange are standing at a bandsome premium to the market, which suggests that this thought has not be lost on the investors on La Salle Street.

When it comes to investing in Chicago bank stocks, the motto is: the smaller, the more beautiful, for the time being.

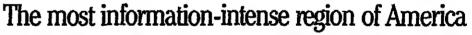
# BEVERYWHERE.

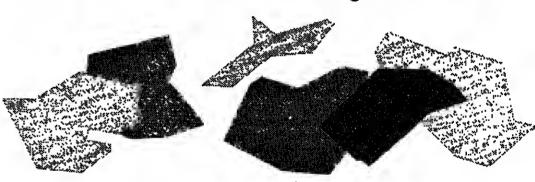


THAT'S WHY YOU NEED REFGO.

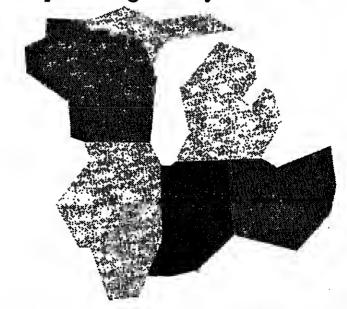
In every market, 24 hours a day, Refco is ready to help you manage risk. Refco Group: world leader in financial risk management through the use of futures and options.

Chicago • New York • Memphile • Toronto • London • Paris • Singapore • Sydney • Hamburg • Rome • Zurich and other leading cities.





is pulled together by Ameritech.



One region of the country is home to the top three automakers. The top two retailers. Over 6,000 financial institution is busiest airport. And 15 million voice and data lines.

One region has more newspapers, more computer sites and more Fortune 500 companies.

One company moves the information for the most information-intense region of the country.

Ameritech.

A force in communications. A leader in the Midwest. And a solid financial performer.

Since Ameritech stock begen trading, it has generated s total return to shareowners that has outperformed the market by two to one. A compound annual growth rate over 24 percent. During its first five years, Ameritech led all other regional holding companies in return-to-equity steadily increasing to 15.8% percent last year. Growth in earnings per share and dividends has averaged nearly 8 percent.

To find out why Ameritech continues its healthy financial performance,

[...

HANGING ON the wall in the Chicago City Library, at 400 North Franklin, is a list of more than 400 US sevings banks which have a negative

net worth.
The ones from the Chicago area have been highlighted with green asterisks, and while the library staff have not gone to the extent of pinning a public health warning about placing money with these institutions, the intent is there.

The financial crisis of the US thrift industry, the colloquial name for the country's saving banks, has been going on for years, and the losses continue to climb. Consequently it comes as a surprise to realise that many of America's savings banks are healthy and growing reasonably rapidly. And Chicago is no exception. The two biggest problem thrifts in the Chicago area, Lyons Savings and Pathway Financial, grabbed the headlines at the turn of the year,

rush to take advantage of some expiring tax advantages. However, there was far less publicity when Talman Home Federal, the biggest thrift, with \$6.3bn of assets, increased its 1988 net income by 22 per cent to \$25.6m; and St Peul Bancorp, its smaller and more prof-itable rival, increased its prof-

when they were taken over by

the authorities and sold to out-

side investors, in a desperate

its by 9 per cent. We are continuing to generate a good level of recurring earnings have a relatively good capital position, interest

## THRIFTS

# Many are in good health

rate risk is under good control, operating expenses are wall contained, and above-average asset quality has continued to improve," says Talman's chief executive, Theodore Roberts. Joseph Scully, who has been running St Paul for the last eight years, notes that "increased adjustable rate lending in the Chicago market

contributed significantly to the growth of St Paul'e earning Chicago is the third largest metropolitan market in the US,

and is expected to be one of the leading areas for job-creation over the next decade, which should mean strong demand for housing finance - the stock in trade of the local savings banks. In addition, local commercial banks are restricted in the number of branches they can open, while the thrifts face no such curbs. This gives them a competitive advantage in consumer bank-ing, and meane that their branch networks could become increasingly attractive to pred-ators when the last barriers to interstate banking are dropped.

Illinois' regional banking legislation, allowing reciprocal

mergers with six Midwest states, has been expanded to include thrifts, and a December 1990 national trigger date will allow Illinois thrifts to acquire thrifts in reciprocating states

St Paul is the oldest of the major Chicago savings banks

building societies and savings hanks in Europe, and chan-neiled the savings of the local community into building houses at a time when Chicago was growing rapidly.

Acquiring a failing thrift, as Citicorp did, is the easiest way to enter Chicago's \$50bn-plus retail banking market

and, like many former mutually owned organisations, is firmly entrenched in the local community. Its slogan is: "The bank that'e good for life". Founded 100 years ago in the basement of St Paul's church on Chicago's south-west side, nowadays its 25 offices are spread out mostly in the pros-perous north-western suburbs, and its mortgage lending

extends as far as California.

Talman, which is roughly twice as big, but is less well capitalised, is a younger institution, and has an even more colourful history. Ben Bohac, the son of Bohemian immigrants, set up a building and loan association, on the corner of 51st and Talman - hence the name - on January 6 1922. Like many similar institu-tions, it took its lead from the

For many years Talman'e records were kept in Bohemian. It survived the great

Depression and the infamous

Bank holiday when many US banks closed and never re-

opened; and, even during its

darkest days, it prided itself that the longest time custom-ers ever had to wait for their money was two weeks. However, in common with many local thrifts, Talman ran into difficulties in the early 1980s. Not only was its book mismetched, with fixed-rate lending having to be funded by increasingly expensive float-ing-rate money, but its rapid expansion resulted in heavy overheads. The US authorities came to its rescue, encouraged it to convert from mutual status and raised \$72m in a stock

offering at the end of 1986. The

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation retains warrants to buy 25 per cent of

Talman's stock.

But while local thrifts, like Talman, St Paul, Craigin and Bell Federal, are well regarded in the local community, they are increasingly minor players in an industry where much bigger institutions are battling for market share.

The new owners of Lyons Savings and Pathway Finan-cial are typical of the new organisations that are trans-forming the US savings bank industry landscape, with the help of substantial financial bribes from the US Government to take over troubled savings banks. Lyons, for example, was

taken over by Coast-to-Coast Financial an investment group hecked by one of Chicago's wealthiest families, the Pritz-kers. Meanwhile, Pathway Financial was sold to the San Francisco-based First Nationwide, part of Ford Motor's financial services business.

Acquiring a failing thrift is

the easiest way to enter Chi-cago's \$50bn-plus retail bank-ing market; and Citicorp. America's biggest banking group, is the prime example. In 1984, it rescued First Federal

Bank of Montreal

Mitsubishi Bank

Sanwa Bank

Lioves Bank

Tokai Bank

Sumitomo Bank

Dai-Ichi Kangyo

Taiyo Kobe Bank

Commerzbank

Kyowa Bank Mitsui Bank

Crédit Agricole

National Westmin

Swiss Bank Corp

Crédit Lyonnals

Banca Nazionale del Lavoro

Long-term Credit Bank of Japan

Banque nationale de Paris

Algemene Benk Nederland

Banca Commerciale Italiana

Industrial Bank of Japan Banco di Roma

Mitsui Trust & Banking

Fuji Bank

Savings & Loan, Chicago's sec-ond higgest thirt, which was suffering from weak management, heavy losses and lack of capital. Its progress since then has been steady and uncon-troversial. It did not cut mar-gins and buy market share, as some of its rivals once feared, but it is building up-its-customer base

Mr Loren Smith, the chairman of Citicorp Savings is very different from the traditional savings banker. His early years were spent in consumer mar-keting at Colgate-Palmolive, where he competed head to head with other marketing giants like Procter & Gamble, Although Citicorp is rather coy about giving out financial

data, Citicorp Savings has been making money for several years, and Loren says that it has doubled its business "about every two and a half "about 450,000 bouseholds in Chicago, and added 50,000 new checking accounts last year. According to the American Banker newspaper, Citicorp Savings has a 6 per cent share of the deposits in its market area, and is aiming for a mar-ket share of between 10 per

cent and 15 per cent. If Citicorp is to make a decent return on its investment in the Chicago savings bank market, it has to be bigger; and if its views are shared by its rivals, then the structure of the local thrift industry is going to change considerably

3.922

3,264

3.228 3,921

2,541

1.813

1,180

859

800

770

573

488 487

478

411

359 257

ioner of Bunks and Trust compenses

William Hall

## TRADE:---

# The centre of a double-deck freight system

international trade has become more important in the US economy, with the portion of GNP traded with foreign countries having risen from a historic level of about 5 per cent to about 20 per cent. This decade has seen imports, from east Asia in particular, grow As a part of a system for most east Asia in particular, grow by leaps and bounds. Chicago is a natural honey-

pot for the importers, as there are 7m consumers in the metropolitan area, and the city's shops and warehouses are within easy reach of most of the rest of the midwestern population. But its role as a railway hub has given added emphasis to Chicago as a focal point for imports.

At the beginning of the 1960s, experiments in the US with marine containers on new railway wagons showed that, by placing one container on top of another, big economies could be achieved in railway operations. More freight could be carried for each ton of wagon, and the train crew would be more productive: in all, these "double-stack" trains would be about a third cheaper to run than conventional

While the conservative managers of the rail carriers daw-died, the ocean shipping lines were quicker to realise the opportunities such economies

presented. One company in particular, American President Lines, foresaw what might be done with double-stack technology. APL contracted with the rail-ways for the operation of tight-ly-scheduled double-stack rains, connecting its trans-Pacific ships to consuming cen-tres inland, and thus was able to offer importers fast through-transit of freight right from the Asian factory to warehouses in the American Mid-

west and east.
The other hig US-flag line,
Sea-Land, as well as Japanese
and other foreign-flag shipping. lines, soon followed with their own double-stack trains. Today, huge double-stack trains, over 20 feet high, more than a mile long and carrying 200 containers each, are a common sight in Pacific ports such

as Seattle and Los Angeles. Chicago, at the bub of the railway network, is the focal point inland for these trains. Over 70 double-stack trains a reos, leisure footwear and so on, convarge on the city, hauled 2,000 miles from the west coast over mountain, desert and prairie by western rail-roads such as the Union Pacific

and Burlington Northern.

Some of the trains are interchanged in Chicago with eastern carriers for New York and other east coast destinations. Ocean shipping lines using the overland route via Chicago have found they are able to have found they are able to shave 14 days from a Yokohama-New York itinerary, compared with transit through the
Panama Canal. This faster service gives a valuable saving in
inventories, and the rallways
anticipate that they will eventually capture as much as half
the traffic that used to transit
use the canal

The inventory savings possible with the new system are useful not only to consumer goods importers but also to manufacturers. For instance, the Japanese car makers that have set up assembly plants in way round the globe.
As part of a system for mos-

ing east Asian imports, those same Chicago rail yards bore slient testimony to the stee of the US's trade problem in the

The city claims its 'Dan Ryan Expressway' as the busiest stretch of -highway in the US

mid 1960s, as rows of empty marine containers awaited shipment back to the west coast and on to the Orient to be refilled with imports. But, as the double-stack system has matured, and the international trade position has changed, the

trade position has changed, the picture has modified.

First, the ocean shipping lines twigged that, even if it was difficult to fill up their containers for the westbound run across the Pacific, there was plenty of internal freight running from Chicago to California. With was ampty container capacity, which was going that way anyway, the ocean lines were able to undercut truckers and draw freight off the highway.

Recently, the impact of the cheaper dollar, making American exports more attractiva

can exports more attractiva overseas, has begun to be felt. Although the bulk commodities such as grain, which have constituted much of the surge in exports, are unsuited to transport in containers, other export goods, such as hides and electronics, are able to use double-stack trains. In recent months, for the first time since the double-stack system was established there has been a shortage of containers in Chlcago for westbound runs – due partly to a rise in exports originating in the Midwest.

With the double-stack net-

work centred on Chicago now firmly entrenched for international trade, the railways are beginning to see the potential of the two-high container system for domestic freight. One of the first in has been Burling-ton Northern Railroad, which has just purchased 5,000 containers to establish a double-stack lane for domestic freight running between Chicago and the Pacific north-west states of Washington and Oregon. II, as seems likely, the domestic dou-ble-stack system takes off, it seems that once again Chicago will turn out to be the hub. In addition to its central role In addition to its central role in the railway network, Chicago is a focal point for other transport modes. The city lays claim to the busiest stretch of highway in the US (and probably the world) on Interstate 90/94, known in the city as the Dan Ryan Expressway. Some 190,000 cars and 35,000 trucks each day poind through the sonth-side ghettoes on this road, which links interstates road, which links interstates

faming out to the north and
west of Chicago with others
striking south and east.
On the north-western borders of the city lies O'Hare, the
busiest airport in the world.
Continued on next page

## Profile: Kemper Financial Services

# A friend to safety-seekers

Risk control for businesses that bruise easily.

worldwide, a small flip in currency exchange rates

could make a big difference in profits.

Chiquita, like many smart international compa-

nies, gets a good grip on those risks with currency options at the Chicago Mercantile Exchange. Hedging

Deutschemarks, Pound Sterling and Yen, Chiquita has successfully guarded against financial bruising for years. And because 80% of all the exchange -traded

currency worldwide was traded on the CME's Inter-

national Monetary Market, they've found it easy to

foreign exchange prices comes together," says David

Groelinger, Chiquita VP and Treasurer. "That's where

"The IMM is where all information that impacts

slip in and out of currency options quickly.

the most efficient pricing takes place."

When you ship \$1.2 billion worth of bananas

renowned as e major money management centre. Boston and New York are far more important on the east coast, and Los Angeles and San Fran-

However, Chicago is the home of one of America's biggest and fastest-growing mntual fund managers – Kemper Financial Services. It manages close to \$40bn of money, split almost equally between money market and motual funds, and has over 2m customer accounts.

Kemper is not as well known nationally as old-line east-coast mutual fund managers, such as Fidelity and Dreyfus, but it has doobled its market share over the last five years, and last year alone grew its assets twice as fast as the industry's

4.1 per cent.

The Kemper name is well regarded throughout the mid-west. It is making inroads into kets; and the recent opening of has been huilt on the selling of ties. However, this has been

its international ambitions go beyond its long-standing and successful joint venture with one of Scotland's top money managers, Kemper-Murray Johnstone.

The US mutual fund industry can be divided into three segments: the proprietary funds sold by major retail bro-kers like Merrill Lynch; the no load funds offered by firms such as Fidelity, and the funds which pay commission to brokers, the so-called load funds. Kemper is an example of the latter, and has demonstrated convincingly that funds which charge customers substantial front-end fees, or loads, have no difficulty competing with the no-load funds. Indeed, the increase in Kemper's market share suggests that the pendu-

lum is swinging in its favour. At first sight, this might seem rather surprising, particularly since Kemper's success al-fund products, rather than the traditional equity mutual funds. However, Kemper has spotted and exploited one of the most powerful current investment trends in the US.

The 1987 stock-market crash took a savage toll on investor confidence. While investors are returning to the market they are interested in safety. The increasing complexities of the various fixed-income products, and the associated credit risks has meant that they are will-ing to pay for advice. Meanwhile, proprietary mutual funds sold by the big brokerage firms suffer, because customers tend to be suspicious about their independence in difficult

Kemper's decision to develop products for the safety-conscious investor has touched a responsive chord. Ten years ago, perhaps 20 per cent of its siness was in fixed interest Gibson, first vice president of Kemper's mutual fund product management, says that the proportion in fixed income will soon be around 80 per cent.

Its two flagship products are Kemper US Government Secu-rities fund and a high-yield fund which invests in junk bonds. The performance of both has been among the best in the industry, and this factor together with Kemper's emphasis on selling its products through banks, has enabled it to continue attracting new money when many firms in the industry were experienceing net redemptions from their equity funds.

Steve Gibson and his team are now working on a guaran-teed equity product which will ensure that investors will get their money back, and offer some upside potential by investing 50 per cent, say, in equities

William Hall

# FOREIGN BANKS

Foreign banks in Chicago: 1988 assets (\$m)

# 'Enough here for everyone

IT IS 15 years since Barclays Bank led the first wave of the foreign-bank invasion of Chicago, writes William Hall.
While most of the 80 or so banks that came to the city have stayed and put down roots, their presence is rather low-key these days.

Most have given up hope of challenging the local banks in

heavily overbanked areas such as retail banking, and there is little sign of obvious tension between Chicago's domestic

banks and the newcomers.

The two biggest Chicago banks are pursuing their own specific strategies; and, although Harris Bank and La Salle are now owned by foreign banks, they still behave like Chicago banks. One sign that there is little friction between the foreign banks and the local hanking community is that, unlike most other major US financial centres, Chicago has not spawned its own association of foreign banks to get its

message across.
"There is enough business "There is enough business here for everyone to make a decent living", says Mr Paul McAllister, the local senior vice president of Barclays.

Barclays was one of the major banks responsible for getting the laws changed to permit foreign hanks to move into Chicago, and any controversy it caused has long been forgotten. It experimented with retail banking, but this has long been discontinued; and its

long been discontinued; and its local headquarters is now in a far less visible office, high up in a skyscraper on West Madi-son. It now concentrates on servicing its customers in a 13-state Midwest region, and its example has been followed by many other foreign banks. The number of foreign banks coming to Chicago has slowed to a trickle, and there have

been occasional defections,

such as that of Banco de la Nacion Argentina.

Mr Art Appl, the chief examiner of international banks in the Illinois state banking department, says that most banks come to Chicago to save their own customers. He serve their own customers. He admits that there are a handful of banks that find the limitation of their operations to the central business district as hampering their ability to expand into the ethnic areas, but this is not felt to be a

major problem.

Illinois is the third biggest centre for foreign banks in the US after New York and California. Almost all banks have chosen to be supported by the chosen to be supervised by the state regulators, partly because it is slightly cheaper and partly because "they know who to

talk to," says Mr Appl. He estimates that around 1,500 people are employed by the foreign banks, and his sta-tistics show a steady growth in their husiness. The assets have grown from \$15.9hm in 1985 to \$35hm last year, and the business is continuing to grow by over 20 per cent per annum.

Almost all of the world's major banks with any international associations have already

tional aspirations have already set up shop in Chicago. Aside from the importance of the Chicago commodities markets and financial intures

and financial fintures exchanges, Chicago is a major manufacturing centre.

Not surprisingly, the Japanese banks are the biggest biggest contingent — there are more than a dozen clustered around La Salle Street. And, while they have been active in areas such as leveraged buyout (LBOs) financing, much of their business is in servicing their business is in servicing the more than 400 Japanese companies that now operate in the Midwest. The Japanese invested close to \$25m in Chicago real estate last year, and many of Chicago's new sky-scrapers are partly financed by

Japanese financial institutions.
Given the proximity to the
border, the Canadian banks are
present in force, and among
the European banks, most of
the familiar British, German the familiar British, German and French names are present. There are one or two obvious exceptions, particularly among the Dutch banks, but of the world's 25 biggest banks only four do not have a Chicago

banking operation.
One of the most recent
entries to Chicago is Deutsche
Bank, West Germany's biggest
bank. Mr Martin Rabe, manager of its Chicago branch is enthusiastic about the region's prospects, and mentions the revival of Midwest firms such as John Deere. Meanwhile, European firms such as Robert Bosch, Spiegel and Suchard have been increasing their stake in the area.

"The growth today is not just one way," says Mr Rahe, who cites the advent of the singie European market in 1992 as having created tremendous excitement. Deutsche Bank's Chicago staff has tripled to 18, and is likely to grow further.
As one of the best capitalised banks in the world, its triple-A credit rating gives it an advantage in competing for letters of credit and other credit enhancing business activities.

However, Deutsche Bank has shied away from the lucrative LBO business, which has attracted several other foreign banks. The returns may look good, but the risks are high.



OUR ROOTS ARE IN CHICAGO, BUT OUR BRANCHES SERVE THE WORLD WITH:

Successful Money Management

Services

Unique Protection Programs

Security of U.S. Regulation U.S. Clearing Services

Professional Marketing Support

For further information call or write Robert J. DeGroot, International Marketing Director.

DELTA COMMODITIES CORPORATION 300 E. SHUMAN BLVD., SUITE 170 NAPERVILLE, IL 60540 (312) 369-4800

SERVICING THE U.S. FUTURES INDUSTRY SINCE 1973

We are a member of the National Futures Association and licensed by the Commodity Futures Trading



CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE®

1-800-331-3332 (US) 01-920-0722 (Europe) 03-595-2251 (Pacific)

The Exchange of Ideas

with the idea of a completely new airport to capture lucra-

O'Hare has been slipping on the freight side as well, Karas argues. Leading air-freight companies have recently estab-

companies have recently lished hub operations in Ohio.

Indiana and Tennessee, but none chose Chicago. O'Hare

must find more room for cargo, Karas warns, as cargo is "the key to the off-airport econ-

Another problem of immedi

ate concern is safety. The sky over O'Hare is now so crowded

that air-traffic controllers are

under more pressure there

than almost anywhere else, and steps were taken last year

to limit the number of take-offs

in peak periods to improve safety margins. These pres-

sures will ease when a long overdue modernisation of the

national air traffic-control sys-

tem gets under way, but there are doubts about the ability of

Some observers, including President Bush's new Secre-

tary of Transportation, Samuel Skinner, reckon that O'Hare

and its smaller brother, Mid-way airport, are unlikely to have the ability to handle all

Chicago's air traffic in the next

century and are promoting the idea of a third Chicago airport.

The city, which fears that

any new airport would have to

be built outside the city limits, is joining forces with the air-

lines, which have invested

heavily in the existing airports,

O'Hare to go on growing.

James Abbott on the economic magnetism of O'Hare Airport

# The other wealth-generator

O'Hare airport eat 2.5m frank furters a year. The new Termi nal I has a ticketing pavilion as large as two American foot-ball fields: The baggage-han-ding facility can handle 490 bags a minute.

Such are the more arcane statistics of an airport that can only be described in superia-tives. Chicago is used to boast-ing that it operates the busiesf airport in the world - O'Hare field laid claim to this title in 1961, even before its terminal-buildings had been dedicated, and true Chicagoans are con-vinced there has been no realchallenge to that claim.

The Dear

Fange.

Securitary de

2 - 2 62(436<sup>2</sup>)

There was some dispute a couple of years ago: Atlanta's Hartsfield airport claimed the honour, saying thet it ran more flights than O'Hare in 1987; but Chicago asserted superiority as it had more pas-sengers. Last year O'Hare was ahead again on both counts, with over 800,000 flight operations, compared with Atlanta's 776,000, and over 26m departing passengers compared with fewer than 23m at Harts-

O'Hare plays host to over 50 airlines, and the country's two largest US, United and American, operate hub-and-spoke systems based on the airport. Unrivalled air services from

points all over the country have meant that Chicago is favoured as a conference cen-tre, and hotels have sprouted all round the airport perimeter. Other businesses that benefit from good air links for passen-gers or cargo have located near the airport. For the past quar-ter-century, the leading edge of economic growth in the Chi-cago area has been in concentric waves, lapping out to the north and west of the airport.

Corporate headquartars shopping mails and residentia districts have sprung up round the airport — to the extent that Stephen Wolf, president of United Airlines, says O'Hare is now "a strong contender with the Loop (the historic downtown district) for the title

"Heart of Chicagoland", Others go even further. The most important economic generator in Chicago is not the financial industry, and it is not McCormick Place [the down-town conference centre] - it's the airport," argues Paul Karas, the former Commis-sioner of the City of Chicago's



The 10-year programme's most dramatic development so far is United Airlines' new Terminal 1

Department of Public Works, who now heads the \$4.2bn Year's correct is mindful of

O'Hare's owner, is mindful of the goose laying the golden egg on its north-western borders. The airport provides jobs for 185,000 people and pumps over \$900 annually into the regional economy. And this huge economic engine comes gratis to the city: local tax payments and landing fees paid by air-lines total close to \$200m each year, and Chicago's airport cost its taxpayers nothing. The city has sought to keep O'Hare healthy by promoting expansion. The airport is part-way through a \$1.9bn, 10-year development programme that was initiated in 1993, and plans are being formulated for a simflar follow-on programme.

The programme's most dra-matic development so far is United Airlines' new Terminal 1, the "Terminal for Tomorrow". With a light and airy structure, architect Helmut Jahn set a standard in Termi-nal 1 for other airports to follow. The terminal building is linked to a concourse in the centre of the airfield by an underground walkway, which is enlivened by the world's largest neon sculpture, designed by Michael Hayden.

The standard of Jaim's work at O'Hare has not gone unno-ticed: American Airlines has

commissioned the architect to

design the showpiece \$500m terminal it plans to build at Kennedy airport, in New York.
At the design stage at
O'Hare is a new international terminal, Terminal 5, which should be ready for use early in the next decade.

Matra, the French company which built the world's first unmanned rapid transit system in Lille, is building a similar system at O'Hare to ease movement around the airport. Come 1992, sleek mini-trains will shuttle between the terminals and the rental car sites and remote parking areas at speeds up to 45mph. (The airport is already linked to downtown by conventional rapid transit trains, which make the trip to the Loop in 35 minutes).

By the time the 10-year development plan is complete in 1993, the modernised O'Hare is expected to contribute more than \$10bn a year to the local economy, and by then employ-ment attributable to O'Hare will have risen to more than

230,000 jobs.
Nevertheless some storm clouds hang over the airport.
Some observers do not think it is growing fast enough to maintain its lead. "Phase II of the development plan [not due to start until 1993] should be under way now," comments Paul Karas, the former city commissioner. He argues that other cities, seeing what a goldmine a successful airport has been for Chicago, will seize the initiative. Plans are afoot for expansion in Dallas, for instance, and Denver is toying in resisting this idea.

## Music, history and festivals

A visitor's guide

WINTER is cold and snowy, summer hot and humid, with little respite between. The city makes the most of its warm weather to atage an array of outdoor festivals. It is also rich in culture, from its French Impressionists at the Art Institute to one of the finest symphony orchestras in the world, and a hiatory of modern architecture can be cleaned from just wandaring the streets.

The Drake (tel 787 2200) and the Mayfair Regent (787 8500) reign aupreme among Chicago's hotela, with their view of Laka Michigan and location at the head of the quality shopping atreet. Rates start at \$160 to \$185 a night at both, which are a short taxi-ride from the main Loop business district. The Park Hyatt (282 2222), also on Michigan Avenue, stresses its personal service and trades on its "European atmosphere. Just north of the Loop, one of the city's newer hotels, the Nikko (744 1900) offars Japanese as well as American-style rooms.

Single-room rates start at \$185 a night. In the centre of the downtown Loop, the huge Palmer Hous (726 7500) offers rooms starting at \$110, and the Fairmont, a new modern hotel (565 8000) has weekday rates starting at \$160 a night.

☐ RESTAURANTS Colourful restaurants are to ba found in ethnic neighbourhoods, such as the italian cafes on Taylor Street and the Greek tavernas in Street. But the Loop has some

distinctive eating places of

its own. Prairie (tel 663 1143) ia one of the city's most populer new restaurents, and is located just south of the Loop in tha yupple, restored Printer'a Row erea. The restaurant sticks to its Midwest traditions: the Interior is decorated in Frank Lloyd Wright themes, and the manu offers auch hearty tare as grilled buffalo steak. For midwestarn-style fast food that ia not shy of its cholestorel count, Ed Debevic'a (664 1707) has attracted e cult tollowing. At 640 N Wells Street, the burger joint is modalled on a 1950s dinar, serving burgars, meatloaf and hot dogs. The city's tamous deep-pan plzza can be aampled at Gino'a off Michigan Avenue at 160

aw's Crab House (527 2722)

with its wida range of seedood and San Francisco-style bar, and tha Berghoff (427 3170) with its aolid Garman fare,

E Superior.

are popular meeting places for business lunches **□ ENTERTAINMENT** Chicago has a wida range of theatres, including e number of "alternative" venues where the atandard can vary. The Goodman Theatre (tel 443 3800) in the Loop uaually offers soma serious drama. Second City is Chicago'a establiahed venue for comedy and satire, usually taking a shot at current political Issues The city is famed for its blues clubs which feature a ranga of local talent. One of the closest to the Loop is Blue Chicago (642 6261) on State Street, Farthar north, in

Chicago's Lincoln Park area,



Sir Georg Soiti: tickets can

Kingston Mines (477 4646) and Blues (582 1012) face each other across N Halated Street.

The Chicago Symphony (435

6122) is extremely populer, and tickets are often hard to come by, particularly as Sir Georg Solti nears retirement. Every year during August, the city hosts a classical musical festival at Ravinla. a northarn suburb. Chicago ia a living lesson in modern architecture, and the city's Archi-Center (782 1776) runs daily walking tours with a guids. The Art Institute stages a range of exhibitions Natural History has just opened tha largest Egyptian

exhibit outsida Cairo. □ SPORT The renowned Chicago Baars football team and their colourful coach. Mike Ditka. are a city Institution and attract a huga crowd at thair cavernous Soldler Field The city's two basaball teams have not built such a record

of success, but still heve e

large following in the city. The Chicago Cubs play on the north side at Wrigley Field, which last year gained the distinction of becoming tha last baseball stadium in the US to install lighling for night games. The White Sox are in the process of constructing a new stadium on the south side.

☐ TRANSPORT Driving in Chicago is made easy by a network of freeways that dissect the city and bind the suburbs with tha Loop. Downtown taxis are cheap end numerous, but a trip to the sprawling suburbs demands a car. A taxl from O'Hare airport to tha city cantra takes about 30 minutes if the traffic is not bad - which it trequently is - and costs around \$30. A cheaper way is by tha metro system of eleveted trains. abbreviated to the "El", which provides a link between the airport and the Loop. The El costs a flat rata of \$1, as do

**Deborah Hargreaves** 

## Double-deck freight

Continued from page 4

While 150,000 passengers a day file through its gates, O'Hare is also a major air-freight centre. Handling over 300,000 tons of freight each year, O'Hare ranks alongside Los Angeles as

a cargo centre. Only Memphis. hub in the Federal Express air-freight centre, handles decisively more. There are worries, though, that unless more space can be found at O'Hare for cargo, Chicago's relative importance in this area will

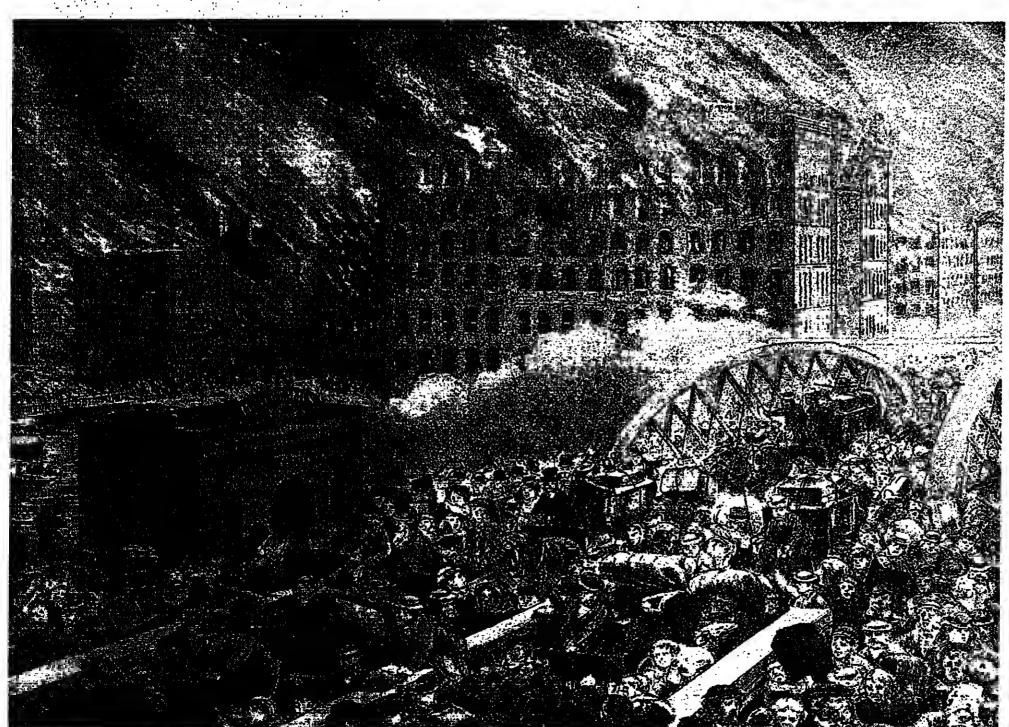
slip. In waterborne freight Chicago has already seen its role as a cargo centre decline. The tortuous passage of the St Lawrence Seaway and the Great Lakes takes too long for time-sensitive freight, and the Seaway, built in the 1950s, is too small for today's large

A modest amount of grain

goes out through the Lakes, and some British steel is imported through the Illinois International Port at Lake Calumet, on Chicago's south side. The port also sends bagged US-aid grain for the Third World in barges down the Illinois river and the Mississippi to

James Abbott

# October 8, 1871: the brightest day in the history of Chicago's architecture.



In America, there exists one of the greatest architectural museums in the world.

It's called Chicago.

A city entirely destroyed by the Great Fire of 1871. Yet the indomitable spirit of its citizens did not go up in flames; by developing technological innovations that forever revolutionised construction methods, they created out of rubble a metropolis of international stature. And so doing, established Chicago as the birthplace of modern architecture. Today, as before, architects from all over the

world converge on Chicago to learn by example.

The buildings surrounding Grant Park alone constitute the largest, oldest and architecturally richest cultural center in America-the Art Institute (1893), Orchestra Hall (1904), the Field Museum (1920), the Shedd Aquarium (1929) and the Adler Planetarium (1930).

Indeed, the city itself is a living laboratory of the masters: Sullivan, Wright, Van der Rohe and others.

It is their energy and bravado that inspires Chicagoans to reach a little higher. To present to the world its tallest building (Sears Tower), its busiest airport (O'Hare International), and appropriately, its largest architectural firm (Skidmore, Owings and Merrill).

To receive information about our 1989 Architectural Tour packages, simply fax us in Brussels at 32-2-5125809.

In Chicago, love for architecture is still burning.

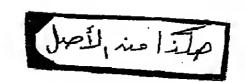
Chicago. The American Renaissance.

FT UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE \*For Current Unit Trust Prices on any telephone ring direct-0836 4 + five dight code (listed below). Calls charged at 35p per minute peak and 25p off peak, top VAT

		field	MUDI INTO	ORMATION SER	LVIUM (listed bel	ow). Calls charged at 38p per minute	peak and an experience
AUTHORISED BOTTON	List Case. Bid etterfield City. Unit Grego Price Price Erice Er's line Mante Unit 7st Mangarit Ltd (0905) Elecus Ltd ( urch St. London EC3M SAL. 01480 7216 Central Cr. No	Corpe Price Price Price Cris Line Govett Cohn 1600IF Shackleten Hose All Rive Orninaton, BRE 034, DARD 70533, 01:378 7979	Unit Ment Ltd (1000)F is, 4 Battle Bridge Line, Loodon SEL Device St. 528,0520	Unit Let Care. Bid Strawfield Con. Unit Rance Chips Price Price Gris Bint Reso Lloyds, Bit Unit Tot Mars Ltd (1800)F Mid	half Com. the softward con- comparation Price Price Co. Line	that Date Com. Old Other Volt Clark Manne Comp Provided the Price Comp Provided the Comp Provided the Section 1	Just Christ Pain San State Co. Co. Christ Co
HAIT TOHETE CHILD	It Trusts Ltd (1400)F Fauttable	Units Admin Ltd (1600)F Gald & Primerals Intl Growth	. 5 50-21 50-21 53 70 5 6-1 605-4	Bulanced Sizza 44, 728 24 Table 1 Table 1 Sarte	Dand Unit Timets Ltd - Contal, and Permaid Pennis Unit Time! 5 120 2-3 140 40 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PM Equity Gib 5 116.3 118.5 at 128.0 2 44 119. FR income & Gib 5 162.8 104.5 at 111.1.4 71 4110. FR income & Gib 5 48.0 5 48.0 5 51.1 11 47 4117. FR income & Gib 5 48.0 5 48.0 5 51.1 11 47 4117. FR income & Gib 5 48.0 5 48.0 5 51.1 11 47 4117. FR income & Gib 5 48.0 5 48.0 5 51.1 11 47 4117.	Onting Name 2 and 2 left 1 lef
Althou Walt Tet Marce /1200W CTRC Un	rds Bash Greps, W12 9850 01-740 70770 Walten St., Al 1751. 512. 52.2 53.01 55.7 270 Martin St., Al 1751. 512. 52.2 53.01 55.7 270 Martin St., Al 1751. 512. 512. 513. 513. 513. 513. 514. 515. 514. 514	101 39 146 89 156 27 8 45 6253 Europe in Garth 10 90 76 51 12 59 787 69 68239 Pacific fac \$\tilde{\pi}\$ 	- 5 % 159 56 159 55 172 4811,77(4057) 54   52 26   52,26   55 3910 41 15740	Economical		Phi Overan 501	Spraceline Unit Tat Majors Lin (1464)7 2 Consequent for Secrements (242 3442)2 2 Consequent for Secrements (242 3442)2
American Income 6: 47 61 48 07 51.13 5 26 4000 CS Fund Gitts & Fund Int 6111 40 111 40 4118 30 8 45 4001 CS Fund	Managers Limited (2000)H Special Sis Tx of inv Test follows, London V2C1V 6PY 01-242 148 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 7 1 922 Equity & 1		34143.78 44.77845.1411.62PG0	1-10-10 5071.54 371.54 37 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	h American	Top Bearty Pricing	of Granth 1975 Fig. 1982 State of the Society of th
Cannal Growth	Life Unit Tot Mgrs Ltd (1200)F Higher loc Acc	2r (369.2 369.2 343 th 40)4254	17 551 Mingrat CLE 17/00 F 11,1212 5/178 57 78 57 83 582,1314534 5/1773 13 80 03 85 140 74 10485 5/223 90 227 87 242 413 96 —	Der foreitte 5024 65 207 00 502 65 20 00 602 60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	The Company of the Co	Nothern Plan Re 6 20 29 31 25 at 99 03 5 5 65 41 February Rel Greb. 6 504 03 60 60 41 17 56 1 60 44 189 1 189 6 1 17 56 1 17 56 1 189 6 1 189 6 1 189 6 1 18 6	Secrity St. Equations EVE 25.2 Appended April 1997 and 1998 and 1998 and 1998 and 1998 Appended April 1998 and 1998 and 1998 and 1998 and 1998 Appended April 1998 and 1998
Cerrotty & Europy 6   95 25   95 51:x102.50   001:4738   2-6 hillsyn 3   1992 Enterprise 65:x140   557 2 52 293 344:597   Can Gen Oi: European Capital 6   79 39   79 39   59 66   560   2007   10 66 # Attra Cerera   10 11 12   12   12   12   13   14   14   13   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	134 1 174 164 77 13 132 132 6 6 18 17 12 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	C. 5 7963 7963 8382827 4077 1 Hoongwell Pt. 54 1185 1185 128 119 11 10178 European Gath 54 734 7 236 5 251 810 CO 2749 Global Gath	Sommercan Soft INV 0793 212038 	Callegal 627722715 Callegal	Co a world, units will be inside at the price.  Baritanusia Unit Tst Mars. List (1600)H  crossive Square, London, EC2M 47R 03-425 4334  Call free Public Outling, 0000 010523  intervaliary Dealing, 0000 010733	Hothern Provide No 614/2 35 42.33 46.787 / 24/447 1 the harn Sm Cot 614/6 02 69 02 7 73 81 20 44150 1 tellem Spec Sta 614/67 91.07 101.67 L 95/4150 1 tellem Spec Sta 619/7 97 97 79/4104 7012 43/4150 1 tellem VK Growth 6197,79 97 79/4104 7012 43/4150 1	NY Combit Gen Are: 3 00 77 00 52 00 11 15 16 16 16 16 17 17 17 18 16 16 16 17 17 18 18 17
UK Growth Acc 6 [88 00 206 to 114 60] 1 29 2014 Cermon UK Growth Ost 6 112 00 117 Emil 45 90] 24 2014 US Emerging Co. 6 147 05 48.82 91 93 0 00 12915 1 00 more to come & Growth 6 129 57 292 0 216 60] 3 30 466 0 01-901 88	Fund Managers Ltd (0700)H  Way, Wembley, HA9 OHB  Brit Findent's 46  Brit Findent's 16  Brit Findent's 16	d Managers Ltd (1400)F 91 Releves 64	6126 15 26 61s 23 47 (2.32/4612) ragers Limited (1.200)H Ustridge, Nicts U38 172 G695 59783	Seat* Con & Recy 9 002 25 100 25 20 55 4 4 5 1 100 55 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE APPROXIMATION	Regency Guit Tet Mages Ltd (1400)F  Spring St. Machine M7 2AF 061 236-5465	The Long Chair. 1 2.56 200 March 11250 Feb.
Abtrust Management Lid (1009IH 10 Queen Terrace Abyrden 169 (0.1) 0600 \$33560 Far Each - 100 feet Terrace Abyrden 169 (0.1) 0600 \$33560 Far Each - 4001 March 169 (0.1) 0600 Far Each - 169 (0.1) 0600 F	5 46 10 48 64# 51 96 1 03 4025 FMS Imped	Form Exit IHB 0592 412144 Gratical America 51 22 81 23 10 24 54 54 14 44 44 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64	89 5 60 18 61 10 64 12 2 48 45 2 54 49 57 50 77 52 58 5 10 45 2 5 127 1 129 5 136 71 54 45 30 6 5 127 1 14 9 125 92 34 65 4	London & Manchester (Tst Mgmt) Ltd According (1000)H	70 From 54 56 41 58 41 62 06 2 26 070 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08	Rellance Goft Mgrs. Ltd (1000)H	S Charlotte St. Editor 218.2 218.2 278.2 2
Do Accum	Payteigh Road, Matton, Brentwood Essex FS Investor	Looton ECZ M20P	yal Ex Unit Mgrs Ltd (1200)H	Treatment	Income Pouls	For Bushing on Yartshin that Trent Menagers Rock Asset Mignet (Upit Trent) Ltd (0905)F	Account United 1270 2 1914 1 1905 1 14464 2 1914 1 1915 1
legerie & Grandh 51, 90 90 90 824 74 54 7 7 44 7 7 4 7 7 1 4 7 1 4 1 2 2 4 1 2	its) 5 62 94 96 574 74 01 11 89 4155) Do (Accuro), c	ne 6 25 59 25 59 27 22 0 93 49421 Gint & Find 6 25 57 25 57 27 52 0 93 49421 Gint & Find 6 25 57 25 57 27 59 0 93 49424 Gint & Find 6 20 81 20 81 22 13 0 17 45425 Gast Ohill 10 17 45425 Gast	4 110 7 112 4 116 8 9 06 2598 5 278 2 283 5 299 912 19 1059 31 382 5 382 6 412 912 21 300 5 172 1 134 1 141 91 41 660 5 103 5 307 8 355 715 07 6602	M & S Securities (y) (0915)H Section 1 (1915) With Tarte R-ary, Tower Hill, ECSR 480, Loci Sevener 01-424-4288 Into 0480-97-214-224-224-224-224-224-224-224-224-224	POTENTIAL STATES AND S	M.M. Retischild Fund Muntt (1900)F	Accomm Debto 2 20 20 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Sortial Companies 54 55 55 55 56 56	153	d lac. 6 23 25 23 42 24 91 - Smill Co; 6 23 25 23 42 24 91 - GRE Unit Trust I 6 27 91 27 91 27 915 77 4000 income Trust	. באנייון כב לושט כבו ניו אינו ויל וושב	Acces 1287 90 287 9 304 50 86 4087 Pres Amer Smilt Cos 5 50.61 50 5 53.40.00 4008 Unite	m teets	NC Japan	per Attlante Hense, Hopetern Gelty
Acom Unit Trest Managers Ltd (*1001   1001	15 12 7400 7400 B187 2 5 1584 Do (Accum) _ 5 62 97 62 97 60 99 2 Do (1564 Fidelity Im	6 70 28 70 28 74 7711 33(201) Carrie Manag 6 72 32 72 32 76 941 1146 24 3 Finctory Squa Guild Inti Cap restment Servs Ltd 112001F	ement Lid (1.600)F r. Lopdor EC24 12T	Christon Martin 5108 34 108 4 114 6 1 91 00941 Ameri Christon 103 54 103 6 103 6 10 20 0083 V5 5	mail Grand 54, 31, 47, 31, 47, 33, 36, 13, 24, 1885 mail to Cas. 54, 65, 22, 56, 52, 70, 72, —4, 10, 75 mail to Cas. 54, 56, 56, 56, 57, 71, 46, —4, 10, 75 mail to Cas. 54, 73, 74, 79, 79, 72, 73, 31, 14, 171, 171, 171, 171, 171, 171, 171	### Permist Printer Unit Major Cr 1 5 1, 52 42 53 20 56 06 0 00 - Unit Major Cr 1 5 1, 52 42 53 20 56 06 0 00 - Unit Smile Cr 1 5 1, 47.96 44.60 52 21 0 00 -	Further Store
A. Whitehalder Pd. Bristol 659 107 (272 337593 Fredber AMA-bail Renews) 3/47 69 48 99 51 571 694827 (Azamit Unitaria) Ciliton Perm Perf   6 43 22 46 24 51 131 53 48457 James C. Gast Serior Palot 6 49 600 50 19 53 40 450 — P.O. Bo. 5 PS income & Gath 6 0 49 53 50 64 53 247 60 — P.O. Bo. 5 Philosophy C. G. Gath 6 6 48 53 50 64 53 247 60 — O. L. AZO C. 56 Philosophy C. G. Gath 6 6 48 53 50 64 53 64 64 53 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64	Section 132 Market 153517  552. 7 Devonsture Sq. London ECCM 4440  Bealing 01-9296363 American	PO 201442, 32 Private Cilents 0200 414161 Extracein Grandti Public Granthi 55 (116 6 136 6 123 \$10 51 (000) Granthi Granthi	St Mart-at-HMI, EC3 01-6239333 5152-69 53 798-57 01 23 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	Community 5021 62 2215 3 40 617 7 61 40 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	er lie 153	Supanne	iam 1.56 nf Campide Unit, Migra 1.56 (1996)14 Daingries, Banlagstone, Henst St Income 2
Altina loss 2016 of 1950 of 19	0.5-5 5 4 58 73 58 86 62.81.2.2140279 Assuration 15st: 5'4 58 87 59 00 63 03 11 247300 Case Unit Tst. eral 5'4 61 50 61 50 66 0611 77 40291 Eaven Organ 5'4 1377 9 377 9 44 40 3 3 5 13 40342 Eaven Organ	. 56 23.19 23.19 24.67(0.9444038 Dc Accom . 0 103 8 103 8st 103 8 12.20 — North American . 56 27.94 27 94 29 73(0.0014009 Tercit Bar Sat Calo	5 97 20 101 00 177 COS 66;7-667 5 98 05 101 90 107 90;5-60;4-67 5 115 40 117 73±1-7 1310 54;4-623 4,629 40 787 90 307 7313 3944014 1,402 10 402 10 402 7375 34 2,6177 30 171 73 183 90;3 10]4-615	CARRY Maries	### 1245 1245 1325 -4002 ### 1325 -4002	Git	ion Life Trust Magard Ltd (1200H (II. Cason St. Lender 2004 SAD doin a Cas (1-000 2004 Desire, 01-50-6039 Assist Portolis 5-1 12-68 32-664 54-7470 001445 Desir Portolis 5-1 12-68 32-664 54-7470 001445
Render Dry 0000 010 049 Factor 120 4	am 5 1, 250 2 260 5m 278 0 2 0510024 1902 Euro Opp mices 5 1, 96 77 97 72 103 4 0, 97 — Famens Names 15 1, 193 6 3, 94 50 99 90 — Famens Names House Unit Tst Mars (0905) H Gibbs Comerte	6 6) 70 08 70 18 31 21 0,00 (4603 De Accum - 1,51,45 04 45 04 45 27) 21 4542 31 (4742 31 (4742 51 4604) 45 (4742 51 4604) 51 (4742 51 4604	21/2 (45) 60 133 80 147 3363 10 - 10 108 40 111 90 114 6015 56 44616	General	sta54 % 20 % 20= 102.40.71 410-2	A	map licenses AC V 5-54, 13, 24, 53, 24, 53, 24, 53, 34, 54, 74, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 1
High Yield \$195.6 \$202 \$5 428 02 57 400 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67	arth 54 1963 1980g 21 06 4.61 4026 Japan Spet 5it ul . 54 22.78 22 52 24 391 75 4037 Japan	5% 1143 1143 122,1545,71237 Hambro Sen 5% 1247 2474 25,1115,24,2534 Amm., 5,8324 5% 1277 589 75 95 56 00 10000 Economic 0277 5% 1162 9 182 9 194 50 67 10230 Property Starr, 5% 1182 1 182 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	eral) Fund Mgrs Ltd (1000)F of Rd Hutton, Brettered Elles 227309 Dealers 2277 261010 5/56.39 85.39 91.66[2.21.726] 5/66.32 66.32670.37.1.9914063	1 51 2.4 4470 475 55 27 4861 Meta	ar Gilt & F1 2167.40 67.40=69.1318.4814100	GUT 31 51 92 54 65 000 - E	and license like \$ - 54, 27, 26, 27, 21, 21, 22, 37, 31, 31, 44, 44, 46, 47, 47, 47, 47, 47, 47, 47, 47, 47, 47
Income & Grand   5   1154   1172   1234   4 5 3 6743   Atta Amer General Herita   5   125 2 200 End 218   42 5 3 6745   Smaller Complete   5   5 3 4 8 3 3 4 8 3 3 5 5 3 3 5 5 3 3 5 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6	chul 54 24 94 24 64 25 57 11 71 1400 Minerpoliter  54 27 11 27 74 27 51 17 74 20 51 12 77 14 20 5 5 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	54, 30 G3, 30 00 31 G41 6; [4,452] 54, 32 C0 32, 00 at 31 341 76; 653 14, 37 48, 47 48, 51 16:0 1; [4,47] 64, 1322 1, 323 B, 347, 340, 50 6055 65, 1322 1, 322 B, 3	It Trest Managers Ltd (1000)F op Pd, Hutton Berswood Eura 127300 Dealer 1277 251020 5155 61 56 1241 59 52 30 30 30 30	Atom Units 5 Ma 6 1497 1602 51 29 4006 Each Imprise to 15 5 5 5 7 6 6 36 68 34 90 606 Each Idean Units 5 75 26 74 1 34 54 90 6068 61 61	Dome Acc51 80.37 66.37 86.200 77 44401	PO Sex 34, Peterburgay PEZ GUE, Prices 0345 023537   R General Uni: 0733 239360   Dealing: 0733 250000   R	IK fractions Acc 5 to 32.70 45.70 48.6026.77 48.405 long Creech Acc 5 to 40.72 40.72 43.10 20521406 beging Creech Acc 5 to 40.72 40.72 43.10 20521406 beging Year 1916 to - 5 to 40.44 51.43 50.7044.104451
Preference 5 121 8 124 94 132 316 99 46041 Chneinco.	nor Yard London EC27 7AN 01-606 0708 American crifolio 51-54 76 59 37 58 69 26.5 — American critolio 51-47,62 47,62 50 89 11.50 — Costi Extripolar Critolian Stare, EC4R 945 01-280,2800 Git & Fixed In		5) 134 1134 120615 724662 5) 1134 1134 120615 724662 5 91 91 91 910 97 5210 734662 5 95 60 85 600 91 6615 764662 5) 51 43 52 43 56 97 6 87 6025 5 1489 1274 127 72 914763	Act of Units 5 29/17 2/15 ¥ 2872.14.13 Mot	ner House, Arsbur St. EC4R 98H 01.4-23 1050 25	Number Seater 5 27 73 82 90 88 28 0 59 1222 40 40 145 50 142 142 142 142 142 142 142 142 142 142	Wiss Life Per Yet Man Co List (1908)44
200031312	275 - 2   165 3   165 3   167 4   7   96   407	54: 107.3 109.3d 146.50 00 66614 Korth American 5.5 107.3 109.3d 146.50 00 66614 Recovery & Asim 5.5 102.8 17.9 at 107.7h 00 66615 Security & Asim 5.1 102.8 17.9 at 10.7 h 00 66617 Security & Asim 5.1 103.3 111.7d 17.9 00.00 46614 Security Compani 5.1 109.0 110.2m 117.4 17.0 00.00 46614 Security Compani 5.1 100.0 110.2m 117.4 17.0 00.00 46614 Security Comp	.5] 97 31 92 62 164 510 56 5629	Communication 55-136 834 9 882 94 25 8 882 94 882 9	**Cart Serva 5 %   118 V   120 %   128 312 65 3 4000   120 %   120 %   128 312 65 3 4000   120 %		Test Apr.   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
or Growth 15 1479 at 429 at 429 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 147 147	5   25 52 25.52xt 27 00   - 402-2   Laurence Pos	Celonial Unit Magmt (1200)F Africa 5 Repter Mary Hill, EC4R OBA 01-623 4680 Engages 0277 2 5 73 13 73 73 78 432 46 4540 Family Henderson		MGM Unit Managers Links (C000)H USE MSM Unit Managers Links (C000)H USE MSM Hore, How Rd, Working Man	nt Tucker Inte, 5 1144 1 105.3 111.54 (3)44444 4 Tracker Re. 5, 104 1 105.5 111.54 (3)44455 1 of Tracker Re. 5, 111.8 112.1 118.72 1014468 104 Tracker Re. 5, 111.8 112.1 118.72 1014468 aged loc 4, 54 18.64 95.75 9	No Life Ind Cords _ 354   44.34   44.24   49   18   18   548   12   55   55   55   55   55   55   55	SS Birk Growth   6 0000 old 6-4 6-4 500 oktober or detail   6 5000 old 1-2 old 1-2 old 1-4 1-4 1-4 1-4 1-4 1-4 1-4 1-4 1-4 1-4
	London EC2V 8AR 01-796 3571 Financials rowth 9 . 51 60 51 60 51 64.73[1 82] 603[4 Financials		-54,53 49 55 49 -57 21 10 39 48 -54,51 36 51 36 54 355 15 49 41 -54,44 91 49 91 50 55 7 01 38 50 -54,44 91 49 91 50 55 7 01 38 50 -54,50 57 30 7 37 27 11 30 30 30	C41-114 021 / 201010	aper Arm 4 54:186.74 93.15 99.210.45 - ffrey Morley Unit Biggs Ltd (1200)F apix Place, Landon WCZR 3MP 01-836 7766 api Unit Tot4 98.85 99.06 105.01 2.7 (405) apix broughe _ 314;177 2 106.95 5 14092	Reyal London Unit Tist Mors Ltd (1000)8 Royal Lin Na. Cakhesar CD1 RA - C276-75440 Royal Lin Na. Cakhesar CD1 RA - C276-75440 Borton Growth 34 83 94 83 94 86 291, 91 8328 Borton Growth 34 83 95 95 96 14 48277 Gill Incorn 34 84 98 1 98 91 80 16 16 18 91 1838 Gill Incorn 34 84 98 1 98 91 80 16 16 18 91 1838	10 Access
0793514514 Dealing 9793 510345 Pactic Gray  Balanced Track  Growth & Income5 164 9 164 9d 175 5 3 23 10064 UV Growth 1  Gadval 5 275 0 275 04 292 8 12 64 6465 UV. Income	Acc	5 77 149 71 21 77 23 2 70 8841 Becovers 5 97 91 90 12x10x 905 12x414 Capital Growth 5 44 95 x6 96 55 22 0 72 8645 Caccam Units 5 22 6 72 41 73 36 78 46 9 51 8646 Incoror A Roets Fundously	54 154 1 154 18 164 12 73 2663 55 64 16 64 16 74 41 2 77 2 55 54 82 46 83 46 77 2 77 2 77 2 77 54 142 4 142 4 113 1 181 50 3 44 182 4 182 4 200 72 58 4544	### Bord 5151 40 51 40 54 66 66 66 67 66 67 66 67 67 67 67 67 67	er Senite Ost 34: 399 6 403 3 427.9 1.34-003 #American 34: 307 6 307 6 32 2 1.04-003 not Pacific 34: 1290.5 290.5 302 7 6 3 14:003 **Tay Johnstone UT Higent (1.60-00)# 13: Nile St. Classor 62 2PX 1345-090 933	High factors	10 Actuals
Accamulator	taricipi Rt. Histor, Brostwood Esser 1227 227300 Dealing 0.77 261010 57 Victors 301 Gentra: 5 b4 83 54 95 54 271 201-300 Managed Tst. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	atson U.T. Mers Ltd (1630)F  Jame Bolton BLI ILA 0204 33353	54 172 7 74 7 75 75 75 14 75 14 75 14 75 15 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	1.5 Fix on the Sq. Majortone MEIA 100 0.622 674751 4 General forcers 6.641.50 462.50 45.17 [2.97 0093) Acad forcers 6.641.6 6.67.61 49.72 74.17 40.75 00994 Acad forcers 6.657.61 49.72 74.17 40.75 00994 [Figure 10.658.62.55], 33.00005 Equil 10.659.62 52.278 7.045.5 2.5298 74.00005 Equil 10.659.62 6.6	55 res S., Garagor S. 2.7.1. 57. Part 61. 04/5 7-76. 40.27 rer Reserve	Royal Trust Fund Maint Ltd (2700)F 3. Faciliary Sc., 2024 187 03-636 2435 Unit Deallog 01-436 2531	35 international 1902.74 35.7 or 305 or 9 3 3 34475 10 Accus 6.653, 9 4, 97 64, 35 487, 54 1, 53 44475 38 Right Spakedas 6.94, 97 64, 334, 77, 27, 13, 344477 10 Accust 6.470, 27, 70 27, 74, 75, 13, 344478 58 Sicol Oppla 6.46, 07 80, 004 91, 59 1, 59 1, 404
Gord Securities, 5129 34, 29,34a; 30,878,16,140072 Universalizational Tracks Americans Securities, 5170,83,75,431,431,4814073 SV Model Pf European Growth, 5170,83,75,431,431,151,151,151,151,151,151,151,151,151,1	43-45 King William Street Amer Laround Landon EC2D 9AP 01-234 5600. (Acoust @4183)	"5 190 7 190 7 201 7 0 00 56.59 Pret & Gilt 5 194 8 194 8 206 10 00 5640 Gelt Trets 5 23-3 230 4 244 20 00 4040 F) red Interest 5 23-7 239 4 253 30 00 4046 Interest interest	54 127 8 187 8 205 813 37 3044 54 54 62 54 82 85 87 91 32 22 32 5 54 29 24 39 24 41 33 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	European	matern	Cabien (Malari Co." 21 11-25, 11 25, 10 sector 11 13	Surget Trust Mogus Ltd (2600)# Jurget Har, Grahome Mt, Artemers, Bucks, Juries (276, 59000)  Surface (276, 59000)  June (276, 5900)  Jun
Partie: 5347.9 247.9 264.0 (6.31 km/) City Fina Wwite Asset Val. 5104.9 204.9 218.1 (6.44 km/) Wwite Asset Val. 5101.28 31.0 31.210 75 km/) Wwite Asset Val. 5101.28 31.0 31.210 75 km/)	nemical Servs & Invs Ltd (1100IF General Units) In Yard, London Bridge, SEL 01-007-5986 General Units) Core 2 210 8 210 8 216 8 7 09 0027 European European Units (110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 11	281.1 281 18 27 28 28 38 5 (70bs) (70bs) (Realth 2542 2 395 24 374 88 223 3855 (80bs) (80cs) (80	54, 193 95, 63 95, 68 624 54 54 565 95, 54, 194 39, 94 39, 101 60 33 4002 54, 173 7, 173 7, 175 76 175 76 175 74 1	18 Earl Street, London ECCA IAL 01-638 5757 25 Fo Elizacty Geograf _5 189.3 109.3d 111_5 4.35 — Area	U Martinal Unit Magns Ltd. (1490)F outsin St, Manchester NZ 2AF 051-236,5665 Eastly	Jecuno (Jett) :	instruction
Conv & Gill 5138 60 39 06 41 59 8:23 cutal Clerical M Smaller Cos 5189 1 801 1 91 8 2 314662 Clerical M 2nd Smaller Cos 5191 5 191 5 203 91 80 8683 Narrow Phil Recovery 5109 5 109 5 109 6 108 102 005 A American Co tet Min A. Cray 518 4 188 4 126 014 1005 A State Manyal	Medical Unit 7st Mgrs Ltd (1200)H (Accum Grass). In Bristol BS2 0.1H 10600; 373393 7 (Insanctat) In Bristol BS2 0.1H 10600; 373393 7 (Accum Units) In Bristol BS2 0.1H 10600; 373393 7 (Accum Units)	5 260 1 255 8 221 25 04 4989 Overses Funds, 5 203 0 309 5 327 5 5 64 4950 Australian	54, 100.9 106.94 107.94 82,4966 54, 264.7 264.7 281.80 26,4967 54,48.52 48,52 51.8613 42,4269 54,99.18 99.18 106.10 63,4263		Bilton Cesture, North Harbour, Portsmooth kriec 0705 372222 Pranty	Parlements (2)	ignat Opes for
0 seas Earnings   \$1,255 1 250,312.97219788   Deacon Green   10,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1	list 44, 60 51 61 69 69 69 00 4 67 40275 Intl Growth	5523 1527 161 10 00 3673 Japan Trict. 5 169 2 169 2 179 00 9070 Japan Social State 5 169 3 168 54 157 10 00 4677 Scatter the Sant 6 16 3 168 54 157 10 00 4677 Scatter the Sant 6 16 5 147 7 10 01 28 50 00 66778 Scatter the Sant 6 16 5 134 8 138 74 169 74 49 4077 Senters & Wult	.54, 217 9 217.9 272.00 CD14361 54, 228.7 228.7 243.60 CD14363 54, 42.49 42.49 42.49 471.39 4066 54, 105.0 105.0 4112.60 92(363) 54, 105.0 105.0 4112.60 92(363)	Int Greath 54, 128 5 139 5 147 210 04 040000 040000 040000 040000 040000 040000 040000 040000 040000 040000 040000 040000 040000 040000 040000 040000 040000 04000000	Sensor	Swall Dergometr (d. 1.5 )74 62 74 6.2 80 24 2.20 4.1 therzon Unitsi	
Growth Income 511340 116 5 223 91, 401 code 646 6 6 94 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	net brc		.54 133 6 133 6 147 31 01 2566 .54 43.78 43 78 46 940 25 4667 .54 108.0 108 0 111 51 36 4568 .54 108.7 185 7 187 71 138667	Marks & Spencer Unit Trust Ltd (1200)F For E PO Box 410, Chester X, CR99 906 C244 680066 Gate 8 M & Ster Prints53   102.2   102.5   109.6 E, 79   4809 Control of Account 53   102.2   102.5   109.6 E, 79   4809 Control of Account 53   102.2   102.5   109.6 E, 79   4809 Control of Account 53   102.2   102.5   109.6 E, 79   4809 Control of Account 53   102.2   102.5   109.6 E, 79   4809 Control of Account 54   102.2   102.5   109.6 E, 79   4809 Control of Account 54   102.2   102.5   102.5   109.6 E, 79   4809 Control of Account 54   102.2   102.5   102.2   102.5   102.2   102.5   102.2   102.5   102.2   102.5   102.2   102.5   102.2   102.5   102.2   102.5   102.2   102.5   102.2   102.5   102.2   102.5   102.2   102.5   102.2   102.5   102.2   102.5   102.2   102.2   102.2   102.2	m tentral 5-1a Rio 401 87,06 90,325 0,334 ses Gib Act V 5-1a 11.16 3 12.3	Darrosetti	North Nations
	Undershaft, EC3P 300Dealing 01-686 9818 29 Americals S	nerly American and General Irest European	25 117 9 117 94 122 61 74 4667 25 1217 1 217 1 225 30 00 4667 25 918 9 9189 95 221 86 4667 264 31 64 31 67 67 6 25 4664 2124 4 204.4 212 14 61 4665	Martin Currie Unit Trusts Ltd (0905)H  68 Mehrita Suret, Ediblards EH3 7HF 033, 226, 4372 Ucctor  Far Ext (Protection ) 397, 73 97, 73 103, 76 2540157 hands  becomes 15 83, 75 92, 76 82, 84, 73 415, 84  Growshild 10 10 10 14, 42 26, 75 97, 86, 821, 84, 81, 81, 81, 81, 81, 81, 81, 81, 81, 81	17.87 45 45 51 71 5 36 100 1 11.00 1 5 1 17.87 45 45 51 71 5 36 100 1 11.00 1 5 1 17.87 45 45 51 72 75 36 100 5 1 25 36 25 59 27.45 0.49 100 10 10 10 1 5 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Gent CD	tholf Overcest, Editaburgh 2113 SIA 031 228 3932 John Carboth Acc 6 100,94 104.32 111,57 (1.27 9447) John Catanord Soc. 6 102,94 104.32 111,57 (1.27 9447) John Catanord Acc. 6 102,04 102 26 109 312,92 44669 John Catanord Acc. 6 102,04 102 26 109 312,92 44669 John Catanord Acc. 6 102,05 102,11 107, 172 92 44669
Income Apr 7 SE16 78 116 78 124.08 5 15 16095 CU Income.  B & C E Unit Trust Magnet Ltd (1000)H  Out of Original Prints 18 12 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16		wident Unit Trusts (1000IF Saisbury, Whits. Admin:0722 4 1622 11411	rices Ltd (0905)F bootord RM1 3LB 0768 45322 0114 0 114 6 116 813 77 146679 Dealing Oay Westerday	hth American (d) 5 33.1.6 33 16 33 077 L00 4030 Singui Greyen 5	m bolisi 9 54 86.25 88 22 94.60 — 8003 for Co 1 54 35.59 35.36 59.09 1.66 4006 10 bolisi 54 38.47 39.51 42.26 1.66 4005 32 915 54 30.48 31.23 37.53 1.24 4005 m bolisi 54 30.48 31.23 37.53 1.24 4005	Bitton Centre, Nth Harbour, Portsmooth 0705 387730 M American 9	ut Produktivner - 2000-02 102 45 107 5512 07 Hrnd Griesine - 2000-02 102 45 107 5512 0714395 Rocenton Unit Monagers Link (1600)F 3 Carentin Sq., Landon Wild THF 01-493 7262
Operation of the Control of Contr	. 53 94.9 41 901 5.51 9027 FP Euro Gib 61 Gib 54, 55, 53 55 93 45 93 61 50 9027 FP Euro Gib 61 Gib 54, 55, 53 55 93 45 93 61 50 9027 Do Accum Gib 54, 60 95 60 95 60 85 61 70 929 FP Fired Ind 61 Bd 54, 64 97 49 49 70 40 40 40 50 60 50 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	51 70 41 71.014 75 54 0.51 Highestrie UI 52 5114 40 115 05 127 39 5 41 65, High St, Lym 5150 12 155 31 165 225 41 Highestrie Gib Apr	nit Tst Mogant Ltd (1100IF logton, Hams 5031 9AL 6391412144 55118.22 18 33 19 5240 5014660	Mattheson Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1200M) North Adria, 5 Bayleeth Rd, Hutton, Brentwood, Esse. (Accurate 1977) 227300 Deptung 0277 201910 (Accurate 1942) 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	19	European 5 120, 2 120, 9 at 128, 6 1, 14 MTala (Account Units)	merrican (men
86 Janan 6 5 26 6 28 3 9 1011 10 06 46 5 4 6 6 28 3 9 1011 10 06 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	int 9 55 45.65 45 65 at 40 15 6.91 40256 60 62 62 63 63 64 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	5 5 124 23 128 25 135.79 1 16 NILA Tower Addls	Unit Tst Ngrs (1200H combe Road, Cryder 01-886 4355 6 166.63 66-63 71.261 7614381 6 122.8 122.8 131.31 7014682 6 190 0 190 0 203 20 944483		ional Provident Inv Mars Ltd C1400M outburds L E59 3Hb outca Acry 5 61.08 62.07 66.03 [1.81 kulos merca Acry 5 65.57 59.51 63.31 [1.81 irrosca Acr 5 32.9 7 59.21 62.99 64.4100	Pen & Charity	Access (1981)
B3 Come & Gen 5165 41 66 07 70 6617 5310017 01 Prog turn 66 Birth-Morten. 5140 25 40 25 42 2821 358018 00 Accum. 616 Pacille 67 47 79 50 6111 00 Farmerly for Bank of Treland Fund Mgrs Ltd (12001F UGente of United No. 1215 4210 11 00 Institute of United No. 1215 4210 Institute of United No. 1215 A15 Institute of United No. 1215 A15 Institute of United No. 1215 A15 Inst	Port. 51, 51, 56, 51, 58, 54 673, 52, 64,222 Do Accure.  54, 52, 23, 46, 52, 55, 6013, 52, 46,655 Shorthol Jac Do Accure.  54, 52, 23, 45, 52, 52, 62, 64, 61, 61, 61, 62, 62, 62, 62, 62, 62, 62, 62, 62, 62	200 16 27 2 28 A 7 1 5 Far East W 7 2 28 A 7 1 5 Far East W 7 2 28 A 7 1 5 Fast East W 7 2 1 5 Fast East W	54 153 6 153 6 164 20 00 00 0685 6 450 6 450 64 481 41 41 91 2685 6 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	locome Mar 20 \$   320.2   323.56   349.4   4622   4992   mp   former Mar 20 \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$   \$	FEAC ACC 9 - 5 115 9 117 3 124 8 8 2244105 FEAC DOL 9 - 5 115 1 117 0 124 5 12 2 FEAC ACC - 5 776 1 794 6 36 5 9 1 18 1107 FEAC ACC - 5 64 7 63 8 6 7 12 1 1 1 4 106 FEAC ACC - 5 64 7 63 8 6 7 12 1 1 1 4 106 FEAC ACC - 5 64 7 63 6 1 2 49 0 1 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Ocean Unity 9 \$175.99 76.55 83.43 197.57 87.5	Accign United
Brit 8, 0' seas 51 147 5 155 911 88 18097 Cilletter Set locome Plas 57 480 74 60 77, 941 84, 14988 Confeder for Trinto 59 77 3 92 831, Do Hobel Control Gert 57 88 76 88 81, 351 94 19770 Lytton Way, W white Copt 5182 03 84 79 89 73.0 83 14070 Greyth Fun	Streenage Herts SG1 2NN 0438 744840			t White Harr Yard, Leydon SEL tHX 01-407-5966 NPI Wester Fund v54143.47 45.43 46.9211.34149917 NPI Wester Fund Managers Life (1000)H North	V mide Acc	Exempt BK Ground 5   128 B   129 1   137 312 29   44531   Exempt BK Medic 4 5   107 2   107 7   114 514 74 84532   Exempt Bin Batancol 4 5   106 3   106 0   113 642 90   44529   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5	Access United \$56.81 56.01 60.59 60.00 42517 for a common from \$56.01 60.00 42517 for a common f
Sarciays Unicoen Ltd (1000)H  Unicorn America F, 5t   81 14   84 30   89 q2   17/80   5	5 25 10 22 35 35 53 1 2 3 3 56 57 2	Committer SQ, Longon E1244 477)  Dealing 01-525 9431  Sel 1943.01 4-50 15-50 3.06 19550  Sel 1957, 70 1 50 9650  Sel 1957, 70 1 50 9650  Juniter Unit  Longon 2010 15-51 70 1 50 9650  Juniter Unit  State 80 2010 15-51 70 1 50 9650  Juniter Unit  State 80 2010 15-51 70 1 50 9650  Juniter Unit	7st Magrs Ltd (0905)F e, Leggen SW7 1RB 01-581,8015	Americas Growth 5,104 o 104 1 111.10 00 40789 Internation Growth 5,104 b 104 11 118.51.00 40979 Americas Intorne 5 44.34 44 404 47.36 13.54 4050 Pacific Americas Sci Cas 5,43.22 41.63 34.43 [0 00 4072] Entry Americas Sci Cas 5,43.22 41.63 34.43 [0 00 4072]	mity		Communication 5153,74 5374, 37,476,3940323 Heache Responsert Unit Test Mengit Ltd (1600)F Terresid Hys. 2 Points Duth, EDF 01-248 1250
Do E sempt 5 5-3 09 6-5 09 6-9 80 4 3 4 5025 Consisten  Do E ser by 5 6-3 09 6-5 09 6-9 80 4 3 4 5025 Consisten  Lo Financial 5-1 6-9 4-4 100 80 107 2 90 1 00 90127 Consistent  Lo Financial 5-1 6-9 3 66 3 4 72 90 1 00 90127 Consistent  Lo Financial 5-1 6-9 3 66 3 4 72 90 1 00 90127 Consistent  Lo Financial 5-1 6-9 3 66 3 4 72 90 1 00 90127 Consistent I	apt		5182.37 03 42 83 744 45 60703 5182.37 03 42 83 744 45 60703 5110.8 132.1 119.27 70 40704 5131.74 3236 34 4213.89 40705	Apper 5m Cos Exemps. 21 42.45 43.33-44.45 0.07 4. For Caccom Units 21 42.98 43.68ai 44.60 0.07 4. For British Sher Chiq 51 48.28 48.34ai 51.57 [1.85]4mgs Assent	English Trest Clev Mand Ltd (2,000)F - 10 - 200	Extent Phramery 35; 37.16 37.29 61.580,71;41284 Georgi Inda	R Assertions Growth 54 AC (00 TO 00 DOI: 42 A6 (0 PT) 941525 R Carr Spiller Acc. 54 35 AC (00 TO 00 TO 24 A6 (0 PT) 941525 R Carr Spiller 54 50 37 50 57 39 39 30 0 0 77 41527 S Cammin Growth 54 70 AC 70 AC 75 12 D 22 4539 C Gelphal 7 Act 51 4877 647 70 47 10 10 47 10 20 47 13 7
Do General 54, 202 4 184 4st 196 7 3 17 46129 Co-up Po Godit & solet 31, 22 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 5 9 30 30 30 33 Kins Wi Do Growth Acc. 54, 212 3 216 4 20 82 14 4 2011 Children 54, 440 445 3 475 0 3 44 4011 East's Acc Mi Do Not License 54, 512 25 14 3 54 39 39 30 12	ension Fds UT Mgrs Ltd (2000)H   German	54 65 05 65 05 69 15 2 02 40519 86 High St. Kythe 54 51 02 51 02 5 45 76 88 46520 Equity 8 Gen 54 60 54 60 54 65 10 12 82 46522 Git 8 Fixed int 54 50 55 75 75 26 98 048 02 46227 Git 8 Fixed int	, Kent. CT215AJ 0303 264779 - 5159 92 59 92 63 91 2 23 40706 - 51 92 52 94 19 100 401 5 91 60707 - 51 60 26 68 262 72 61 8 83 40703	then tinted too B.C. S. C. A. G. C.	ht	Intel & Exploration 54; 43.57 43.57 44.35 — 42.700 [18.5 LB.3]	R motors Greeth34, 82-43,
Do Jos & Grante - 54; 152 h 154 and 271, 410 001,4025 PD Bon 135 Ca Jon Spec State - 51; 160 35 60 87 64 910 00044995 UF Equity 1 Do Lestantet - 54; 117 0 118 4 125, 310 22 4015 UK Equity 1 Do Fescarty - 54; 3018, 306, 1,365; 32 93,40137 internation	o. Beckenham, Kent 8834XD 01-6589611 Gartmore F	mad Managers 1200)F Smiler Co's e. 16-18 Monament Street AJ 01-6231212 Kleinwort Ba 277-2-6421 10 Feecharth St	5160.60 63.03467.2441.4246300 arrington Ltd (1100)F eet London EC3	Geom Units)	g. 0800 626577, Empairies 0733 67767  6 1000 626577, Empairies 0733 67767  10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	perione 55 18.4 118.4 125.9 6.51 1025. 101.8 ord 55 120.5 120.5 120.8 4 25. 4125. 170 55 110.4 110.4 1127.0 2.47 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 127 12	Physics Plantace 54, 175,00 32,00 32,00 32,00 12,00 11,0
the tracket	het 5/38 09 38 67 4111 1 6 40009 Investor Acc 5 197 70 39 70 42.85; 2.644230 UK Growth The Int lat. 5 14 96 45 07 47 95 8 3 40225 British Uccami Int Acc 51 46 85 46,97 49 7; 8 3 — Do 10:41 — 2 — 5 30 03 50 62 53 85; 5 2 44326 Egiptal Growth	Services: Freephose 0800-289 336 insequences 2000-289 336 insequences 2	8525 Admir:01-623 8000 - 55   50 62 51 51 35 80 5 70 90711 - 55   53.37 54.31 57.77 5 79 90712 - 55   106 9 106 9d 112 99 54 90713 - 54   221 0 221 0 233 49 54 90714	Geom tiets	paty 6127.6 139.5 109.6 1.4326 10127 n Unico 61163.2 106.1 173.6 0.3 40127 brate Administration Ltd (1790)F Sendlard St. Lonion WCIR 4PZ 222 48948 503 Accom - 574.8 7.444 21.02 (0.0041)28	New Technology 512 90.88 90.88 102.0 0301 10301	R Der Sp Stis 4
Baring Fund Managers 24d (1200)H Crown House PO Bor 156 Bechantum Ment BR3 4XQ 01-68 9002 American V	with . 6 23 60 23 68 25 46 0 56 4071 Ertra (900me		.55; 155.2 155.76 165.64.05 4775 51; 158.6 285.5 327 7/4.05/4076 51; 117.2 117.2 124.65.21 4077 .55; 261.3 261.3 276.05.21 4078 .55; 48.40 50.05 53.243 76 -	Pacific	etual Unit Tst Mogant (1200)F n Street Heiler on Thames 0491 574846 timel Gold - 54 (04 11 304 11 325 24 11 50 41129 11 225 225 227 31 227 31 248 27 31 48 40 4130 11	Sensite Cat Sec. 3-5, 247.1, 254, bid 270, 213, 89 (413); 25 Acts. 3-5; 163, 196, 7, 209, 21, 194, 194, 195 sensiti Sensites 3-5; 146, 9, 140, 9, 149, 81, 26, 413); 16 Equity. 3-5; 279, 229, 9, 244, 52, 26, 413); 17 Sensity Cos Gents, 3-9, 25, 22, 24, 52, 26, 113); 18 Sensity Cos Gents, 3-9, 25, 22, 24, 52, 26, 113); 15 Sensity Cos Gents, 3-9, 25, 22, 24, 52, 26, 113);	10 Openion General 3 - 6 22 10 23 3 277 1 23 24 22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Amirah) 558 30 58 30 62 61 0 0 30 8 Growth .  Convertible: 564 22 50 15et 53 20 6 5 40149 High Income Buston 565 19 66 10 10 10 2 5) 1 1 30 50		5 32 70 32 76 34 97 4 74 9538 Capital Grants III. 5 107 51 107 51 117 12 4 06 9540 Cacam Units 51 23 00 23 05al 24 26 7 58 9241 Roth Americas Roth Americas	55 54.53 54.53 56.01 0 00 119 5.54 56.19 56.19 59 75 0.00 5.55 47.99 47.99 50 99 1.63 5.55 57.07 57.07 60 60 116	Merija Fund Magmat Ltd (0905)F Europe UK Gri	**RECORDY - 54 174-32 174-32 1891.111.809111 1 20 Groups - 54 174-32 175-32 164-461.201111 1 20 Groups - 54 174-32 175-32 164-461.2011111 1 20 Groups - 54 174-31 174.51 184-270.85 18139 2 2 RE Geoth - 54 181-37 181-37 181-35 145-48119 2 2 RE Geoth - 54 181-57 1	Do become ACC 5 40 02 40.02 42.42 0.19 4 3 3 T	rades Valon Unit TSE Magrs (1200)H U Town, Anthony the Course 01-44-435 UT
Japan Special 51772 6 1735 185 0 0 0 00557 Dartingto	er see Cigas Global Ibra Globa	21.73 21.73 21.74 21.74 22.74 21.75	55 72.87 72.87 77.40 1.5 55 96.38 96.38 102.4 1.85 55 121.7 121.7 127 31.85 55 26.50 26.50 28 102.9 55 35.49 59 49 37 76 2.59 4023	Merin hai 55.22 55.69 58.62 2.2004 Japan Ecology 55.40 55.874 56.81 2.514007 Philli Metropolitan Unit Trust Mayers Ltd (1000)F 14.Fie	ins & Orew Unit Managers Ltd ins Palmy, Landon EC21PD 01-628-6070 United States ins & Orew Unit Managers Ltd ins Palmy, Landon EC21PD 01-628-6070 United Palmy	urosan Acc	oral Lain. Hyp. Carlineter CD1 18th 2016 744400 Ham General
First Europe 5 135 6 136 3 144 6 1 6 40161 Direction	mai 75175 20 77 224 82 24/3 11 50027  mai 751 Mangart Ltu (0905)F  merican 551 London WILL SMF 01 499 5733  merican 1551 1052 1157 0 1475 8 1000 1155 1155 0 1475 8 1150 0	77 5100 56 100 56 107 55 0 22 147551	51, 310 9 314 0 334 9 16 00 0 55 127.6 127.6 135.871.56 1 56 1382 1382 147.11.50 000 56 367.9 368.1 391.60 00	Europetorisi Plan		Cottish Amicable Ut Tst Mars Ltd (1200)# 550 St Vicent St., Stayou G2 540 041 204 2200 # 1050 15110-1316 42 75 43 61 46 440 23 4347 #	pical Defender
Discretization	mary Unit Fund Magrs (1000)H Hedged America Addleton, 56 Wilson St. EC2 01-377 8819 Horg Kosg	5 168.27 58 27 72.61 0 00 4025 3 Japanes Section 5 165.88 139.88 18.45 50 00 4025 3 Maximum Section 3 15.51 0 16.51 0	54 158.4 158.6 168.70 00 076 55 168.6 168.6 179.21 2 1007 55 205.0 205.0 218 10.31 55 205.0 205.0 288.5 0.35 00.9 55 121.2 121.2 127.01 3	Midiand Unit Trusts Ltd (1200)F	tal (month) — 3 55.41 St. 97 40.4814 31 (12) 0 E ( GRI ) — 5 124.6 124.6 129.0 E 1612.0 U with 8 he 5 44.27 46.27 49.43 2.14 (11) 0 moothe 5 133.7 135.1 144.1 1.7.73 (11) 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Scottish Equitable Fd Mgrs Ltd (1000)H	Expert Units
UK & Figure 20 5 133 0 352 0 372 0 3 76 40167 8	nd Fund Mangt Ltd (1400)F  **PY (Annen Bridge SEI JHX 01-07 5946    **Icc. \$1,85 on 43.98 50 021 97 4203    **Icc. \$1,85 on 43.98 50 021 97 4203    **Icc. \$1,85 on 43.98 50 021 97 4203    **Icc. \$1,85 on 45.98 50 021 97 4203    **Icc. \$1,85 on 45		.54 50.77 30.77 32.74 1.73 22 .54 50.77 30.77 32.74 1.73 2 .57 52.25 52.25 55.56 1.72 5 Magys Ltd (1000)H	192 Eyre Street, Secfinat, S1 380 0742   High Is Ritten Tet. 6 33-56 53.86 57.012.41   International Communication	nional 5 133.0 133.0 143.4 0 55.4100 investors 5 137.0 133.0 143.4 0 55.4100 investors 5 137.1 131.0 149.2 0 01.4110 it 154.0 149.2 0 01.4110 it 154.0 149.2 0 01.4110 it 154.0 149.2 0 01.40140 it 154.0 149.2 0 10.40140 it 154.		K Unit Trust Managers Ltd (1000)F brothing Road, Harston, 8112-191. 0403-40033 rithe Growth. 5-1 83-7-26-52-7-7-01-51533 chical Acopts. 5-1, 139-94-36-44-40.0411 5311532
International Acc 5 L23 41 24 7 25 51 D 34 6017 Can & Forman Inc 5 L225 2275 238 81 39 4017 Can & Forman Acc 5 L23 8 2 49 8 253 6 3 39 4017 Special Striker 5 189 8 189 8 200 312 9040175 Owners Du	nd Acc \$126 1 184.1 199.6 36 19334 Long from Bail Trust Magunt Ltd (1600IF Section Bail Carelons 9 1975) 57.51 London SWIA 1.17 01-499.6 283 UF Excepting 1975 acc Con 9 15.7 28 57 23 60 9013 10 18035 UF Excepting 1975 acc Con 9 15.7 28 57 23 184.0 10 18035	9 0 119.6 121.6 121.6 2.71 - European	55-142 56 43 40 46 261 - 14024 55-123 90 24 44 25 95 8 18 4076 55-123 22 22 23 23 23 77 0 33 4074 55-153 63 24 63 24 67 28 5.04 4074 55-137 44 40.19 42 76 1.94 4074	German United	Idence Capital Fd Mars Ltd (1990)H 7 ridge Road, London W12 876 1111 9 1	### 2000 belled 51, 27.44 22.40 29.39	mit: Trust Account & Manut 1.04 (1.560)/ White Harr Yant, Louise String, SCI. 01.4075766 Was Hac Commun. 1.1007. 300 (1.007576) Aura Hac Commun. 1.1007. 300 (1.007576) Aura Hac Int
Regula Capital 51: 1195 4 206 0 219 171 74(40177 Dument UA	ton Co. 51 70 25 59.83 45 39 [ 90 M337 Japan & Green 1640. 54, 38 16 38 16 49 99] 30 M34 September 9 1641. 54, 28 85 28 95 30 691 40 M341 September 9 1641. 54, 144 40 44 40 47 23 4 30 M342 First Interest 9 1641. 54, 144 00 44 00 47 23 4 30 M342 First Interest 9 1641. 54, 144 00 44 00 44 00 67 23 4 30 M342 First Interest 9 1641. 54, 144 00 44 00 44 00 67 23 4 30 M342 First Interest 9 1641. 54, 144 00 44 00 44 00 67 23 4 30 M342 First Interest 9 1641. 54, 144 00 44 00 44 00 67 23 4 30 M342 First Interest 9 1641. 54, 144 00 44 00 44 00 67 23 4 30 M342 First Interest 9 1641. 54, 144 00 44 00 44 00 67 23 4 30 M342 First Interest 9 1641. 54, 144 00 44 00 44 00 67 23 4 30 M342 First Interest 9 1641. 54, 144 00 44 00 44 00 67 23 4 30 M342 First Interest 9 1641. 54, 144 00 44 00 44 00 40 M34 00 M34 00 M342 First Interest 9 1641. 54, 144 00 M34 00 M34 00 M34 00 M34 00 M342 0	0 0 9 51 99 87 49 87 10 2 - L& C Unit 7	'st Magnit Ltd (0905)F	Account United	STORY ACT   100   11   100   1	951 Andrew St. Edithersh 951-225-22711 W	ofited Chaptilies Unit Transis (1646)H Sizuri Ita, 252 Renginal Raj (C. ) 1,534,5544 Itali Chaptilia 51,702, 191,3 -204,014,43(4)55 Installed Unit Yie Migra top Coputation Thi Mari
Brown Shipley & Co Ltd (1200)F 9-17 Perrymoni Rd Harwardt Htt, 0444 412262/3/4/5 burnel Rain Alnot P John Jee 6 189 75 89 75 94,0312 86/0018 burnel Rain	St. London SWIA 137 01-499,6383 Eartmart Perso	140152.55 54.14 57.60 Laurentian III	thall Ave. EC2R 786 01-588 2800 26:35.7 666.1 679.648 90 00732 26:33.2 4 324.1 330 71.724053 nit Tst Mingrat Ltd (1200)H	Maedina 781	of last Eq. last	a Vind (Em) 5229 269.7 283.511.434157 2 rate (Ww) 559.07 59.77 63.9210,41 4138 18	/ardley Unit Tat Mayra Ltd (1898)4 - Bissource, Loades, ECP 20. 01.374 (861) - Common Commo
Currentum Existe Inc 6   32   32   32   34   766   32   366   37   37   37   37   37   37   3	Unit Tat Mingra Ltd (1460)F  Mirrisale (1460)F  Mir	4 6   449 38 5   50 7 54 67   6   53,94 5 6 70 5 9   9 8   53,94 5 6 70 5 9 19   8   53,94 5 6 70 5 9 19   8   54,95 6 19   8   54,95 6 19   8   54,95 6 19   8   54,95 6 19   8   54,95 6 19   8   54,95 6 19   8   54,95 6 19   8   54,95 6 19   8   54,95 6 19   8   54,95 6 19   8   54,95 6 19   8   54,95 6 19   8	6149.06 50.25 53.46/2.00/4644	Smalter Cos	e Bonni Inc, 950.49 50.49 155 134 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 P Bonni Acc 962.13 55 134 55 5 5 11 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	UPSX PRICERS S., Glasgow C255HN 041-2486100 PR K Goolty	225 122 4 131.0 4 (235) 226 127 122 4 131.0 4 (235) 227 227 227 237 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
German	\$ 114 2 113.5 127.9 0.42 0055 194.94 97.29 100.313.994056	10 - 6.148.35 48.45 51.38 - Aum Verbal Auch 6.147.62 47.62 50.67 - Inch, willis will be house at Bid price Formerly Fixed Internat Trust. Init Tst Minges Lid (0905)F Income & Green	ist Mingrs Ltd (1200)F	GUIDE TO UNIT TRU	IST PRICING	orth American 5%   128.6   130 Cm   130 A  1,64 A  136 Am orth American 5%   128.6   130 Cm   130 A  1,64 A  134 Si Al Growth 5%   126.2   128.6   136 90.90   4130 Si orthodo Venture. 5%   59 10 80 50m   64 3772 67 Alaban	Crust 2
	Tesseet, Feliaburgh 0345-099 S26 Private Portrail 5:04 27 64.27 68.29 1.46(40.37 lac December 11.30/4039 lac December 12.30/4039 lac December 13.30/4039 lac December 13.30/40	us, London W1Y 3.LH 01.4931.357 Insurers 60 . 2 259.3 208.34 300.02 2514657 Small Bis Gwth. 61 . 2 135 7 135.7 143 3.0 8814659 Earn6680 Gwth V 112 125 4 125 4 130 0 14 7414059 Mth Amer Gwth V 112 125 8 12	0 281.5 281 5 287 04 554878 0 186 6 100.6 192 25 20 40754 0 58 92 53 92 15 6 70 1.10 4074 0 58 92 53 92 15 6 70 1.10 4074 0 59 05 59 05 15 08 12 01 40743 0 78 05 78 00 12 180 06 44762	MITTAL CHARGES. These represent the controlling, administrative and other casts or charves are included in the price when the contenues they and OFFER PRICE. The price 46 which units may be hample. CANCELLATION PRICE.	chick have to be paid by our parchases. These S.	eattish Pravident Inv Myt Ltd (1000)F St Andrew So, Edinburch EH2 274 Marty Growth Acc. 6   18 39   18 62   19 93   336   114 68 Marty Growth Acc. 6   17 76   27 924   19 22   26 9130   64 9130	Treview Unit Tst Magant List (1800)F Charletta Sa, Scholarch (23), 225, 1951 Strategic (24), 250 (24) (25) (25) (25) (25) Strategic (25) (25) (25) (25) (25) (25) (25) (25)
Merketh His. Portman Sq. Wil H. O.B. 01-935-6332 Growin & Biological Growth 1 Biol Co. 182, 004 183, 244 301-8324 High Oct Rischmaster Manamit Co. 144 (1260)H	5 1668 1668 177.24 06 4032 GAM Staring 1 1	f Management Ltd  Management Ltd  101.493 9990	rai (U.T. Mgrs) Ltd (1200)H b Road. Hotton, Brentwood Esser 17300 Desilve 0277 1 1010 5 315.4 317 Out 337 213 48	CARGELLATION PRISE.  The maintain sureal between the ofter and bid prices is determine price of the price of	As 4 result, the bid price is often set well above price in the table. However see bid price engin. there is 4 large excess of sallers of units over	Ariet Landers Acc 6 17.71 17.83 19 1015 76 1175 W. Isrhatt Landers Inc. 6 15.95 17.06 18 2013 76 1175 2	ellington Formi Sheges Ltd (1205)F Lordon Bridge, SE1. 01-407-4404
Ferragion Gath 5 to 5 48 to 7 13 77 22 1433(6305 Smill Jop C 14 ccum Unitst 5 to 5 43 to 7 22 5 1,520 to 300 7 days 5 all control of the control o	25 5 43 62 43 62 45 61 -4036 GAM UK Spec A 	nc 5136.79 140 43 149 4612 23 40562 Equity Account loc 5143 05 146.85 156.23 2.23 40563 Equity Account loc 5109 58 110.92 110.00 2.27 — Equity Account	5 529 6 531 78 565 63 48 44 44 54 66 67 23 67 23 71 54 10 5 6 15 6 15 6 15 6 15 6 15 6 15 6 15	The Line storm alongside the hard manager's name is the Une a normally set upless, another Une is indicated by the symbol of symbols are follows: \$\psi\$ - 0001 to 1100 hours; \$\psi\$ - 1101 to 140 ho	classicide the individual acid trust purce. The	cettish Widows" Fund Mingant (0659)H Will Ban 902, Editory EHt 6580 031-6883724	10 1872 18 12 1873 18 20 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873 1873
Eagle SE	ul Acc 0 90 66 92 63 97 91 15 47 16076 25 48 110 Amerika Acc 6 127 8 129 8 129 01 9240779 6AN NA Amerika 1165 6 99 81 162 0 100 124 06 46076 6AN Far Earl 1 16 16 16 17 69 7 7 10 99 1277 6AN Far Earl 1 1 Acc 6 55 07 69 7 144 40 53 10078 6AN Far Earl 1 1 Acc 6 15 10 66 7 7 146 40 53 10078 6AN Far Earl 1	Acc. 5109 301 130 02 118 65 2 27 For Eastern	6 52.96 52.96 50.340 001 6 43.41 43.41 46.145.72 6 73.18 73.43 78 120.01 6 91.34 93.884 98.71 07	THE THREE PRICEISE THE STREET HORSE that the managers will deal to a besterie printing actions as the time of dealing. The prices shows are the two or the time of the ling. The prices shows are the two or the street dealing levels because of an intervening purchally best to the prices priceis.	or year. This must that investors can obtain a literature state of the	7 Zepty Inc. 3 273.4 299.1 314.0177 4340 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179	hittingstate Unit Tot Mignet Lbd Amy Lon, London SCRV 887 UNIT 01 406 3112 House 4 F. 1 2 20 34 30 ES 30 CH 181 1 00 City 17 1 27 20 77 24 77 25 77 1817
Engogen Rectification	Tirk 5 55 49 55 45 55 40 61 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	lec 2218 17 216 17 223 91 A 46,00070 UK Recovery or 2222.77 223 65 46,00071 UK Special Sets	6 52 49 52 55 942 75 6 92 53 93.28 99 23 11.38	PROCESSES FRANCES BUT SPICES are set on a forward backs so it advance of the purchase or talk being carried and. The prices a which deals were carried out, restricts, Other explanation notes contained in last, colorus of the FT U	reposertory in the newspaper show the prices at Prices.  St. Trust information pages.	p Global Acc	

علنا مسرالأصل

Participal Commence



 For Current Unit Trust Prices on any telephone ring direct-0838 4 + five digil code (listed below). Calls charged at 38p per minute peak and 25p off peak, inc VAT FT UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE Price Grees Chief Price Price Price Set Un-NEL Britannia Assec Co 1
Million Court, Dorring, Surrey
Castial Growth. 121 0
Managerd Income. 117 4
Lang Carts Service. 117 4
Managerd Britans. 117 1
Managerd Britans. Gresham Unit Assarance
2-6 Print of Wales Rd, Boursen
Gresham Series III
2-6 Print of Wales Rd, Boursen
Gresham Series III
2-6 Print of Wales Rd, Boursen
Gresham Series III
2-7 Print of III
2-7 rance Ltd lowremouth 41931 41932 41933 41936 41936 41936 41936 41940 D202 752900 103.6 451.1 62.5 180.2 109.1 152.1 109.6 534.3 230.9 78.4 328.0 112.3 | Per Maney | 129.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | 130.0 | The LAS Groups
10 Secree St. Edinbergh
LAS investment Asserted
Hanage of Find.
UK Equity. 200 221 N1 200 221 N1 200 221 N1 201 21 20 OTHER UK UNIT TRUSTS 盛 Hensele Guster | 1992 | 1992 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | 1993 | - 42398 - 42400 - 42400 - 42400 - 42400 - 42400 - 42400 262 9 513.0 0 13 끊 274 4 280.2 168 2 367.1 271 0 209 9 147 0 262.8 116.6 103.7 NEIL Pensions Ltd
Militar Court, Dorking, Sarrey
Markitcheice Famils
Militar Court, Dorking, Sarrey
Markitcheice Famils
Militar Maga Priotic
Do Accum
111 0
Militar Court Priotic
Militar Court Priotic
Do Accum
Propensi Maga Priotic
Garrenore Maga Priotic
Do Accum
1129 4
Perseusi Maga Priotic
Garrenore Maga Priotic
Militar Court Militar
Do Accum
1131 0
Do Accum
1132 0 1933 434 42167 186.5 0306 887766 des Official Invest. Fundt: Crest. London ECZY SAQ 01-588 1815 Mar 31 50 154114 5.08 40259 Mar 31 154114 40259 29.7 30.7 30.2 30.2 30.7 31.8 30.8 31.8 1953 11954 11954 11955 11959 11959 11965 1 109.9 145.9 109.0 105.8 76.7 87.6 110.7 American Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Frent (American Life)

Annerican Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Frent (American Life)

Frent (American Life)

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cry 2A

Life Insurance Ce Un.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Co.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Co.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Co.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Co.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Co.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Co.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Co.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Co.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Co.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Cryston Co.
2-8 Aktyre Rand. Cryston Cr Fidelity Investment Services Ltd Read Pass Profes. 1248 1279 1.681 -MinusiLife Group PLC Si George's Way, Sterenage Managed Ser 1 & 2... 462.7 508.11 Property Ser 1 & 2... 400.4 404 b. Euchty Ser 1 & 2... 308.0 508.0 Gilt Either Ser 1 & 2... 308.3 404 b. Depont Ser 1 & 2... 202.7 208 b. Intestinate Ser 1... 208 b. 201.1 1 Depont Ser 1 & 2... 208 b. Depont Ser 1 & 208.0 400.0 43419 43419 43419 43419 44419 262 B 496.9 134.9 101.9 256.8 241.4 374.7 124.4 interrupt Jonal Incorne
American Incorne
Environment
Environment
Environment
Lagan Fund
Japan Fund
Japan
Halling
Hal 170W. 102.7 102.7 102.7 102.1 127.4 124.7 126.5 126.8 126.1 126.8 Capital
European
Financial
Financial 109.2 205.4 184.4 155.8 126.5 156.0 254.5 173.3 254.5 273.3 281.5 24.6 20.2 27.6 20.7 20.7 20.7 Laurentian Life plc Barowood, Gloucester GLA 7R2 0452 571 571 98.6 2013 2013 2013 2013 2014 2016 190.6 1 Fronts & Sec. Life Asses. Sec. Life Mill Green Rd. Maywards Hith, W. Secset 0444 413307 Freshot France. 2023 60 42503 42504 42505 61 42505 2005.72 2005.72 2005.72 2015.72 2015.72 2015.72 2015.72 2015.73 2015.7 | Description | Process of April 5 Unit description | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 26 1745 136.7 1745 1141 1201 90.5 951 131.0 120.0 120.9 127.1 191.3 291.8 170.0 91.7 134.0 141.1 107.4 165.6 102.4 167.8 183.2 262.6 197.7 330.8 215.7 207.1 139.8 213.0 140.8 313.7 241.8 Early Fd. 275.3

Presenty Fd. 277.9

Burssed Fd. 10 resety Impertate Control of the Control of t - 42595 - 42596 - 42597 - 42598 - 42598 - 42600 - 42603 - 42603 Lazard Investors Life # UK Egetty 194
Property Fri.
Decrease Fri.
Index United Fri.
Stock Ex. Fri.
Harth Am Fri.
Frie East Fri.
Special Sits Fri.
Europa, Fri.
Intilial arth Esperation Reyel Exchange ECS described Bearings ECS described Bearings Property Bonds. 676.4 Doess Will-Pris Server. 104.1 Owless Will-Pris Server. 102.2 Chaices Egitty . 133.3 Chaices Equity . 133.3 Chaices Equity . 133.3 (Chaices Finds Inc. . . ) 104.6 Extended Fortille.

Extended Fortille.

401.7 4836.8

Extractions Agr. 3. 401.7 4836.8

Extractions Idea 1.3 401.5

Extractions Idea 1.3 401.7

Extracti 01-283 7101 Equity & Law
Ameritann Road, High Wyon
UK Contiles.
Higher Innova.
Ser
Property.
Property.
Property.
Zindry Lebel Sept.
Lindry Lebel Sept.
Zindry 704.5 107.5 107.5 137.9 140.3 110.1 124.4 116.3 127.4 127.4 127.4 127.4 127.4 127.4 Chaics Well-wis Account of the Control Manager of the Control Manage For other prior, fategine Marrow Plain, Bristol BSZ OJH Performance Parallel BSZ OJH Performance Parall 42605 42606 42606 42606 42610 42611 42611 42614 42616 42616 42616 42619 42619 Lecal Authorities Method Invest. Tyl. 2 For Street, Lendon ECZY SAQ 01.568 1815. Property Nat 31. 22.30 5.74 40625 Engl by May 31. 193.00 120.64 40627 For Int Sec May 31. 198.00 120.64 40627 387.2 486.1 504.0 779.0 288.4 542.7 479.1 123.6 84.0 286.2 122.6 1 Mill bett Fol Peet.

IN Washerson Eight Frail.

Mill disk Am Eaglety Peet.

Mill disk Am Eaglety Peet.

Mill disk Am Eaglety Peet.

Mill Derrotty Follows.

Mill Mantaged Feet.

Mill Mantaged Feet.

Mill Marting Feet.

Mill Lorent & Lorent.

Mill Derrotty Follows.

Mill Bar Hand Rotte.

Mill Bar Hand Speet.

Mill Bar Hand Southa.

Mill Bar Langen Special.

Mill Bar Langen Special.

Mill Bar Langen Special.

Mill Bar Hand Southa.

Mill Bar Hand Southa. 124.7 Mergan Greetell Inv Magnit Ltd ' Carposta Millar

Do. Accorn

Property in Ital

Do Accorn

Indo-Liesed Gift Lote

Do. Accorn

Deposit in Ital

Deposit Accorn FS Assurance Limited
190 West Corne St. Classon CJ 2PA.
Feet Balance Gat Feb Ca. ... 135.50 34.
Feet Balance Gat Feb Ca. ... 135.50 34.
Carb Deposit Cara ... 25.30 27.
Carb Deposit Access. ... 29.10 50. | 152.7 | 153.7 | 153.7 | 153.7 | 153.7 | 153.7 | 153.7 | 153.7 | 153.7 | 153.7 | 153.7 | 153.7 | 153.7 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153.6 | 153. Johnstone UT Magant BEE. Prosages Stansages
Pens. Manages Stansages
Pens. Manages Service
Pens. Lineary Service
Pens. Lineary Service
Pens. For Lineary
Pens. Prop. Acc.
Pens. Prop. Acc.
Pens. Prop. Acc.
Pens. Lineary
Pens. 476.3 584.5 649.5 797.0 135.6 411.7 352.1 432.0 234.0 152.8 174.0 224.0 224.0 224.0 224.0 224.0 224.0 224.0 224.0 224.0 224.0 6237 7.4570 - 42251 - 42252 pad in the company of 110.2 115.0 115.0 115.0 115.4 144.0 464.4 465.4 465.4 1202.7 200.2 1175-5 1178-2 1178-2 1178-2 1178-2 1178-2 1178-2 1178-3 11 AM Fram Engra San On Film.

AM Fram Legiplat.

AM Fram San Legiplat.

AM Fram San Legiplat.

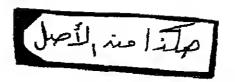
AM Legiplat. Fratelington Life Insurance Ltd 3 London Wall Buildings, ECZM 5940 Parties Stanger Famil, 165,44 90,301 Parties Cash Famil, 174,80, 78,751

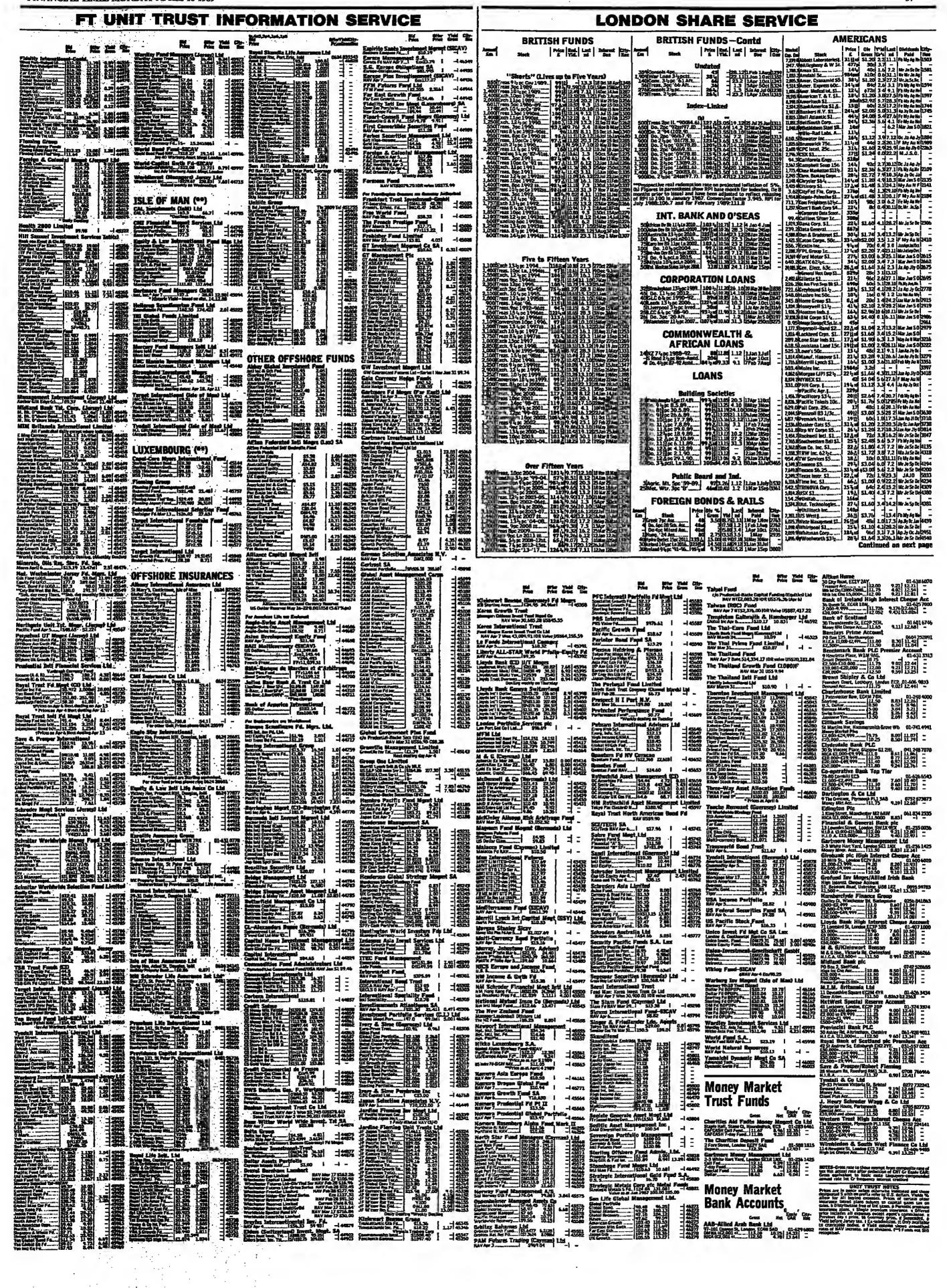
The state of the s

36	TOUGH INCORMATION SERVICE *For Ca	FINANCIAL TIMES MONDAY APRIL 10 1989  Trent Unit Trust Prices on any telephone ring direct-08364 + five digit code and below). Calls charged at 35p per minute peak and 25p off peak, inc valued below).
	But they Yield City.	theil fall Care. 344 Sept 17th City-
Bid   Office   Price   Price   Bid   Office   Display   Office   Office   Display   Office   Office   Display   Office   Display   Office   Display   Office   Office   Display   Office   Displ	Skandle Life Assurance Co Lid - Contd.  Skandle Life Assurance Co Lid - Contd.  Skandle Life Assurance Co Lid - Contd.  Teachers' Assurance Cortespany Ltd  Sender Replace Repide Replace Replace Replace Replace Replace Replace Replace Repl	Red Lett Character 74 Lbs   1.53   1-500   1.50
American	213 225 = 4410 Canada 1213 225 = 4410 Canada 1240 90 258 70 = 4435 Section Selety	Color   Colo
Pruperty 276 0 241 0 1520 1529 2 365 7 43347 2 365 7 43347 7 2 365 7 104 9 1 1	17 125-801 - 43856 Entropy For 100 6 105 6 - 44131 Funct Ingress	00 2244 Minaged Circ ner y and 1 7121 -14425 High income E Profile . 140 622 0 46341 -1 46220
Profitite Life & Pensisins Law 500 539 33733 Entering Profit Fem. 154 169 4 13559 Pensisins Law 500 539 33733 Entering Profit Fem. 154 169 4 13559 Entering Fem. 154 169 4 169	10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	
All lands have controlled from Regency Life.   All lands have controlled have lands have controlled from Regency Life.   All lands have controlled have lands have lands have controlled have lands hav	### 18.1   -4.900   Ind Erroring Cros.   -2.9   -4.144   -4.145	Comparison of the Comparison of the periodictions   Comparison of the Comparison o
Conventable & Cit Pen   184 2   175 3   43545   103 9   103 9	194   248 6321   Standard Framer Namer   194   Former Cool Life and Prices Telephone (PS2 2005.0)   Standard Framer Namer   194	10 M (SIB RECOGNISED)
Property Equity & Life Ass. Co   Oroz 133433   Oroz 140   Oroz 1	170 4 43937 Sandard Life Assurance Company 1 43937 Sandard Life Assurance Company 1 43937 Sandard Life Assurance Company 1 43938 Sacony 8 Ediburys Fig. 207.	Asset Cichair Funds Life Abouts Hu, Mona St, Ooset Life 1 (624 20097) Front Epolity 5 (674 1 324 9 1 444) Front Epolity 5 (674 1 324 9 1 444) Front Epolity 5 (674 1 324 9 1 444) UK Goods 5 (10.85 1 10.85 1 1.84) UK Goods 5 (10.85 1 10.85 1 1.84) UK Goods 5 (10.85 1 1.84) UK Goods 6 (10.85 1 1.84) UK Goods 7 (10.84) Barelays Intl Fends Barelays Intl Fends 1 Thomas St, Douglat, IoM Balance Find Endes Find
Abbey N.I. Form. 335 0 Persetual ling 104 107 5 45608 Pest Lote linted Feat 115 1 105 1	2.0 129.5   43949   Pention Maringed   563 3 593 0   44194   4	American State   St. 1.044   1.056   1.124   1.1807   1
Person Fa Uts.   Sec.   A   Sec	88 188 3 - 43962 Equity find . 280.5 Sol. 6	Partic Lysics   Section
Providence Capital Life Assc. Co Ltd   Providence Capital Life Association Capital Life Capital Lif	99.3 397.4 Control of the control of	12
Serris Eguilles Acc. 31 9 33 7 43425 Japan Perf. 300 0 313.8 43659 Pen Cash Ed Ord. 32 43660 PM Man. 11 UK High Int Gr Acc. 66.2 69 9 43426 Mark High 1 202.7 245.0 43660 PM Man. 12 43661 PM St. Ext.	## 279.0   10.5   General   10.30   85.60   47.24   279.0   279.00	DSL Liquid Assets
13439   2473 inc.   149   209.5   4366   43670   267.1   267	Fried in F. & Accom	Light   Ligh
MR But server	10.5   10.5   10.6	1.712771 Sterling Boost \$- 10.0 \$ 19.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1
Technology 4cc	10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	Series   S
Unit Free   122   223	079 1113 5 4073 Pees, Ind Catal. Ac. 1443 151.7 4408 Williamy 113.9 119.9 44905 Desichants   OM 57.221   113.5 27 44035 Pees, Lab Acc. 247.7 240.8 4408 Pees, Lab Acc. 247.7 240.8 4408 Pees, Lab Acc. 247.7 240.8 4408 Pees, Lab Beeck Acc. 247.7 247.8 4408 Pees, Lab Beeck Acc. 247.8 247.8 4408 Pees, Lab Beeck Acc. 247.8	5.04 G40 Prutiential Intil Financial Services Ltd
August   A	107.5   107.	11.71.577.3 Adiants & Mewide Finald Mugt (Generatory) Ltd. 11.79.15544 Workless East Funk Act 11.27 1.29 446.14 11.79.15544 Workless East Funk Act 11.27 1.29 446.14 11.79.15544 Workless East Funk Act 11.27 1.29 446.14 11.79.15454 Workless East Funk Act 11.27 1.29 446.14 11.79.15454 Workless East Funk East 11.27 1.29 446.14 11.79.15454 Workless East East 11.27 1.29 446.14 1
Penalen Famile   190,9   406,1   -43408   Exempt Morey F4 Acc.   178,6   187,9   -43826   Exempt More F4 Acc.   178,6   187,9	131.5   -4400   131.6   -4400   131.6   141.	1.00   1.00
Prince   1231   241   143512	186.6 167.6   44688 Japan   390.7 411.3   44329   Maria Hargest Pen Fel. 18.5   167.1   148.5   167.1   148.5   167.1   148.5   167.2   148.5	5.7   1.66   1.67   1
Prudertial Holbero Lite Ltd   Moory   36.7   39.7   43839   Global Resources To.   30.9 de Burtingten St. Loedon W1X 1LB   01-4393134   Managed   39.7   39.14   46559   Managed   1476 Funds   10075   156.27   46559   Save & Prosper Group (2)   Google Technology   Bes. of Inv Work Fd.   International   179.4   396.4   46559   Save & Prosper Group (2)   Google Technology   Bes. of Inv Work Fd.   International   179.4   396.4   46559   Description   151.2   54.2   47645   Google Technology   Bes. of Inv Work Fd.   International   179.4   396.4   46559   Description   151.2   276.2   476.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   161.4   476.4   167.5   1	19.5	### 1   1972   1

dolpino lita

. ۱۳۰۰ کا احمد مجدری . . .





Prof. Laboral Share Prices on any beingshore from dispersions and all hour displications.

INDUSTRIALS (Miscel) - Control of the prices of the INDUSTRIALS (Miscel.) -- Contd | INDUSTRIALS (Miscel.) -- Contd. INSURANCES

317 (313 6. 217 16) 8437 for 1200 (65. 134 case) 15. (65. 10. 12c Cas. 310). 15. (65. 10. 12c Cas. 31c Cas. 150
24.360 A & M Gross 10s. v

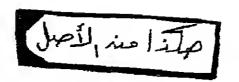
27.31.30 C Hac bis la 15% v

27.31.40 C Hac bis la 15% v

28.40 C H

. 5

deline lito



	LONDON SHARE SERVICE	<ul> <li>For Latest Share Prices on any telephone ring direct-0838 43 + four digit code (listed below). Calls charged at 38p per minute peak and 25p off peak, inc VAT</li> </ul>
PROPERTY	TRUSTS, FINANCE, LAND — Control limited for the contro	Price   Struck   Price   Str.   Str.   Price   Str.   Price   Str.   Str.   Price   Str.   Price   Str.   Str.   Str.   Str.   Price   Str.   St
13. 6FTV- an 5.0. 19 443 11 5.1 3.4 key be: \$22.77.ort.or 5.5. 100. 459. 00.77 1.528.11 July Jan 13. 6FTV- an 5.0. 19 43. 13. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10	1 374 merican Tet. 48 . u 124 - 3.41 - 17.9 to Can	76.0] 0.0.9ccLlar03-08.vj 1278 (99%) 5.1812.12] Feb. Apr. 90.0826 AHigs
MOTORS, AIRCRAFT TRADES    10   136   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	277 Abritish Assets	420 Sylamons in P. 4 53. 3 10 Jun. 0c. 2893 103.2 Highlands 1850c 4 0102 3 93 10 Jun. 0c. 2893 185. O'Kusta Kepong MSL 91 1017 52 4.1127.2 Apr Dct 3109 4.05 Lends Hidgs. 50 4 10.38 0 953.10 December 5154 18. 7/Rome Emission. 10p.ys 64 1.5 3.1118.7 August 3866 THIRD MARKET
3.6.3 deliciting Motor 10s. v 2.22 delicities   543 delicities   544 delicities   545 delicities   545 delicities   546 delicities   550 delic		## AINES  ## Allower   18
22.3 Receptors 59	193	Eastern Rand  7
9.51 (12-15) Med   1.5	3.	44.
7. OZ-MACDONI POD 58	7pc D. i. 7p. V 1131   7p. V 11	10. If the strict Wilment 1. If the strict Wil
53.7 Fart, Br. Corrent. Rp. 9 224 Bart. Thomsond 7 38 (42.1 5.5 12.18) Box June 27827 224 Bart. Thomsond 7 38 (42.1 5.5 12.18) Box June 27827 325.7 Fart, Breton, 20e. 8 38 (42.1 5.5 12.18) Box June 27827 38 (42.1 12.11) Jun, Dec. 2793 39 (42.1 12.11) Jun, Dec. 2793 30 (42.1 12.1	Do. Werrartton V   1.57.73 = 5.27.2   1.44   1.05   1.45   3.11   5.9   1.45   3.11   5.9   1.45   3.11   5.9   1.45   3.15	900.chaolo Am. Jmr. 50c.   500.chaolo Am. 50c.   500.chaolo A
PAPER, PRINTING;  21.1 00.7 by: 0n. 200.4 E888(977, % 0.913.3 Agr. 0c. 425) 96.5 fivor Centre	157. Street into 151 of 6.6 by Warratts of 7.0 c. 25 l. 4.5.7 by 173. OLLG 3.713.3 May Det. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	2791/Anglio Amer. 100-100. 2791/Anglio Amer. 100
10.6 Secretary 12-10. 3 Sec. 17.5 3.1112.12 Feb. Soc. 1897 6 Selection & Country 214 #1.5 5.20.12 East Oct. 472 10.5 Sec. 1897 6 Sec. 1897	186   186	5-49/Rand London 15c 138. 7/Rand Mines Ru. 152-1, 0450c B 3281 JulyJsm 3765 138. 7/Rand Mines Ru. 1709c RL 288 Q120c 9-504.11 JunyJsm 3765 43. 1/Varna S.A
7. AGDesym Park 50	25.9 No. 2nd Cap. 45.9	Find and Securities 20c
41. Biblioner Wheth 10x. v 345 8.2 1.215.1 July feb 2000 55.6 On Near/10 20c. v 345 8.2 1.215.1 July feb 2000 55.6 On Near/10 20c. v 345 8.2 1.215.1 July feb 2000 55.6 On Near/10 20c. v 345 8.2 1.215.1 July feb 2000 50. v 345 8.2 1.215.1 July feb 2000 50.0 J	66.31Murray Vectors:	Vicinity   Pacific   43   Vicinity   Vicin
90, 7More OF Ferr. 109, v	10. 6/9 relate from the 16.7 71 U.S. 1.013.3 April 25/0 (19.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##
3 0585PS Conell. GTP. v	68.260 a fee fee 12 12 y 113 H7.25 & 377.2 & lamp 13828   8.21 Kegara 68 & Gas 50 r.   23 ft.75   1.2117.50 May 0ec 3091   68.260 a fee fee 12 12 y 113 H7.25 & 377.2 & lamp 13828   1827 A SA60   377.7 & \$5.2 63.10   June Nov. 3189   1.640 a keep 12 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 14 12 y 118 Lamp 14 25 a keep 15	##Relizable 125C. 76
24. 467 herper Group 2-per   1.2   2.7   Deprivation 27th   2.3   Deprivation County   1.2   0.7   2.7   2.5   0.7	17 ASPUT Inc. 100 V 335 27 SLI 10.914.11 Dec Jene 5723	- VS and her M lates

۲:.

## CURRENCIES, MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKETS

## CURRENCIES AND MONEY REVIEW

## follow the Danish path

THE SWISS have a lot to learn from the Danes, according to Mr Christopher Tinker, currency analyst at UBS Phillips and Drew. Switzerland and Denmark have one obvious thing in common at present: they have weak currencies, amid a general perception that their interest rates are too low to be competitive.

But the attitude of the mone-tary authorities in the two countries is rather different. Switzerland shows no sign of wishing to come to terms with this problem, and the belief in the market is that the Swiss franc will continue to weaken. Denmark, on the other hand appears to be addressing the weakness of its currency, although it has to be admitted that the Danish National Bank has only recently tightened its monetary stance.

monetary stance.

The Danes had a change of heart after spending about DKr6bn in defending the krone during March. The currency has shown signs of recovery,

Apr.7	Oose	Previous Glose
£ Spot	1.6945 · 1.6955 0.39 · 0.37pm 1.25 · 1.21pm 3.70 · 3.55pm	1.701g · 1.7020 0.38-0.36pm 1 14 · 1.11pm 3.20 · 3 10pm
Forward premu	ons and discounts at	ply to the US dollar

STERLIN	G IND	ĒΧ
	Apr.7	Previous
8.30 am	95.55.5 95.55.5 95.55.5 95.55.5 95.55.5 95.55.5	95.4 95.4 95.4 95.4 95.5 95.5 95.5

**EURO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES** 

**EXCHANGE CROSS RATES** 

C \$ 0.494 0.838 1.571 111.0 5.306 1.382 1.772 1152 1 32.87 8 Fr. 1.502 2.550 4.779 337.5 16.14 4.204 5.390 3505 3.042 100.

0.780 1.200

224.8 132,4

209.1 80.29

after the central bank reduced the amount that commercial banks can borrow at a preferential rate of 8.5 per cent. This has forced hanks to borrow more money on the open mar-ket, and has tended to push money market rates higher, which in turn has helped sup-port the krone.

Mr William Ledward, at Nomura Research Inetitute, thinks it will be difficult for the central bank to cut the celling on commercial bank borrowing any further, and if there is renewed pressure on the krone this implies a rise in

interest rates.

The Swiss franc bas also been going through a period of weakness. On Friday the D-Mark was nudging up towards 0.88 Swiss francs, well above its long term trading range of 0.80-0.85 francs, indicating the underlying change in the relationship between the two currencies.

Indeed the trading range has prohably changed to 0.85-0.90

Apr.7	Bask	Special*	European
	rate	Drawing	Currency
	%	Rights	Unit
Sterilog  U.S Dollar  Caracitus S Austrian Sch. Beignan Franz Danish Krone Denticle Mark Neru Guider French Franc Italian Lura Japanese Yen Nerusy Krone Spanich Peseta Swelth Krone Greek Drach Irish Punt  "All SDR rates	7 12.39 7.75 7.75 7.75 13.55 8.12 20.12	0764315 1.30010 1.55232 17 1132 50.9249 9.45368 2.43132 2.74256 8.20818 1784 45 171.483 8.63418 150.909 8.27769 8.27769 8.27769 8.27769 8.27769 8.27769	0.653751 1.11288 1.32576 14.6429 43.5811 8.6836, 2.08129 2.34766 7.02660 1527.16 146.841 7.55792 129.071 7.073647 176.783 0.780283

agrees there is a serious risk of a test of the 0.90 franc level.

This is bacause real Swiss short term interest rates - tak-ing into account inflation - are

weakness of the Swiss cur-rency is a result of the state of the real economy - amid rising inflationary pressure - and also because of a change in investor

sentiment in the wake of more CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

francs. Morgan Grenfell believes the D-Mark is set to reach 0.90 francs within the liberal capital controls within the European Community.
The freer movement of capi next three months, but this tal in general means investors may prove a conservative pre-diction unless Switzerland does something shout the interest rate relationship between Zurich and Frankfurt. Chase Investment Bank

tal in general means investors are no longer prepared to accept traditionally low Swiss interest rates, a withholding tax on unearned income as high as 35 per cent and now a depreciating currency.

Mr Tinker says that the prospects of free capital flows around the EC after 1992 must be a negative factor for the Swiss franc. In addition, if Switzerland wishes to be seen ing into account inflation - are below real West German rates, and the Swiss National Bank has shown no indication that it wishes to support the franc with tighter monetary policy. Yet the Swiss authorities may soon be forced into a change of heart, according to Ms Sabine Blümel at Morgan Grenfell. She suggests that the weakness of the Swiss cur-Switzerland wishes to be seen as fitting in with its European trading partners, changes must be made is Swiss laws about secrecy involving hank

accounts.
Switzerland's main problem in the future could be that it will not be able to maintain its position as an attractive haven for funds, and right now it is these large capital account sur-pluses which offset the coun-try's visible trade deficits.

Colin Millham

Apr 7	£	S
Argentina	82.7655-82.9845	48 7000 -48 80
Amuralia	2.1055 - 2.1080	1.2405 - 1.241
Brazil	1.6910 - 1.7005	0 9950 - 1.000
Finland	7.1485 - 7.1700	4.2140 - 4.216
Greece	267.95 - 272.45	157.65 - 160.1
Hong Kong	13 1925 - 13 2055	7 8000 - 7.802
irsta "	120.50°	70.20
Korea(Stb)	1132.55 - 1147.65	665 00-670 4
Kungit		0.28925-0 290
Lastembourg	64.55-64.65	39.20 - 39.30
Malaysia	4 6645 - 4.6755	2,7470-2,749
Mexico	4078 80 - 4099 40	2400.00 - 2410
N. Zealand	2.7855 - 2.7905	1.6380 - 1.640
Saudi Ar	6.3710 - 6.3770	3.7500 - 3.751
Singapore	3 3065 - 3 3140 4 3200 - 4 3310	1.9470 - 1.944 2.5460 - 2.549
S. AT (Cm) S At (Fa)	6.9245 7.0585	40815-4166
	45.90-46.10	77.25-27.35
Taleza		
UAE	6.2395 - 6.2450	3.6725 - 3.673

Apr.7	Day's	Close	One month	Pa.	Three mostles	92
nada mada therlands igham samark land land land ala mada mada mada mada mada mada mada	16940 - 17080 23,574 - 3594 66,25 - 66,75 12,354 - 12,39 1,1995 - 1,1940 31,74 - 31,184 261,35 - 282,70 196,85 - 197,60 23,284 - 23,58 11,544 - 11,59 10,724 - 10,78 10,334 - 10,86 24, 2254 22,32 - 22,39 2,784 - 2804	16970   16980 20250 - 20560 3594 - 3594 6655 - 66 65 3183 - 1295 3183 - 3184 281 70 - 282 70 11594 - 197 20 23334 - 23344 11544 - 10.757 10.844 - 10.854 2244 - 2254 2234 - 2254 2234 - 2254 223 - 2254 223 - 2254 223 - 2254	0.38-0.35cm 0.12-0.01cpm 2-1.4cm 24-23cpm 24-23cpm 0.50-0.45cpm 1-3-15.ppm 1-3-15.ppm 4-partireos 4-15.cpm 1-15.ppm 1-15.ppm 1-15.ppm 1-15.ppm 1-15.ppm 1-15.ppm 1-15.ppm 1-15.ppm 1-15.ppm 1-15.ppm 1-15.ppm 1-15.ppm 1-15.ppm	2.58 0.39 6.268 3.58 4.79 6.38 0.73 1.59 1.59 1.59 1.59 1.59 1.59 1.59 1.59	1.16-1.12mm 0.430.27mm 85-76-m 85-76-m 12-2-11-1-m 1-7-1-15-5-m 15-105-6-6 40-35-m 15-1-4-5-m 11-11-11-0-6 45-35-m 38-33-m 38-33-5-5-5-5-m	2.68 0.69 6.207 3.84 4.77 6.492 0.76 1.50 8.23 6.32 6.32

		-				
DOLL	AR SPOT-	FORWAR	D AGAIR		THE DOL	LAR
Apr.7	Day's spread	Close	Orie month	9 <u>4</u>	Three	7. D.a.
UKI	39.00 - 39.30 7.244 - 7.294 1.8630 - 1.8775 154.20 - 154.70 115.50 - 116.45 1366 - 1375	1.8740 - 1.8750 154,50 - 154,70 116,35 - 116,45 13744 - 1.3754 6.804 - 6.804 6.33 - 6.334 6.384 - 6.394 132,35 - 132,45	0.38-0.35cpm 0.220-0.35cm 0.20-0.24od/s 0.63-0 61cpm 8.04-6.00cpm 0.75-0.50crpm 0.61-0.57orbm 17-20cd/s 1.30-2.30dired/s 0.50-0.75cred/s 0.50-0.75cred/s 0.50-0.05cpm 0.63-0.61ypm 43-0.61ypm	2.58 2.57 2.21 3.52 2.10 3.49 1.57 4.57 4.55 5.55	1.16-1.12pm 0.86-0.9cds 0.57-0.83ds 1.87-1.83pm 23 00-18.00pm 1.79-1.76pm 1.79-1.76pm 1.79-1.83ds 57-6.1ds 4.80-6.80ds 1.65-1.95ds 1.65-1.95ds 1.75-2.05ds 1.75-2.05ds 1.87-1.84pm 1.240-11.20pm	2.68 -2.56 -2.01 -2.03 -1.18 -3.79 -3.62 -1.69 -1.57 -1.19 -3.58
Switzerland .	16330-16495	1.6480 - 1.6490	0.60-0.57cpm	4.26	175-171pm	4.20

**MONEY RATES** 

6.00

\$57 \$155 \$135

t UK and Ireland are quoted in US currency. Forward premiums and discounts apply to the US dollar and not to the individual currency, Belgian rate is for connectible francs, Financial franc 39,40-39,50.

**NEW YORK** 

Apr.7

## **MONEY MARKETS** Fears grow of 14%

Yen per 1,000: French Fr. per 10: Lira per 1,000: Belgian Fr. per 100.

2961 1137

CLOUDS APPEAR to he gathering on the horizon for sterling interest rates, but the time the bad weather will take to reach London is open to

base rates

0.930 0.357

some doubt.

The City has held the view that base rates might be forced up if rising international rates, coupled with Britain's fragile trade position, leads to a sud-

den weakening of sterling.
Friday's upward trend in
market rates did not appear to
be for that reason however, and may have reflecteda gradual change of view among economists. There have been voices suggesting the need for high base rates since before the Budget. The economic team at Chase Investment Bank has long warned of 15 per cent base rates, while Mr Roger Bootle, chief UK economist at Greenwell Montagu Research, has said 14 per cent is possible, but in general the City has believed that 13 per cent might be enough if the pound does not weaken eignifi-

high as 6 per cent at the end of

the year. He added there is a real risk of a wage and prices spiral, which the authorities will counter with higher base

may wait for one or two months. Mr Nick Parsons, economist at Union Discount, also believes base rates may hit 14 per cent in about a month. The problem is that the time scale is likely to shorten dramatically if this has now become the general view. become the general view.

## BANKING & FINANCE IN THE **NETHERLANDS**

The Financial Times

proposes to publish this survey on:

1st June 1989

For a full editorial synopsis and advertisement details.

Richard Willis on Amsterdam (20) 225668

or write to him at:

Herengracht 472 1017 CA Amsterdam Netherlands

or call in London Sandra Lynch on 01-873 4199

Last Friday S.G. Warhurg Securities changed its forecast, and came round to the view that base rates will hit 14 per cent for domestic reasons. Mr Nigel Richardson at Warburg said inflation is likely to be as

UK clearing heat; base lending rate 13 per cent from November 25

Mr Richardson believes this

NOTICE OF REDEMPTION To the Holders of

QUEENSLAND COAL **FINANCE LIMITED** 

U.S. \$460,000,000 Guaranteed Floating Rase Notes Due May 1996 (the "Notes")

Guaranteed Floating Rase Notes

Due May 196 (the "Notes")

Notice is hereby given that, as permitted by
Condition 6(b) of the Notes, the Company
has olected to exercise its right to, and shall,
redeem on May 15, 1989 (the "Redemption
Date") all of its nonstanding Notes at a
redemption price (the "Redemption Price")
of 100% of the principal amount thereof.
Payment of the Redemption Price will
be made on or after May 15, 1989 upon
presentation and surrender of the Notes,
together with all coupons appertaining
thereto maturing after May 15, 1989, at the
Corporate Trust Office of The Rank of Tokyo
Trust Company in New York, 1900 or at the
principal office in the city indicated of any of
the following paying agents: The Bank of
Tokyo, Ltd. in London; The Bank of Tokyo,
Ltd. in Brussels; and The Bank of Tokyo
(Luxembourg: S.A. in Luxembourg.

From and after the Redemption Date.
Interest on the Notes will cease to accrue and
all coupons maintring after May 16, 1989
shall become void. The coupon for interest
payable on May 15, 1989 should be detached
and presented for payment in the usual
manner at the specified office of any Paying
Agent other than the Paying Agent in New
York City.

GUEENSLAND COAL

FINANCE LIBETTED

QUEENSLAND COAL FINANCE LIMITED By: The Bank of Tokyo Trust Company on Principal Paying Agent Dated: April 10, 1989

Apr.7	Overalghe	7 days notice	One Month	Three Months	Six Months	Ote
nterbank Offer	124	124	12H 12H 12H	134	13.4 13.4	13 A 13 13 12 A
terbank Bid	[ 2 [	114	126	131	123	13
cal Authority Deps	114	124	150	15%	154	122
cal Authority Bonds						
Iscount Mkt Deps	124	124	12.2	124	-	-
impany Deposits			125	134	記	13 13
nance House Deposits.	1	-	124	13%	131	13
easury 8 Ills (Buy)	, - ;	-	1243	127		-
ank 8 ills (Buyl	1 - 1	-	122	124	124	-
ne Trade Blifs (Buy)		-	134	1020	128	10.7
DR Linked Dep Offer	1 : 1	-	31.	82	10.40	10.74
OR Linked Dep 8 id	1 - 1		12121212121212121212121212121212121212	84	1214 10.40	82
CU Linked Dep Offer			ai.	84	ă	92
CU Linked Dep 8id		-	BG	812	843	85 91 <sub>8</sub>

discount 12.5707 p.c. ELED 1 feet state starting start Finance. Make up any march 31, 1798, Agreed rates for period April 26,1999 to May 23, 1999, Scheme I: 13,00 p.c., Schemes ii & III; 14.37 p.c. Reference rate for period March 1 to March 31, 1989, Scheme IV&V: 13,068 p.c. Local Authority and Finance Houses seven days' finance days' notice, others seven days' fines Finance Houses Base Rate 13½ from April 1, 1999; Bank Deposit Rates for sums at seven days notice 4 per cent. Certificates of Tax Deposit (Series 6); Deposit £100,000 and over held under one month 9½ per cent; one-three morths 11 per cent; three-six months 11 per cent; six-hine months 11 per cent; under £100,000 9½ per cent from December 1,1988, Deposits withdrawn for cash 5 per cent.

LL00 a.rx, Apr.7)	3 months US dollars	6 months	US Dollars
M4 107	offer 104	666 10%	offer 104

BANK OF	PMAT	AND II	CEASURY BIL	L TEN	JER
		7 Mar 31		Apr.3	Mar.31
Bills on offer fotal of applications fotal allocated Minimum accepted bid Minimum accepted bid Minimum fewel		m £332m m £100m 55 £96,910	Top accepted rate of discount. Average rate of discount. Average yield. Amount on offer at next tends	12.6146 12.5707 12.9774 12.9774	% 12 3940 % % 12 3940 % % 12 7892 % £1,00m
WEEKLY C	HANG	E IN W	ORLD INTER	EST RA	TES
ONDON	Apr.7	change	NEW YORK	Apr.7	change
Base rates	13 124	Unctrd -S <sub>2</sub>	Prime rates	11½ 9#	Unetra
3-month Interbank	12,5707	+0.1767 (Inch'd	3 Meth, Treasury Bills	11 ½ 92 9.15 9.33 10.20	408 405 405
Band 1 Bills	護	Unch'd Unch'd	FRANKFURT		
Sand 4 Bills	1211 1212 1212 1212 1212 1212	Unch'd	Combard	6.00 5.925 6.325	Und/d -0.15 -0.125
1 Mth. Bank Bills	1212	tiet.	PARIS Intervention Rate		
TOKYO  Ope menth 811/s	413	<u>-</u>	One with intertank	· 725	Unch'd Unch'd
RUSSELS One month		**	MILAH One reporth		-1
Three month	76 83	**	Three month	12 <sup>1</sup> 2	Voctr'd
One month	6.53 6.65	-0.08 -0.10	Ose month	7년 8년	2

## FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sashs & Co., and County Nat West/Wood Mackenzie in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

NATIONAL AND REGIONAL MARKETS	FRIDAY APRIL 7 1987					THUR	SDAY APRIL	DOLLAR INDEX			
igures in parentheses low number of stocks er grouping	US Dollar Index	% Change Since Dec. 30 88	Pound Sterling Index	Loca! Currency index	Gross Div. Yield	US Dollar Index	Pound Starting	Locat Currency Index	1988/89 High	1986/89 Law	1800 1800 1900
					5.25	129.40	112.55	106.77	157.12	128.28	117
ustralia (89)	128.28	-112	112.04	105.88	2.22	115.53	100.49	112.22	116.76	92.84	71
estria (18)	116.76	+21.7	101.98		4 11	133.52	116.14	129 24	136.68	128.52	121
kelgium (63)	132,62	-1,8	115.83	129.03			115.97	115 28	137 27	124.67	171
agada (1.27)	133,44	1 +6.3	116.55	115.28	3,32	133.33				165.35	122
enmark (38)	175,93	+3.3 {	153.65	174.25	1.87	173.15	150.61	. 171.03	180.36	125.81	127
inland (26)	156.19	+193	136.41	138.16	1.32	154.78	134.63	136.69	156.19		
rance (130)	117.76	+2.4	102.85	116.97	2.93	118.53	203.10	117.28	119 98	112.57	83
est Germany (1001	85,20	اتقا	74.41	83.03	2.51	85.29	74.18	82.85	90.40	81.77	78.
rest Germany (100)	93,20		- 111.33	127.66	4.07	127.40	110.81	127.32	133.77	111.80	702
ong Kong (49)	127,47	+14.0		143.52	3.55	147.10	127.95	144.99	147.10	125.00	121
eland (17)	144.94	+10.0	126.59	83.44	2.52	81.85	71.19	83.81	86.88	78 16 180 30	79
aly (98)	81.25	4.6	70.97		0.48	190.09	165.34	158.43	200.LI	180.30	173
pan (455)	189.60	-1.0	165.59	158.68		164.25	142.87	173.96	164.82	143.35	125
alaysia (36)	163,67	+14.1	142.95	173.22	2.77				167.93	153.32	3
exica (1.3)	166.23	. +2.7 (	145.18	437.09	1.18	166.27	144.62	436.29		110.65	100
etherland (42)	118.17	+5.1	103.21	114.05	4.50	118.52	103.09	113.98	118.52	67.60	76
ew Zealand (24)	68.26	+1.0	59.62	59.42	6.63	. 68.04_	. 59.18	59.47	76.02		
mway (26)	176.15	+26.8	153.85	162.70	1.54	176.58	153.59	162.68	178.53	139.92	126.
ngapore (26)	144.54	+15.5	126.24	129.76	2.11	145.68	- 126.71	130.77	147.64	124.57	109
with Africa (60)	140.11	+19.9	122.37	126.29	4.00	140.31	122.04	227.52	142.88	115 35	129
sain (42)	153.25	1 733	133.85	135.14	3.58	153.28	133.32	134 64	153.28	143.14	154
MIP (40)	160.14	+10.6	139.87	151.49	2.26	261.77	140.71	152.37	162.00	138.45	121
weden (35)		-2.3	66.59	77.93	2.36	76.73	66.74	77.96	79.76	74.05	- 81
vizzerland (57)	76,25			126.28	4.46	145,79	126.81	126.81	159.93	134.53	138
nited Kingdom (316)	144.59	+6.9	126.28			120.29	104.63	120.29	121.90	112.13	.209
SA (564)	121.02	+6.9	105.69	121.02	3,63	120.27	104.03	120.57			
rope (1008)	118.35	+3.2	103.36	109.96	3.59	119.03	103.54	110.16 -	120.88	114.02	106
ordic (125)	153.98	+10.3	134.48	151.14	1.95	153,74	133.72	150.41	155.98	137.95	114
cific Bash (679)	184.50	1 -1.0	161.14	155.02	0.70	185.00	160.91	154.82.	194.72	176.37	108
ro-Pacific (1687)	158.05	+0.3	138.04	137.07	1.58	158.62	137.97	137.03	164.22	15285	144
orth America (691)	121.66	46.9	106.26	120.68	3.61	120.97	105.22	120.00	122.71	112.79	. 110.
rope Ex. UK (692)	101.96	+0.4	89.05	99.88	2.90	102.34	** 89.02	99.87	183.11	98.84	. 90
ride for Japan 1994	123.53	1 70.5	107.89	109.11	4.62	124.10	107.95	109.54	137.65	123.48	108
cific Ex. Japan (224)			137.13	136.36	1.65	137.56	137.05	136.33	162 77	152.04	143
orld Ex. US (1887)	157.01	19.6		131.66	2,04	142.89	124.28	131.31	146.04	138.06	127
orid Ex. UK (2135)	142.92	+2.0	124.82			143.15	124.51	130.91	146.65	138.82	130
orld Ex. So. Af. (2391)	143.07	+2.3	124.96	131.18	2.25			116.50	122.37	114.51	110
lorld Ex. Japan (1996)	120.73	+5.3	105.44	116.78	3.65	120.61	104.90				
e World Index (2451)	143.05	+2.4	124.94	131.14	2.26	143.13	124.50	130.88	146.51	138.83	130

Base values: Dec 31, 1986 = 100; Finland: Dec 31, 1987 = 115,037 (US \$ Index), 90.791 (Pound Sterling) and 94.94 (Local); Nordic: Dec 30, 1988 = 139,65 (US \$ Index), 114.45 (Pound Sterling) and 123.22 (Local).
Copyright, The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and County NatWest Securities Limited, 1987

**EUROPEAN OPTIONS EXCHANGE** 

1117511197855 FI. 275 FI. 286 FI. 285 FI. 275 FI. 275 FI. 285 FI. 275 FI. 285 FI. 28 63 271 552 156 40 113 259 247 7.40 2.70 0.50 2.50 4.50 1.80 1.80 3.20 4.70 6 7 9.80 2.10 3.80 b 4.40 5.10 8.10 b

3.60 3.50 3.50 5.60 31.70 2.30 3.80 2.10 4.70 1.50 2.10 6.50 3.40 3.30 3.30 3.30 3.30 3.30 1.30 b 795 181 3 8797 230 425 26 275 26 275 26 232 188 131 2301 74 662 65 222 46 24 5 22.90 16 1.80 0.90 1.80 2.90 4.70 4.30 4.50 4.90 1.60 0.50 2.40 3.40 0.50 1.90 1.90 0.50 0.50

**LONDON RECENT ISSUES** EQUITIES Latest 1989 Brown High Law Paid P 40 RAmbertey Group 2/2/2 155 Mexic. British Chists 20p... 31 MOSS Group 20p... 33 Recentral Ins. Whits 70 Phistish Bresery 50p... 40 Malaya Group 10p... 52 Redaiffoott 5p... 54 Ross Capital 10p... 5 Whits External 10p... 5 Whits External 10p... 5 Whits External 10p... 5 Whits External 10p...

19/4 17.7 26 49 7.9 FIXED INTEREST STOCKS Classey Price £ Pald 210s 1012s 1019 100 100s 103.57 Brewer & Jackson JO-ppc Cr. Co. Pf.
C.H. Industrial Vi-ppc Co. Rd. Pf. El.
Eng. & Left. To. E Spc Co. Rd. Pf. El.
Eng. & Left. To. E Spc Co. Pf.
Enterwise Fin. '89 Units Visc. Call
First Scott. American 11-ppc Bit 2016
Cressoll Whitier I libro Deb 2014
LETHIVEST ID-11-ppc Stapp Fin 2016
LETHIVEST ID-11-ppc Stapp Fin 2012
White Joseph 12-ppc 20-2
Do. 12-ppc 19-3-90
De. 4-2ppc Heist. Linked 2024
Sidians Grp. 8-3p (Red Co Co Rd FfEngles Woodcover 9-ppc 1s along De 2011/16
Lope Ens. 10-4pc 1st hing De 2011/16

Lope Ens. 10-4pc 1st hing De 2011/16 装 199.1 100p 92.52 97.10

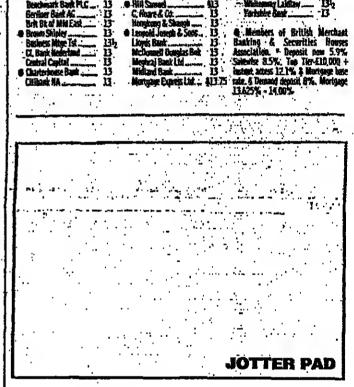
RIGHTS OFFERS Issue Price P Closing Price P Paid up Reconc. Date 41pm 3pm 22pm 84 13pm 14pm 81-pm 46pm 23pm 40pm 19pm -1 19pm -1 13pm +1 13pm +1 35pm +1 35pm -7 1012pm -1 25 105 12/5 4/5

## **INFORMATION IS POWER**

FT Management Reports

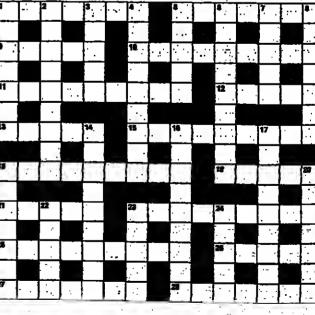
01 799 2002 Free catalogue

BASE LENDING RATES								
	*		4	747731- V	*			
ABR Back	13	City Merchants Bank	13	Mont Bulg Corp.	ŭ			
Adam & Company	3	Clydistizie Bank	13	Mail Etc. of Ringall	B			
AAB - Allied Arab Bk		Co-operative Sank	<u>. U</u>	Nat Westmaster	13			
Atlies Irish Bank	13	Co-operative Stark	<b>-13</b> .	Horthern Bank Ltd	7			
Henry Anstacher		Course Popular Bit	13	Moreich Ges. Trett	13			
ANZ Banking Group	13	Castres Popular Bit	13.	PRIVATORINE Limited	13			
Associates Cap Corp	12.				14			
Authority Bank	13	Duncas Laurie	13	R. Rachael & Sons	บ-			
B&C Merchant Bank								
Back of Baroda	13	Deter Trest Ltd.	134	Storal Bir of Scotland	13			
Banco Sistae Vitroge	13	· Financial & Gen. Bank	.13	Root Fred Bank	13			
Rank Hannalim	13.	First National Bank Pic.	14	Smith & William Sets	13			
Bank Credit & Comm	13	Robert Fleming & Co		Street Chartered	13			
Rent of Concer.	.13	Robert Flaser & Pites		158	Ĭ3 .			
Back of Ireland	13	Glrobank		United Sk of Kound	13			
Bank of India	113	Geinner Mahon	ñ	Heltes Wirehi Szek	ĩĩ			
Bank of Stotland	ĩĩ .	HFC Bank pic	73					
Basene Beige Ltd	ĭĭ	A Hamber Back	74 ·	Western Fred	īī ·			
Barciays Bart	. 77.	Heritable & Gen Inv Bok.	. 14	Westpar Bank Corp.	#			
Beschmark Bank PLC	. 12	Hill Street		Walteredy Latellaw	₩.			
Description Description	<u> 13</u>			Variable Sant				
Berliner Bank AG	TT.	C. Hoare & Co	13.	PRESENT OFFE	ъ.			
Birth Blt of Mile East		Hongkong & Shangh		de Maintan of Patrick &				
Brown Shipley		Leopold Joseph & Sons		. Members of British	ıeru			
Basiness Mage Ist	ĽŲ	Liones Bank	13	Banking & Securities				
CI, Back Nederland	13.	McDonnell Dauglas Belt	13.	Association. " Deposit por				
Central Capital	I3	Meghraj Bank Ltd	13	Salester 8.5%; Top Tier-El	10,00			
Charterhouse Bank	13	Midland Bank	13	instant access 121% & Much	SEQT.			
Citibaek NA	13.	Mortgage Express Ltd	111.75	rate. & Demand deposit, 8%.	Hort			
				13.625% - 14.00%				



## **CROSSWORD**

No.6,905 Set by TANTALUS



ACROSS

1 and 5 I send cash clerk out to find novelist (7,7)

8 College officer gets coach (5)

10 American school dance by

the sea? (9)

11 Lay down rules before writer (9)

12 150 leave Essex town for London district (5)

13 Card game hush (5)
15 My notes it turns out provide evidence (9)
18 Study route to large hall (9)
18 Starts, raven off on short

thick perch (5)
21 Loath to move Indian pot (5)
23 Met Sherpa changing into heavy coat (9)
25 Scientist recollects it goes
cold without density (9)
26 Debate in har — guess who's

there! (5)
27 Beat short aristocrat to geometric line (7)
28 Drive into section of wall (7)

DOWN 1 Felines fell light breeze (4.3) 2 Articles on feline with white spot (9) 3 Some lonely rich men reed this type of poetry (5 ) 4 He is a sport playing with-out a Cambridge student (9) 5 Motored to look at cattle (5) 6 Gallant companion always

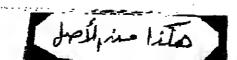
6 Gallant companion always entertaining Ali (9)
7 Demand right (5)
8 Spent stupidly on extremely early spare wheel (7)
14 To a few accepting hot stew it'e tasty (9)
16 One who observes old periodical (9)
17 Wild Omaha pig follows duck eating raw food (9)
18 Call for a short prayer (7)
20 Settled up with annoyance

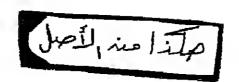
20 Settled up with annoyance creating a storm (?) 22 Cut round back of bush and

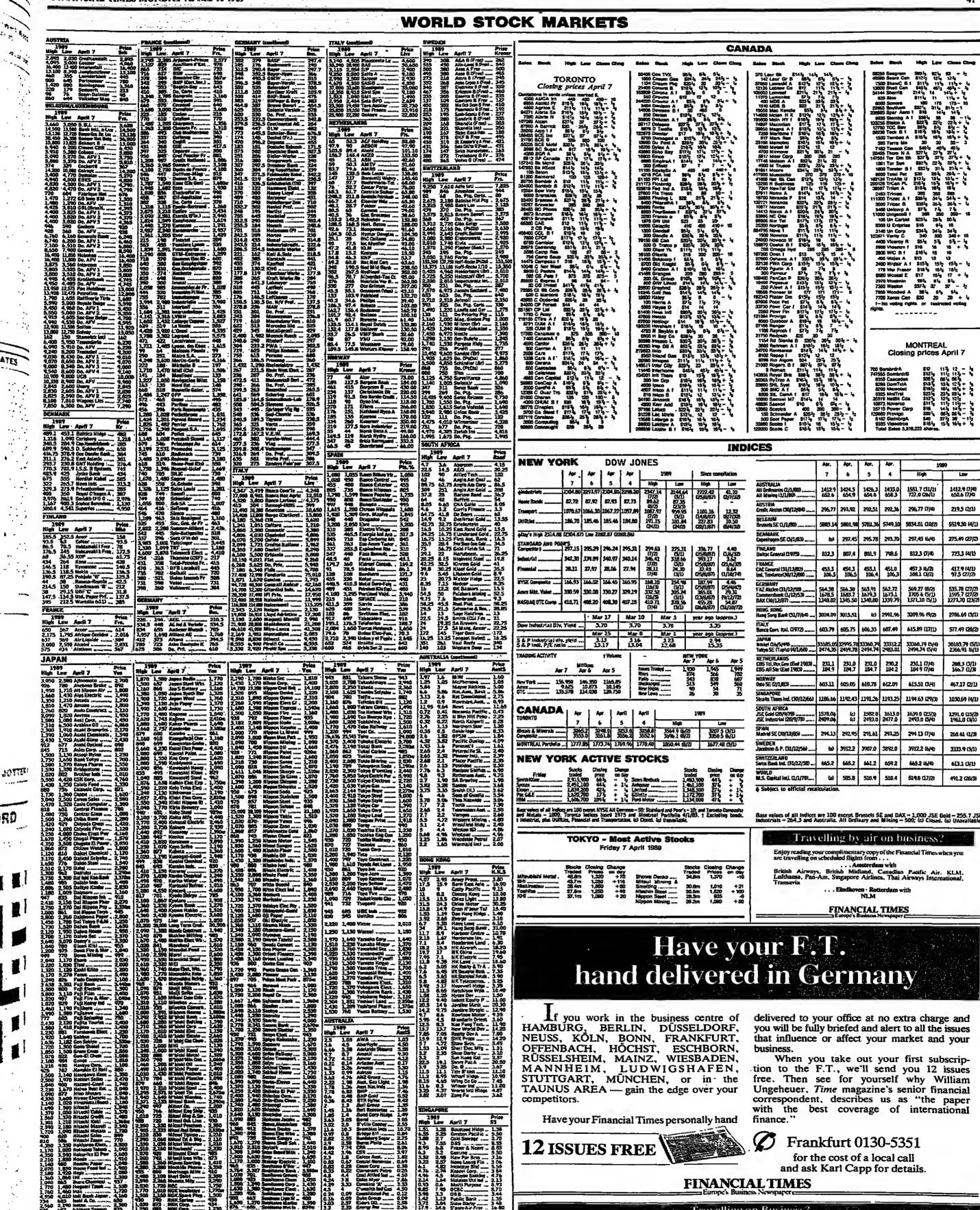
find prickle (5) 23 Particular aspect (5) 24 Domain for genuine French**дап** (5)

The solution to last Saturday's prize puzzle will be published with names of winners on Saturday April 22









[..

Enjoy reading your complimentary copy of the Financial Times when you're staying . . . . . . in Madrid at the Rollday Inn. Hotel Mignel Angel. Third Palace. Hotel Princesa Plaza. Hotel Calderon, Hotel Diplomatic, Hotel Majestic, Gran Hotel Sarria

FINANCIAL TIMES

Hotel Ritz. Hotel Villa Magna

. . . in Barcelona at the

18-1 Abritatis 9 40
7-7 Acmed 32
7-7 Acmed 33
7-7 Acmed 32
7-7 Acmed 3 772 173 Appliks
774 174 Archin 105
8 294 Archin 105
8 295 Archin 105
8 295 Archin 105
8 295 Archin 105
8 296 Archin 105
8 297 Archin 105
8 297

618205141122222466125413213942251925 65 k 132 5 k 47 k 27 k 19 k

| Compact | Comp 55221152174 56221152214 562314 1 31 1 Hebre 1 1.40
1 1 1 Hebre 2 24
1 1 1 Hebre 2 24
1 1 1 Hebre 3 24
1 2 1 1 Hebre 3 25
1 2 1 Hebre 3 25
1 1 Hebre 3 25
1 1 Hebre 3 25
1 2 1 Hebre 3 25
1 Hebre 3 25
1 Hebre 3 25
1 1 Hebre 3 25
1 Hebr 10 to 18 to

| Law | Sheek | 167 | 167 | 167 | 177 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171 | 171

### 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 12 6.8 55 7748 11. 2006 2012 Pauser 2

5 Pauser 1

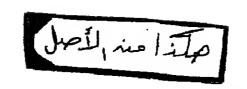
5 P





Shock Div. ATSE ATT F62-23e ACTON ATT F62-23e ACTON ALIBRAY A ALIBRAY A ALIBRAY A ALIBRAY A ASSE AMPAIS A ACTON ASSE ATT ASSE ATT

Nasdaq national market, 4pm prices April 7



Secola de Aller de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del company

1,70 .80 .80 1,50e 1,48

COMPOSITE OVER-THE-COUNTER

43 16 229 152, 25 152, 21 152, 25 154, | Section | Sect

4pm prices April 7

COMPOSITE PRICES

281 Terifols .00
281 Terifols .00
281 Tyroth .20
281 Tyroth .20
281 USC pt st.77
200 C .70
281 USC pt st.77
200 C .70
281 USC 240
281 USC pt st.78
281 USC 240
281 USC pt st.78
281 USC 240
40 USC pt st.78
281 US

.05 - U-L

,40 ,40 34a

Stock Dissendy #1250
longity #00
rectified #01
rectified #1270
learned 26 1.176 48 100 30 36 550 1.80 .12

March	Disc.	1990	High	Low	Clean Ches			
COCPG	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	
DoCP	pt. 12	2	22	22	22	22	22	
OwC	pt. 12	2	2	22	22	22	22	
OwC	pt. 12	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Owcland	207	5-14	12	12	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	2	1-16			
Cyperfd	161	8	7	1-16				
Cyperfd	161	8	7	1-16				
Cyperfd	161	8	7	1-16				
Cyperfd	161	8	7	1-16				
Cyperfd	161	8	7	1-16				
Cyperfd	161	8	7	1-16				
Cyperfd	161	8	7	1-16				
Cyperfd	161	8	7	1-16				
Cyperfd	161	8	7	1-16				
Cyperfd	161	8	7	1-16				
Cyperfd	161	8	7	1-16				
Cyperfd	161	8	7	1-16				
Cyperfd	161	8	7	1-16				
Cyperfd	161	8	7	1-16				
Cyperfd	161	8	7	1-16				
Cyperfd	161							

Steck
Prosect

Burrofs
Burrof

| The content of the

| Stock | 284 | 

RESERVENT AS RESER Thirst s
Thirth s
Thirth s
Thirth s
Thirth s
Triodic s
T

Haye your F.T. hand delivered . . . every working day, if you work in the business centres of MALMO. STOCKHOLM or GOTHENBURG Stockholm

## Software firms in a complex world

he distinction between personal computer (PC) software companies and mainframe software compa-nies is eroding rapidly as PC software becomes more complex and sophisticated.

And PC software firms are making heavy weather of the change. The most ohvious sign is a spate of products announced hnt yet to be deliv-ered. The latest version of of the best-selling 1-2-3 spread-sheet from Lotus Development Corporation is already over a year behind schedule.
Microsoft, developer of the

MS/DOS operating system for IBM-compstible microcompnters, had a series of delays on Windows, its software for controlling screen imeges. A month ago it surprised industry analysts by announcing its new word processing pro-grams for the Apple Macintosh and IBM-compatible PCs would also be delayed.

Personal computers today give the equivalent in performance of top-end minicompnters and even small mainframss of a decade ago. especially in the amount of memory – and therefore the size and complexity of pro-

grams - they can handle. At the same time, PC users are asking a great deal more of software developers. PC software companies are now ohliged to produce programs which are in many cases as large and es complicated as those written for mainframe computers. OS/2, for example. Microsoft's operating system for the next generation of PCs, is as complex as a mainframe operating system of a decade

The logistics and economics of mainframe software produc-tion and PC software production have been distinctly different. Mainframe software was written in direct response to a contract from a customer. Funds for the (frequently lengthy) development phase wera provided hy the customer. The cost was often very high. Where the finished prodnct seemed to have further commercial potential, the customer and the software house would form a partnership, "package" the software and market It. Many big banking packages such as BIS's Midas came into being in this way.

## The hazards of large-scale projects

Writing large computer programs has its own special hazards. Doubling the size of a program increeses the difficulty of development and the chances of missing errors more than proportionately. Adding more specialists to s
software team frequently
slows a project down rather
than accelerating lt.
PC software, on the other
hand, frequently originated in
a single bright idea — like

1-2-3 or its predecessor Visi-1-2-3 or its predecessor Visicalc – and was often written by one person. Mitchell Kapor, founder of Lotus, wrote the first version of 1-2-3 by himself. Costs and selling prices were low, programs were comparatively small in size and limited in function.

The trick was to achieve substantial multiple sales to generate the cash flow for further developments. Lotus

ther developments. Lotus spent e fortune on publicity. Microsoft had the powerful advantage of guaranteed sales of the MS/Dos operating sys-tem to IBM and makers of IBM

compatible computers. PC software companies attracted funding in a way meinfreme software companies never had, as investors gamhled on backing another Lotus or Microsoft. Now these high-flying com-

panies are having to come to terms with their new place in the software world. Jim Manzi, Lotus president, says the com-pany has learned some hard lessons from its failure to

bring the new 1-2-3 in on time.
For all the major PC soft-ware companies, these lessons include the need to manage software development on a more professional basis. Quality controls will have to be tightened. A measure of inno-vation may have to be sacri-ficed in favour of engineering

standards. In the nature of the software business there will alweys be a flow of small companies with hright ideas for novel programs, but the new economics dictate few challenges to the estehlished standard utilities word processors, detabase systems and spreadsheets. Those boats have been missed.

than many figures in Italian public life, looks and ects like a member of the court of a member of the court of a Renaissance prince. Serene, soft-spoken, even solemn in his demeanour, the 49-year-old chairman of Enimont, Italy's recently created joint venture chemicals conglomerate, is considered by his peers to be both a master of politico-corpo-rete intrigue and a man of

orenzo Necci, more

compromise.

One of Mr Necci's colleagues calls him a tessitore, or a weaver of consensus. Given that his goal is nothing less than to schieve a renaissance in the Italian chemicals indus-

in the Italian chemicals industry, Mr Necci will need to make full use of his Medici-like talents if he is to avoid failure.
Consider his thankless position. He presides over Enimont, a 50-50 joint venture that brings together the whole of Enichem, the state chemicals company, and a substantial part of the assets of Montedison, the Milan-based private sector concern. Since heing taken over two years ago by taken over two years ago by Raul Gardini's Ferruzzi group. Montedison has heen treated like one of Mr Gardini's grain storage silos – assets have heen shunted up, down and sideways in an effort to reduce dehts and strengthen family control. Enimont is a disparate array of hulk chemicals, fertiliser, synthetic ruhber and fibre assets that began life on Janu-

ary 1 of this year.
Enimont, which is predicting \$11bn (£6.5bn) of revenues for 1989, is, as Mr Necci admits, a mixture of activities with cer-tain strengths in the European chemicals market, hut desper-ately in need of streamlining. The company, just 90 days old, starts life with debts of \$4.4bn, or nearly twice its net equity. Some 62 per cent of the debts come from Montedison.

Enimont is heavily dependent on the commodities end of the husiness, with little value-added fine chemicals activities. Its fortunes are therefore at the mercy of the price cycle in bulk chemicals, which has been huoyant over the past year hut is now showing signs of a prospective downturn. In 1989 Enimont will spend just 2.5 per cent of its turnover on R&D, half the everage of most European giants. The company needs to reduce its workforce of 50,000 by 10 per cent over

Because Enimont is the product of a merger between state and private industry, it has a range of duplicated activities that need to be elimi-nated, a number of small and obsolete plants and a dependence on its home market that is illustrated by the fact that 86 THE MONDAY INTERVIEW

# Tranquil weaver of consensus

Alan Friedman speaks to Lorenzo Necci, chairman of Enimont, the Italian chemicals ioint venture

per cent of production and 60 per cent of sales are tied up in

Just to complicate Mr Neccl's task, Enimont is heing hailed by some Rome politicians as a panacea in the only major Western country that has a deficit on its chemicals trade (\$6bn in 1988). Meanwhile Sergio Cragnotti, Enimont's managing director in charge of finance is a crumy of Mr. Carfinance, is a crony of Mr Gar-dini's who knows about com-modities trading and sngar, but who is unknown in the European chemicals sector. And the birth of Enimont has been further confused by an

PERSONAL FILE

1939 Born, Fiuggi, Italy. Edu-cated, Univarsity of Rome, law dagrae 1961 Began work as articled clark and latar lagal adviser for Italian aubaldiaries of Belglan and Franch plant angineering companies

Named to board of ENI atate energy group 1983 Bacama chairman of Enichem (ENI chamicals subsidiary)
1989 Named chairman and

chief executive of Eni-

embarrassing political squab-ble over \$1hn of capital gains tax deferrals that Mr Gardini has been seeking by means of tailor-made legislation that has yet to pass through the Italian It is no wonder thet respected chemicals sector ana-

lysts such as Mike Hyde, editor of the trade newsletter Chemi-

cal Insight, sum up the inter-national view of Enimont by pointing out that the company five or 10 years behind its European competitors, that "at present Enimont doesn't pose a threat to anyone" and that Mr Cragnotti, imposed on the ven-ture hy Ferruzzi-Montedison, "just doesn't know the chemi-cals husiness." Another London-hased analyst says that "Necci has got one hell of a lot to prove and he better be very good or he'll end up flat on his

Immaculately tailored, Mr Necci sits in his Milan office and smiles as he listens calmly to these analysts' comments. His calm is legendary in Italian business circles; he says it stems from his "tranquil" childhood in Fiuggi, a spa town 50kms sonth-east of Rome. Mr Necci's father worked for the railway there and despite the hardships of post-war Italy the Necci family was well off because it owned 20 acres of vineyards and olive groves.

In 1963, two years after tak-ing a law degree, Mr Necci began his association with the small and centrist Republican Party of Italy. Through friends such as Adolfo Battaglia (now the Republican Minister of Industry), Mr Necci met Ugo La Malfa, the legendary Republican Party leader. "When you meet Ugo La Malfa," he recalls, "it is hard not to become a Republican."

La Malfa wanted Mr Necci to stand for parliament, but he went to work instead as a legal adviser in the plant engineering sector. Then, in 1975, while watching the news on televi-sion, Mr Necci says he learned

'I can only work with what I've got to work with' that he had been appointed to the hoard of ENI, the state energy group, on the recom-mendation of La Malfa. in the early 1980s, Mr Necci was charged with working to rationalise the Italian chemi-

cals industry. It was in these formative years that he learned the delicate art of compromise between Rome politi-cal interests and northern Italian private sector industry. In 1983 he was named chair-man of ENI's Enichem subsidiary, which he brought from losses of \$1hn a year to profit hy 1985. He claims that unlike other politically linked officials of state industry, his member-ship in the Republican Party has never influenced his deci-

sion-making because his party is too small to count.

Today, earning \$250,000-ayear, Mr Necci shuttles each week aboard a 10-seater Falcon. 50 between his work in Milan and his wife and children in Rome. Sundays are spent at the Necci family villa in Tar-quinia, a coastal resort near Rome. And Mr Necci's passions, like his personality, are tranquil pursuits such as gar-dening and golf. So how does

he respond to the harsh words

observations are correct, but I can only work with what I've got to work with. This is not a merger of ICI and Hoechst. This is Enichem and Montedison. It is true that we derive 70 son. It is true that we derive 70 per cent of our turnover from commodities, but I don't think we have to have a strategy only of fine chemicals. It is true that most of our production is in Italy, but we also have strong European market shares in polyethylene, synthetic ruhbers, detergents and acrylic fibres."

Enimont, says Mr Necci, is a

Enimont, says Mr Necci, is a base on which to build and "an industrial project with great validity." And he notes that this year the company will make e profit of L1,000bn (£430m), adding that "a company that is only Italian, only hulk chemicals and yet makes L1,000bn of profit is not so

As for foreign criticism of Mr Cragnotti, Mr Necci mixes diplomacy with his sardonic sense of humour and remarks that Mr Cragnotti "has responsibility for finance, for asset disposals, and I think he has a fantastic record of asset disposals at Montedison, eh?" Enimont's success should be

of London analysts? measured not now, but in five "Well," he replies after a measured pause, "many of the Necci. He says his game plan

for Enimont consists of three basic steps: rationalising pro-duction facilities, integrating disparate assets and then devoting more resources to Europe-wide marketing In order to internationalise Enimont Mr Necci says he will

Enimont Mr Necci says he will spend \$10n on acquisitions in the European chemicals sector over the next three years. He also proclaims himself a great believer in joint ventures such as the 1986 accord between Enichem and Britain's ICI in the polyvinyl chloride (PVC) sector. The next such deal is likely

to be in the polyethylene sector and could come before this autumn, although Mr Necci.
will not say with which European companies he is talking.
At home in Italy an agreement At home in Italy an agreement between Enimont and Fiat's SNIA-HPD subsidiary is likely to involve asset swaps and joint ventures in the fibres sec-tor; this deal is expected before the end of May, On the financial front Mr

On the financial front Mr. Necci says plans are going ahead to raise L1,000bn from the sale of 20 or 22 per cent of Enimont by means of a public share offer, half of which will be to investors outside of Italy. This fund-raising operation, expected in June; will leave ENI and Montedison each hold-

ing roughly 40 per cent of Eni-mont stock and will help to reduce Enimont's debt level.

reduce Entimont's debt level.

But how does Need regly to analysts who say that prices in the bulk chemicals market may sink long before he has time to get his cost structure under control? Calm as ever, he shrugs and saye he knows there is not much time and a great deal of work to do.

And then, assuming his most professorial pose, he tries to place the challenge of Enimont into a larger Italian confert. We must remember that italy is a country with only a few big industrial groups, the Aguallis, Cardini, De Benedetti for example. And Italian capi-

for example. And Ration captitalism, as we all know, is very, very particular, with just a few hig families in control. Thus the development of hig indus-try, such as chemicals, is very difficult in Italy, requiring enormous political consensus. time, patience and the attch-ing together of operations such as Eniment. We will do our best and I think we will suc-Mr. Neccl, the waver of con-

sensus who in restructuring Enimoni faces what he calls "a constant challenge," knows precisely what he is up against And, what is more, he says as much.

# Reform for a modern democratic society

he stream, at times the torrent of criticism of the Government's three green papers on reform of the legal profession and legal ser-vices, flowing from the unique debate in the House of Lords last Friday, has so engulfed the proposals for change that one cannot envisage their survival without being substantially The source of such hostility

came largely from the lordly judges and those associated or directly acquainted with the administration of justice. The hostility represented the apo-theosis of professionalism and its concomitant professional

The Government has largely itself to hlame if it fails to achieve the much needed legislative and administrative reforms of a profession that too late in the day and with too little concession to public opinion falled to put its house in modern order. The attacks on the Lord Chancellor's proposals focused on the delicately structured system of the administration of justice by judiciary, Bar and law society. Many of the speeches were clarion calls to the preserva-tion of the established indepen-

dence of the courts from governmentel action and influence. The speech of the Lord Chief Justice was notable for its heartening message that our judges do indeed stand up for the citizen against an overpowerful and overhearing Executive and a bullying hureaucracy. But why was Lord Lane driven to declaring such a self-evident truth? For two reasons, one substantive

and one procedural.

The prominent proposals for the establishment of an advisory committee to the Lord Chancellor to supervise and monitor the conduct and training of lawyers and advocates are short on substantiated complaints about the existing self-regulation of the profession, and are badly thought

It was left to a former general secretary of the TUC, Lord Murray of Epping Forest, to observe pertinently, from his own experience on the Bar council's disciplinary hody, that there could be little justi-fied criticism of the manner in which the Bar, at least, disciplines barristerial miscreants. It was Lord Murray who

pointedly mocked some of the



## JUSTINIAN

judicial peers for their very recent conversion to the desir-ability of the consultative process in all evenues of governknow. It was only in the litiga-tion over the official banning of trade unionists at GCHQ five years ago that aroused the judges to legitimise the usual expectation that individuals have when their rights and interests are threatened, thet they will have an opportunity to make representations prior to any action being taken.

The Lord Chief Justice's ire was aroused precisely because the judges, who have the daily

The Government has largely itself to blame if it fails to achieve the much needed reforms

task of operating the legal sys-tem, should have been con-sulted about the chenges mooted by the Lord Chancellor

himself the head of the judiciary. Perhaps one of the lessons of the unprecedented debate is that the judges will constantly endorse the need for ample procedural safeguards in any adjudication or action affecting the individual.

But the overriding defect in the main green paper is not its feared assault on professional bodies and practices, so carefully moulded over the years.

Many of them undoubtedly cry

It is the context in which the proposals are couched that deserves the severest stric-tures. Both Lord Irvine of Lairg and Lord MacGregor of

Durris - incidentally two peers with Scottish ancestry pointed out how the Government's proposals were framed in market terminology and market place practices, in order to provide a better ser-vice to the public.

Laudable enough, but who is this public in the market square? A free market in legal services is designed for those who have the wherewithall to take advantage of what it offers and, perhaps more significantly, the ability to make sensihle choices. Lord Hailsham in a typically rumbustious notefree speech was at least right in saying that there was a world of difference ment and public between weekly purchasing of administration. He should soap powder and the occasional need to go to lawyers for advice and assistance.

advice and assistance.

The main green paper offers a few soothing platitudes about the part played by legal aid. It says nothing at all about expanding the scope of the legal aid scheme to those many who currently fall outside its low ceiling of financial limits. It makes no mention of the It makes no mention of the pressing social need to develop and sustain neighbourhood cantres for the wide range of problems that affect the mass

citizens. The plain truth is that the Government's proposals, if they are sensibly adjusted to meet some valid criticisms voiced in the Lords debate, will satisfy the needs for legal services to the happy few. For the less privileged, the enhanced service will be largely irrele-

vant. The English legal system has traditionally grown up to cater for the protection of property rights. Since the last war that acknowledged devotion by lawyers to serve the needs exchi-sively of the property classes has spread more widely, but not always evenly or compre-hensively, to all classes as a result of the growth of administrative action affecting all citizens - in such fields as educa-tion, child welfare, housing and immigration - and in problems relating to the fam-

But the core of the legal sys-tem remains rooted in its historical setting. Until reforms of the profession and the service that it provides are framed in contemporary terms of services for all, they will fail to fit the demands of a modern demo-



trates on Creative Chemistry, working in areas where specialized chemistry knowhow and creative development are vital to success.

Currently business activities focus pri-

marily on sophisticated products used in such industrial fields as plastics and plastic components, specialty chemicals, surface materials and biotechnology.

In addition, Pernovo - a separate Perstorp company - concentrates on the development of activities in new market or technology areas.

In fiscal year 1987/88 earnings after financial items rose 41 percent to SEK 608 m. (GBP 55 m.). Consolidated sales increased 21 percent cent and pretax return on total capital was to SEK 5,146 (GBP 470 m.). The number of 21 percent." employees was approximately 6,000 with production units in 13 countries. The percentage.

Perstorp concen- of sales booked outside Sweden is 80 percent.

Perstorn shares are listed on the Stockholm and London Stock Exchanges. An application has been filed for the registration of Perstorp shares on the Paris Bourse in May 1989. In conjunction with this listing, an issue of new shares will be directed toward institutional investors in international capital markets.

# Perstorp



"Perstorp's favourable development continues. During the past fiscal year, consolidated earnings and sales reached record levels. Return on shareholders' equity

after tax was 23 per-

Karl-Erik Sahlberg, President and CEO, Perstorp

. To find out more about the performance, direction and prospects of some of Sweden's most successful corporations send for a free copy of the 1988 annua report of the corporations listed below. Please circle for your free copies:

ASSI CARDO EUROC FFV MoDo NOBEL INDUSTRIES SWEDEN

PERSTORP PROCORDIA SANDVIK SKANSKA STORA

Name		-									
Title	٠.	·		<del></del>				-			<u> </u>
Company :			· ·			_				· ·	
Address			<del></del> . · .		<u> </u>	· ·	<del>.</del>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Country									···		

**SWEDEN ANNUAL REPORT INDEX 1989**